

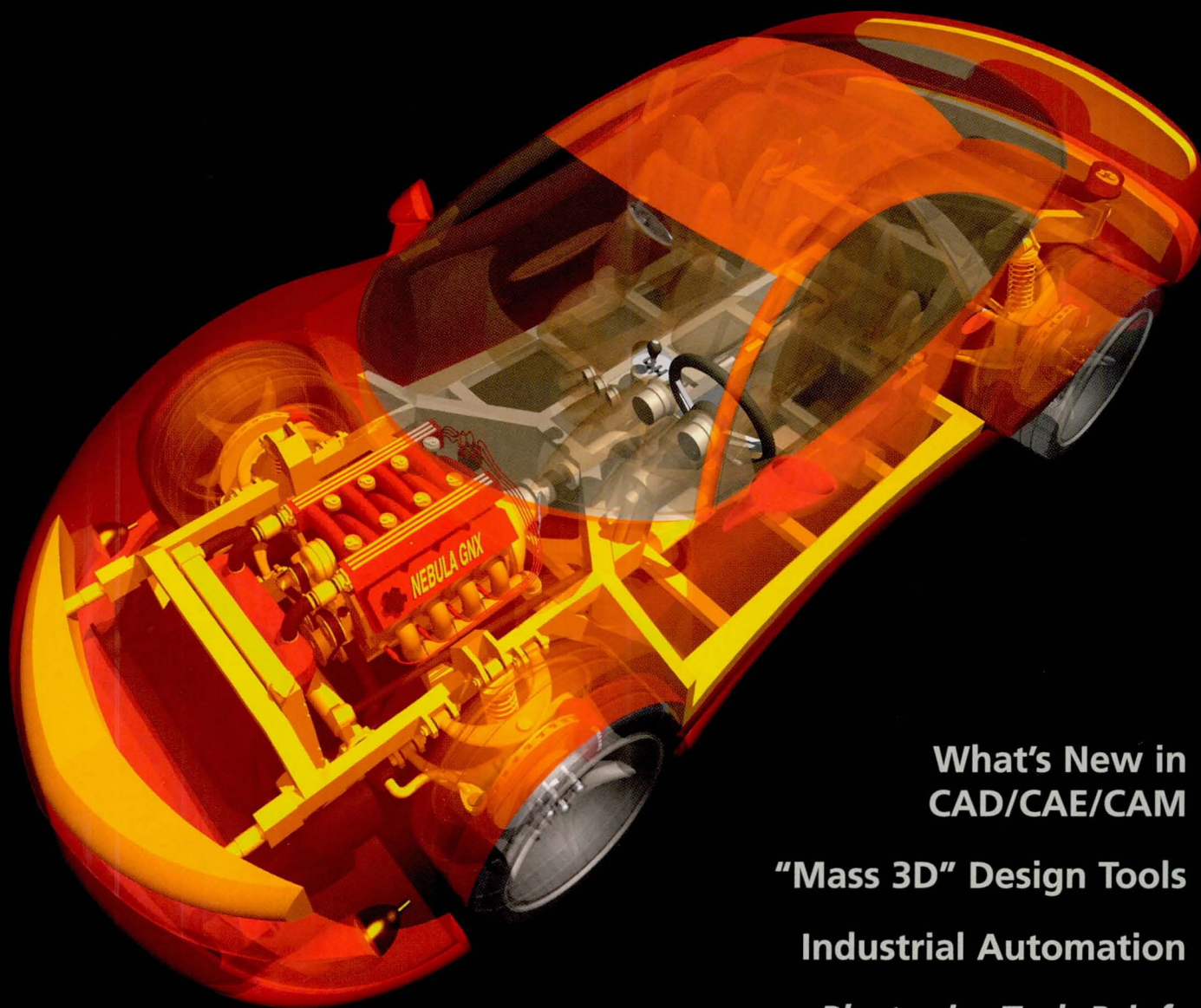
March 2000

Vol. 24 No. 3



# TECH BRIEFS

ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS FOR DESIGN & MANUFACTURING



**What's New in  
CAD/CAE/CAM**

**"Mass 3D" Design Tools**

**Industrial Automation**

***Photonics Tech Briefs***

**[www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com)**

# Visual C++ and Visual Basic Programmers...

**NEW!**

**Measurement Studio™  
for Visual C++,  
Visual Basic,  
and the Internet**

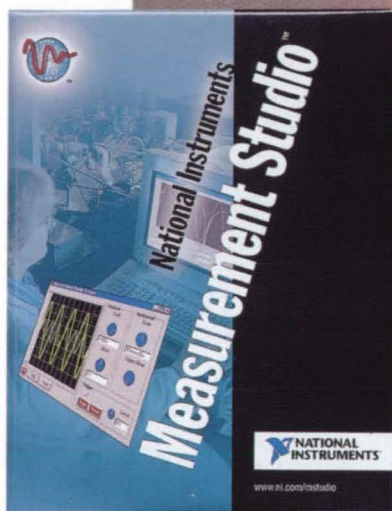
**A**re you looking for C++ classes, ActiveX controls, or COM objects for measurement applications? National Instruments Measurement Studio builds on 12 years of measurement programming expertise with LabWindows™/CVI and ComponentWorks™ to deliver measurement tools that are tightly integrated into the Microsoft Visual C++ and Visual Basic programming environments. Measurement Studio delivers the measurement tools you need to acquire, analyze, and present your data faster than ever before!



**ni.com/info/mstudio (800) 891-6364**

Tel: (512) 794-0100 • Fax: (512) 794-8411 • info@ni.com

For More Information Circle No. 505



*Improve your programming  
productivity today!*

*Visit [ni.com/info/mstudio](http://ni.com/info/mstudio)*

Copyright 1999 National Instruments Corporation. All rights reserved.  
All company and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Welcome to e-commerce!  
 Our store is open—with over 100,000 products available  
**ON-LINE!**  
 for Process Measurement and Control

omega.com™

PLEASE SEE US AT BOOTH #7163



National Manufacturing Week

Omega customer accounts or  
 major credit cards accepted

We offer these

NEW  
FREE!

Handbooks and CD's...



Coming soon



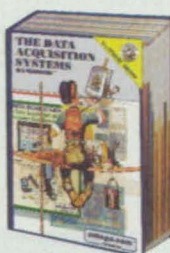
omega.com



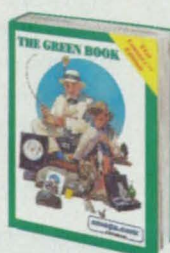
omega.com



omega.com



omega.com



omega.com



omega.com



omega.com

# You've got one chance to get it all.

WHY RISK IT  
ON ANYTHING LESS  
THAN A SONY?

## **SIR-1000W/SIR-1000i**

Wideband Digital Data Recorder  
/ICP® - video/analog/digital data

Sony digital data recorders give you incredible performance and superior reliability in lightweight, compact configurations that fit almost anywhere.

Our SIR-1000 series captures critical analog and digital data (or analog and synchronized video data with our optional video card) at speeds up to 160kHz and 24 Mb/sec for as long as 2 full hours (32 hours max. at lower bandwidths). Utilizing the Advanced Intelligent Tape standard, they can store up to 25 Gbytes (non-compressed) on a single AIT cartridge.

For situations demanding lower bandwidth, but equally rugged performance and reliability, Sony provides the PC200AX series.

These portable, DAT-based digital data recorders have bandwidth from DC to 20kHz, can be configured up to 128 channels, and allow recording times up to 6 hours.



### **Compact Size:**

13.4" wide,  
10.2" deep, 4.5" high

And with their easy-to-use WindowsNT®-based software, Sony digital

data recorders make your data as easy to analyze as it is to record.

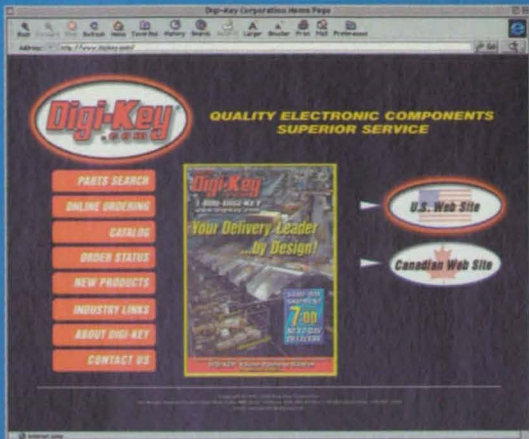
So, if you only have one chance to get it right, get the digital data recorder that won't let you down. Call us at 1-949-770-8400, or visit us at [www.sonypt.com](http://www.sonypt.com).

ICP is a registered trademark of  
PCB Piezotronics, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 527

Visit us at SAE, Booth #616

# Point...



# Click...



# Done!

## The Website of Preference\*

- ☒ Value of Overall Content
- ☒ Product Search Engine
- ☒ Product Order Mechanism
- ☒ Ease of Navigation
- ☒ Access Speed

**www.**  
**Digi-Key**  
**.com**

**1-800-DIGI-KEY**  
**www.digikey.com**

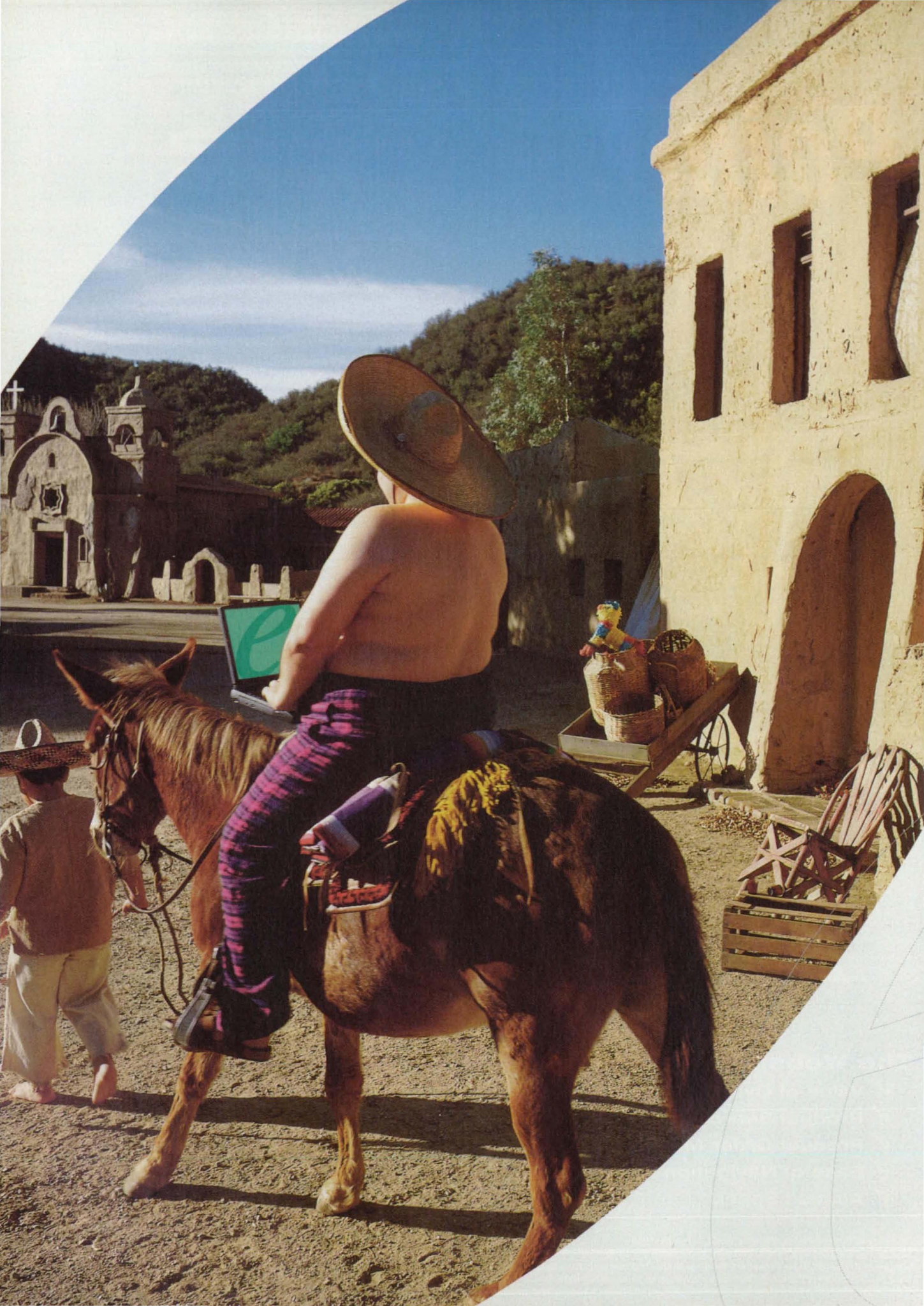
© 1999-2000 Digi-Key Corporation

\*Electronic Buyers' News, Website Audit, June 28, 1999

\*Electronic Engineering Times, Website Audit, June 28, 1999

\*Cahners Research, How Engineers Worldwide Use the Internet, Nov. 9, 1999

\*Beacon Technology Partners, Distributor Evaluation Study, Nov. 1999



# SIMULATE ANYWHERE<sup>e</sup>

Will your mechanical designs work? How well? Will they break? When? Until now, getting good answers to these questions required a powerful computer, lots of training, and expensive software.

e.visualNastran changes everything. With nothing more than a standard PC and an internet connection, you can perform advanced simulation of stress and motion. Anywhere. Any time.

Go to [www.engineering-e.com/e](http://www.engineering-e.com/e) to use the first engineering Application Service Provider (ASP) and begin simulating anywhere—today.



e.visualNastran rewrites all the simulation rules:

**It's fast.** MSC's servers do the real number-crunching—which makes short work of even complex simulation.



**It's easy.** The simple user interface and compatibility with all major 3D file formats make it easy to get real results.



**It's inexpensive.** Use e.visualNastran free for 60 days. After that, a low monthly subscription covers your use.



**It's secure.** Industry-leading security measures allow you to use e.visualNastran—while protecting your valuable data.

**ENGINEERING<sup>e</sup>.com**  
[www.engineering-e.com/e](http://www.engineering-e.com/e)

For More Information Circle No. 515



## FEATURES

- 24 InReview
- 28 Application Briefs
- 32 Mass 3D: From Design, to Manufacturing, to Supply Chain

## BRIEFS



### 34 Special Coverage: CAD/CAE/CAM

- 34 Computer Code Generates Two-Dimensional Unstructured Grids
- 36 Designing Composite Repairs and Retrofits for Infrastructure
- 38 A Method for Designing Low-Pass FIR Digital Filters
- 41 Software for Predicting Life of Metal-Matrix Composites



### 44 Electronic Components and Systems

- 44 Security System Based on Bragg Gratings in an Optical Fiber
- 46 Higher-Resolution Optoelectronic Shaft-Angle Encoder
- 48 High-Power Laser Illuminator
- 49 Communication Controller Board for a Wind-Tunnel Model



### 52 Software

- 52 Software for Simulating Progressive Fracture in Braided PMCs



### 54 Materials

- 54 Molecular-Sieve Type 3A
- 56 Composite Graphite Anodes Containing Cyclic Ether Additives
- 57 Polypyrrole and Polyaniline Doped With Lignosulfonic Acid



### 58 Mechanics

- 58 Leak-Free Pressurizing Valve
- 60 Afterbody Cushions for Instrumented Penetrator Projectiles
- 62 Ultrasonic Measurement of Bending of Bolts



### 64 Manufacturing/Fabrication

- 64 Improvements in Rapid Prototyping



### 66 Physical Sciences

- 66 Efficient Ionizer for an Array of Mass Spectrometers
- 67 Analyzing Rocket Exhaust by Atomic-Absorption Spectroscopy
- 68 Adjustable Optics for Spectral Analysis of Rocket Exhaust
- 69 Thickness-Independent Ultrasonic Characterization of Tubes
- 71 Detecting Metal Ions by Voltammetry Using Diamond Electrodes



## DEPARTMENTS

- 14 Commercial Technology Team
- 16 UpFront
- 20 Reader Forum
- 22 This Month in RPD Online
- 26 Who's Who at NASA
- 30 Commercialization Opportunities
- 42 Special Coverage Products: CAD/CAE/CAM
- 80 Special Coverage Products: Industrial Automation
- 84 New on the Market
- 86 New on Disk
- 87 New Literature
- 87 Editorial Index
- 88 Advertisers Index

## SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT



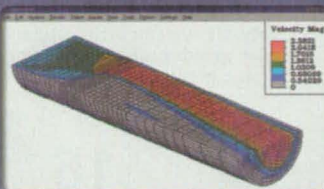
### 1a - 32a Photonics Tech Briefs

*Follows page 16 in selected editions only.*

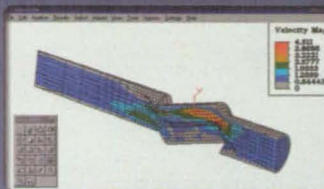
# 12 Reasons Why Algor Should Be Your FEA Partner



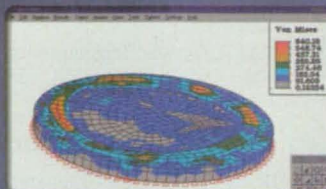
**Linear Static Stress** - Algor's linear static stress product enables you to capture complex assemblies, such as this valve assembly, from a CAD solid model and run a finite element analysis using fast solver technology. Typical loadings are pressure, acceleration, temperature, force and prescribed displacements.



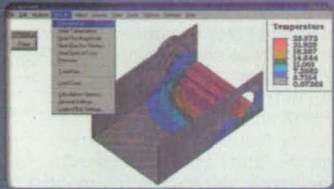
**Steady Fluid Flow** - Prescribed velocities and pressures provide the loading for this 3-D steady fluid flow analysis of a pipe with a gate valve. Algor's multiple load curves allow for easy data entry for adding loading such as gravity.



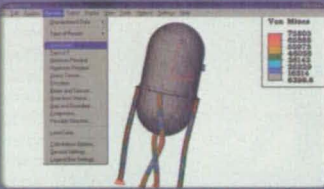
**Unsteady Fluid Flow** - Unsteady fluid flow of this ball valve system was analyzed using a 3-D CAD solid model. Algor's unique processor solves for velocities and pressures throughout the dynamic event, using a specialized meshing algorithm for high velocity gradients.



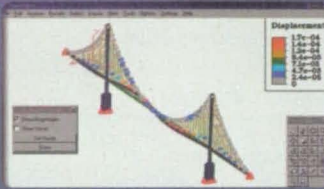
**DDAM** - Algor's Dynamic Design Analysis Method enables you to analyze the shock response at the mountings of shipboard equipment such as watertight doors, masts, propulsion shafts, rudders, exhaust uptakes and portholes, as shown above.



**Transient Heat Transfer** - The dynamic effects of a transient heat transfer analysis were needed for the time-dependent temperature loading of this heat sink assembly. Algor's multiple load curves for various loading conditions allow for the simulation of the thermal event.



**Nonlinear Static Stress** - Algor's nonlinear product helps to accurately predict large deformation and large strains caused by static loading. As seen by this water tank, buckling of a structure is one type of failure that can be exposed.



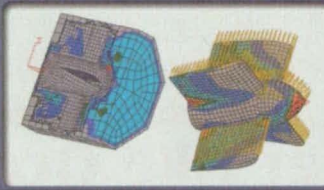
**Linear Dynamic Stress** - A modal analysis is one of the linear dynamic stress analyses performed on this suspension bridge. Failure can occur when the loading frequency is at the structure's resonant frequency. Algor's linear dynamic analyses accurately predict these frequencies and dynamic effects.



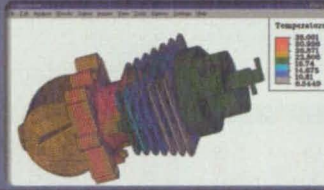
**Mechanical Event Simulation (MES) with Nonlinear Material Models** - Algor's MES extends full dynamic analysis capabilities to large strain/deformation analyses of nonlinear materials, as shown by this landing gear assembly. Kinematic elements can be used for quicker processing.



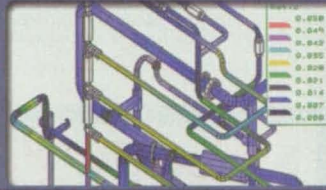
**Mechanical Event Simulation (MES) with Linear Material Models** - Algor's MES with linear material models allows you to represent a dynamic analysis while solving for kinematics, deflections and stresses of the structure. Analyses using large CAD assemblies, such as this rocker arm assembly model, can be expedited by using kinematic elements.



**Multiphysics** - Algor's multiphysics products enable you to combine multiple analysis types into one event. Resultant forces from flow around this turbine were calculated and then projected onto the object for a structural analysis. Other multiphysics capabilities include combining heat transfer with fluid flow, heat transfer with static/transient stress and heat transfer with fluid flow and stress.



**Steady-State Heat Transfer** - Algor's steady-state thermal processor helps predict temperature distribution due to thermal loading. Loading such as convection, radiation, conduction, applied temperatures and surface heat fluxes can be added to an analysis for fast, accurate results. In the case of this engine casing, both conduction and convection were part of the analysis of this 3-D solid model.



**Piping Design and Analysis** - Algor's piping design and analysis product enables you to calculate the deflections and stresses of this plant piping system and then compare the results with ASME/ANSI code allowables. Loadings can include: dead weight, thermal differences, pressure, wind loads, earthquake loads, time history of forces/displacements, response spectrum, natural frequencies and pitch and roll.

Algor has been developing FEA software since 1978.

In 1984 Algor was the first company

to offer FEA on PCs, which have evolved into the NT workstations of today.

Algor offers the premier FEA software on PC workstations by combining ease-of-use and affordability.

**Prices start at just \$975 for InCAD DesignPak.**

**www.FEAinCAD.com** - Getting started with InCAD DesignPak for FEA within CAD.

**www.Algor.com** - Full-featured FEA with Algor and InCAD<sup>Plus</sup>.

**www.PipePak.com** - PipePak Piping Design and Analysis.



**Autodesk**  
Registered Developer



**Voyager**  
Member



**ALGOR**  
Algor, Inc.  
150 Beta Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15238-2932 USA  
Phone: +1 (412) 967-2700  
Fax: +1 (412) 967-2781  
California: +1 (714) 564-0844  
Europe (UK): +44 (1784) 442 246  
E-mail: info@algor.com

\*All trademarks may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

## 72 Information Sciences

- 72 Preconditioning the Helmholtz Equation for a 2-D Duct
- 73 Analytic Technique for Separation of Cochannel FM Signals

## 75 Books and Reports

- 75 Tribological Characterization of Solid Surfaces
- 75 Small Balloons for Local Aerial Exploration of Mars
- 75 Using Electromagnetic Drag on Tethers To De-Orbit Spacecraft

## 76 Special Coverage: Industrial Automation

- 76 Apparatus and Technique for Measuring Distance Between Axles
- 77 Miniature, Low-Power, Digital, Wireless Electronic Camera
- 78 Improved Accelerated Corrosion Testing of Zinc-Rich Primers

This document was prepared under the sponsorship of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Neither Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd. nor the United States Government nor any person acting on behalf of the United States Government assumes any liability resulting from the use of the information contained in this document, or warrants that such use will be free from privately owned rights. The U.S. Government does not endorse any commercial product, process, or activity identified in this publication.

## PRODUCT OF THE MONTH

Intergraph Computer Systems' new Windows NT workstations feature a systems architecture that speeds both throughput and graphics performance.

16



## ON THE COVER



Charles J. Wood of HLM Design, Bethesda, MD, designed the Nebula GNX car in 3D using MicroStation CAD software from Bentley Systems, Exton, PA. Wood's design takes advantage of MicroStation's ability to create complex shapes and surfaces, and to provide realistic renderings. For more information on the Nebula GNX and MicroStation software, visit Bentley Systems at [www.bentley.com](http://www.bentley.com). See the latest advances in design and engineering software in this month's Special Coverage on CAD/CAE/CAM, beginning on page 32.

(Image courtesy of HLM Design)

Permissions: Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Associated Business Publications, provided that the flat fee of \$5.00 per copy be paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center (222 Rose Wood Dr., Danvers, MA 01923). For those organizations that have been granted a photocopy license by CCC, a separate system of payment has been arranged. The fee code for users of the Transactional Reporting Service is: ISSN 0145-319X/94 \$3.00+.00

Ride-along enclosed in all versions

# Nobody Puts it Together Like Ocean Optics

## One-stop Shopping for Fully Integrated Optical-sensing Solutions

A decade ago, Ocean Optics was little more than two guys in a boat with an idea for an oceanographic sensor. Ten thousand spectrometers, 3,000 applications and nearly 500 products later, Ocean Optics has expanded its OEM and R&D business to include high-precision optical components, filters and coatings. It's all part of our mission to become your one-stop shopping source for innovative optical-sensing systems.



- Dichroic Filter Arrays® and wheels
- microlithographic thin films
- high-reflection and AR coatings



- $\lambda/20$  high-precision optics
- spherical, aspherical and flat lenses and mirrors
- collimation testers and profilometers

[www.OceanOptics.com](http://www.OceanOptics.com)



Phone: (727) 733-2447  
Fax: (727) 733-3962  
Info@OceanOptics.com  
[www.OceanOptics.com](http://www.OceanOptics.com)

# FASTEST SAMPLING DEEPEST ACQUISITION MEMORY MOST POWERFUL SOFTWARE

## 2 GS/s A/D CARD

## 2 GS/s

A/D & Scope Card for PCI Bus

CompuScope 82G

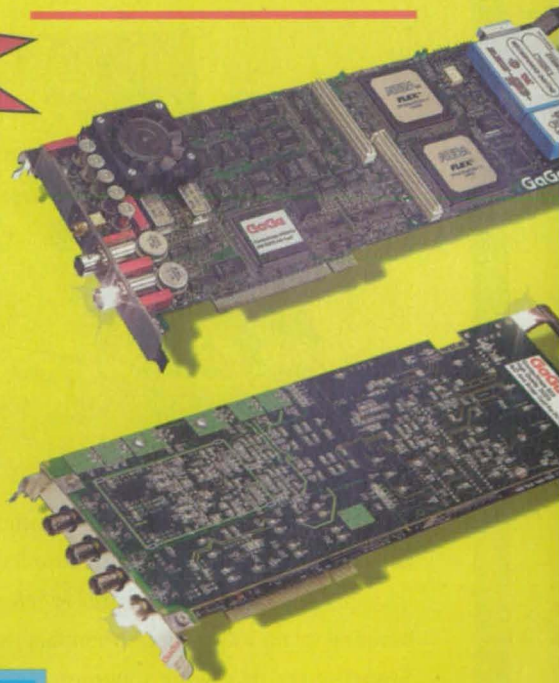
- 2 Billion Samples per Second Digitization on one Channel
- Simultaneous 1GS/s Sampling on 2 Channels
- Up to 16 Meg On-Board Acquisition Memory
- Wide Analog Bandwidth
- SDKs for DOS, Win 95/98, Win NT, MATLAB, LabVIEW

## 2 Gigabyte

On-Board Acquisition Memory  
Up to 500 MS/s Sampling Rate

- 8 bit, 500 MS/s A/D Sampling
- 12 bit, 100 MS/s A/D Sampling
- 16 bit, 2.5 MS/s A/D Sampling
- 32 bit, 100 MHz Digital Pattern Acquisition
- Supports PCI Bus Transfers
- Compatible with Win 95/98/NT, Win 2K, DOS

Available with  
**GageScope**  
World's Most Powerful  
Oscilloscope Software



For Free Application Engineering  
**Call: 1-800-567-GAGE**  
[www.gage-applied.com/ad/nasa300.htm](http://www.gage-applied.com/ad/nasa300.htm)

**GaGe**  
GAGE APPLIED SCIENCES INC.

# There are a ton of reasons to use Vespel<sup>®</sup> just about anywhere.



The reasons to use Vespel<sup>®</sup> polyimide parts and shapes keep piling up. And not just because they stand up to heat, friction, pressure and aggressive environments – with minimal or no lubrication. Manufacturers are finding that Vespel<sup>®</sup> parts in a wide range of applications can really trim the bottom line. That's because the reliability and long life of Vespel<sup>®</sup> parts can make them the most cost-effective choice for general applications in the long term.

If your applications require parts that can withstand extreme temperatures (cryogenic to 550 F), Vespel<sup>®</sup> should be your first choice. Vespel<sup>®</sup> should also be considered for parts that rub together, if metal parts are too noisy, or if fluid flow needs to be controlled.

Superior performance and reliability aren't the only ways Vespel<sup>®</sup> can save you money. Often, you can consolidate two or more existing parts in one Vespel<sup>®</sup> piece.



## Seal Rings.

In the assembly of automobile transmissions, and farm and construction equipment, Vespel® seal rings reduce costs by replacing expensive metal rings, which can fracture or deform during assembly. They also reduce warranty costs by producing a better seal.



## Bushings.

In aircraft engine vanes, Vespel® bushings withstand high-frequency vibration dithering and offer excellent stability and lubricity at extreme temperatures. They also reduce assembly time.



## Thrust Devices.

The automotive industry counts on Vespel® thrust devices because they reduce friction, extend component life and can be easily molded. What's more, the variety of Vespel® grades allows manufacturers to specify the properties they need most.



## Insulators.

In plasma-arc cutting torches, Vespel® insulators provide superior strength and durability at high temperatures up to 550 F, lasting up to six times longer than fragile ceramic insulators.



## Thrust Washers.

In construction equipment transmissions, Vespel® thrust washers reduce costs and manufacturing time by eliminating the need for secondary machining. Vespel® washers also withstand high pressure and exhibit minimal wear with limited or no lubrication.



## Compressor Discus Valves.

Supermarkets are cooling foods more efficiently with discus compressors, featuring components made of Vespel®. Vespel® not only reduces energy and noise levels, but it also offers excellent wear resistance. The Vespel® part is expected to operate for 15 years without failure.



## Stripper Fingers.

Thanks to its high temperature resistance, Vespel® parts are ideal for copier stripper fingers. The Vespel® fingers resist heat as well as toner buildup, allowing a greater number of copies without part changes.

And Vespel® parts can be direct-formed, which eliminates machining costs.

When you consider how cost-effective Vespel® parts can be in the long term, it's clear that we don't just make better bushings, bearings, washers and seals. We make better sense.

### IF YOU WANT TO GET TECHNICAL

For information,  
call 1-800-972-7252.

Or visit our  
website at

[www.dupont.com/vespel](http://www.dupont.com/vespel).



Vespel®  
Only by DuPont

For More Information Circle No. 522

# COMBINE MULTIPLE COMPUTER & VIDEO SOURCES ON A SINGLE SCREEN



## **SUPERVIEW™** DISPLAY PROCESSOR LETS YOU COUNT UP TO **10** IN REAL-TIME AND FULL COLOR

Display up to **10**  
simultaneous video inputs  
including NTSC/PAL or S-Video

Display up to **10**  
simultaneous computer inputs  
up to 1280 x 1024 pixels

Display a combination of **10**  
simultaneous video and  
computer inputs

Position and scale each  
window independently

Zoom within each window

Overlay computer graphics  
on video

RS-232 or front panel control

Visit our web site  
<http://www.rgb.com>

**RGB SPECTRUM®**  
a visual communications company™  
950 Marina Village Parkway  
Alameda, California 94501  
Tel: (510) 814-7000  
Fax: (510) 814-7026  
E-mail: [sales@rgb.com](mailto:sales@rgb.com)



## TECH BRIEFS

[www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com)



Published by ..... Associated Business Publications  
Publisher..... Joseph T. Pramberger  
Chief Editor..... Linda L. Bell  
Associate Publisher, *Photonics Tech Briefs* ..... Linda Silver  
Editor, Market Focus Editions..... Robert Clark  
Internet Editor ..... Suzanne Bilyeu  
Production Manager ..... Margery Koen  
Assistant Production Manager..... John Iwanciw  
Art Director ..... Lois Erlacher  
Production Artist ..... Christopher Coleman  
Circulation Manager..... Hugh J. Dowling

**BRIEFS & SUPPORTING LITERATURE:** Written and produced for NASA by  
**Advanced Testing Technologies, Inc.**, Hauppauge, NY 11788

Technical/Managing Editor ..... Ted Selinsky  
Sr. Technical Analyst..... Dr. Larry Grunberger  
Art Manager ..... Eric Starstrom  
Staff Writers/Editors..... Dr. Theron Cole, George Watson  
Graphics ..... Robert Simons  
Editorial & Production..... Joan Schmiemann, Becky D. Bentley

### NASA:

NASA Tech Briefs are provided by the National Aeronautics and Space  
Administration, Technology Transfer Division, Washington, DC:

Administrator ..... Daniel S. Goldin  
Director, Commercial Technology..... Dr. Robert Norwood  
Publications Director..... Carl Ray

### ASSOCIATED BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS INTERNATIONAL

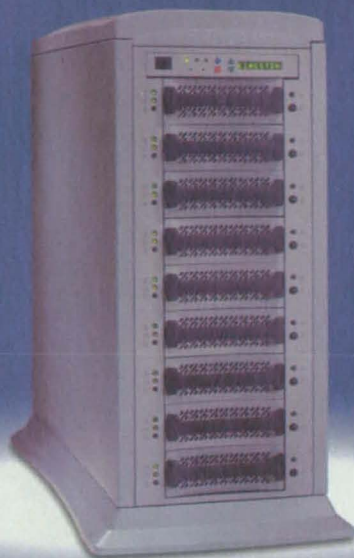
317 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017-5391  
(212) 490-3999 FAX (212) 986-7864

Chairman/Chief Executive Officer..... Bill Schnirring ([bill@abpi.net](mailto:bill@abpi.net))  
President/Chief Operating Officer ..... Domenic A. Mucchetti  
MIS Manager ..... Ted Morawski  
Webmaster..... Albert Sunseri  
Credit/Collection ..... Felecia Lahey  
Accounting Manager..... Larry Duze  
Human Resources Manager..... Lourdes Del Valle  
Office Services Manager ..... Sylvia Ruiz

### NASA TECH BRIEFS ADVERTISING ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES

Headquarters..... (212) 490-3999  
MA, NH, ME, VT, RI, Eastern Canada ..... Ed Marecki  
at (401) 351-0274  
NY, CT ..... Mike Venezia  
at (860) 871-7491  
NJ, PA, DE ..... Jim Oot  
at (973) 316-9695  
VA, MD, DC, NC, SC, GA, FL, AL, TN, MS, LA, AR, OK, TX..... Bill Manning  
at (770) 971-0677  
MN, ND, SD, WI, IL ..... Bob Casey  
at (847) 223-5225  
IL, MO, IA, KS, NE ..... Jeff Casey  
at (847) 223-5225  
IN, KY, MI, OH, Western PA & NY, Central Canada..... Chris Casey  
at (847) 223-5225  
N. Calif., CO..... Bill Hague  
at (408) 492-9292  
WA, OR, ID, MT, WY, UT, Western Canada ..... Bill Madden  
at (503) 224-3799  
S. Calif., NV, AZ, NM ..... Jana Peck  
at (760) 634-3983  
S. Calif., Photonics Tech Briefs..... Linda Silver  
at (310) 247-0317  
International Sales..... Rachel Di Santo  
at (0144) 01932-564999  
Internet Advertising..... Luke Schnirring  
at (212) 490-3999  
TechDeck Postcard Advertising ..... Erving Dockery  
at (212) 490-3999  
Trade Show Sales ..... Carolyn Lighty  
at (727) 796-5550, ext. 135

**For a complete list of staff e-mail addresses,  
visit [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com)**



## SIMPLY BRILLIANT. INTRODUCING THE KINGSTON *InfoStation*.™

**WHEN IT COMES TO INTELLIGENT STORAGE ENCLOSURES**, the spotlight shines on Kingston's new InfoStation™. Perfect for RAID applications, the InfoStation is a scalable backplane expansion chassis featuring:

- Support for up to (9) 3.5" Ultra2 (LVD) drives
- A user display and control interface for drive bay configuration and system set-up
- Upgradable support for up to 4 host channels (60 devices)
- (2) redundant, hot swappable, load sharing 400W power supplies
- (4) high-pressure, variable-speed blowers in (2) hot swappable modules
- A generous 7-year warranty

With many field-upgradable options to come, such as a SCSI RAID controller board, a Fibre to SCSI bridge, and remote monitoring capabilities, the InfoStation is flexible and will grow with your future storage needs.

Call Kingston® Storage today at (888) 435-4963 to request more information about this brilliant new addition to Kingston's family of rugged and reliable Rhino® products. Mention this ad and Kingston will include a small token of appreciation in your literature packet.



Kingston Technology Company, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708, USA (714) 438-1850, Fax (714) 438-1847. © 2000 Kingston Technology Company. All rights reserved. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

NASA's R&D efforts produce a robust supply of promising technologies with applications in many industries. A key mechanism in identifying commercial applications for this technology is NASA's national network of commercial technology organizations. The network includes ten NASA field centers, six Regional Technology Transfer Centers (RTTCs), the National Technology Transfer Center (NTTC), business support organizations, and a full tie-in with the Federal Laboratory Consortium (FLC) for Technology Transfer. Call (609) 667-7737 for the FLC coordinator in your area.

## NASA's Technology Sources

If you need further information about new technologies presented in *NASA Tech Briefs*, request the Technical Support Package (TSP) indicated at the end of the brief. If a TSP is not available, the Commercial Technology Office at the NASA field center that sponsored the research can provide you with additional information and, if applicable, refer you to the innovator(s). These centers are the source of all NASA-developed technology.

**Ames Research Center**  
Selected technological strengths:  
Fluid Dynamics;  
Life Sciences;  
Earth and Atmospheric Sciences;  
Information, Communications, and Intelligent Systems;  
Human Factors.  
*Carolina Blake*  
(650) 604-1754  
cblake@mail.arc.nasa.gov

**Goddard Space Flight Center**  
Selected technological strengths:  
Earth and Planetary Science Missions; LIDAR; Cryogenic Systems; Tracking; Telemetry; Command.  
*George Alcorn*  
(301) 286-5810  
galcorn@gsfc.nasa.gov

**Johnson Space Center**  
Selected technological strengths:  
Artificial Intelligence and Human Computer Interface; Life Sciences; Human Space Flight Operations; Avionics; Sensors; Communications.  
*Hank Davis*  
(281) 483-0474  
hdavis@jp101.jsc.nasa.gov

**Langley Research Center**  
Selected technological strengths:  
Aerodynamics; Flight Systems; Materials; Structures; Sensors; Measurements; Information Sciences.  
*Sam Morello*  
(757) 864-6005  
s.a.morello@larc.nasa.gov

**Marshall Space Flight Center**  
Selected technological strengths:  
Materials; Manufacturing; Nondestructive Evaluation; Biotechnology; Space Propulsion; Controls and Dynamics; Structures; Microgravity Processing.  
*Sally Little*  
(256) 544-4266  
sally.little@msfc.nasa.gov

**Dryden Flight Research Center**  
Selected technological strengths:  
Aerodynamics; Aeronautics Flight Testing; Aeropropulsion; Flight Systems; Thermal Testing; Integrated Systems Test and Validation.  
*Lee Duke*  
(805) 258-3802  
lee.duke@dfrc.nasa.gov

**Jet Propulsion Laboratory**  
Selected technological strengths:  
Near/Deep-Space Mission Engineering; Microspacecraft; Space Communications; Information Systems; Remote Sensing; Robotics.  
*Merle McKenzie*  
(818) 354-2577  
merle.mckenzie@ccmail.jpl.nasa.gov

**Kennedy Space Center**  
Selected technological strengths:  
Command, Control, and Monitoring Systems; Range Systems, Fluids and Fluid Systems; Materials Evaluation and Process Engineering.  
*Gale Allen*  
(407) 867-6226  
gale.allen-1@ksc.nasa.gov

**John H. Glenn Research Center at Lewis Field**  
Selected technological strengths:  
Aeropropulsion; Communications; Energy Technology; High Temperature Materials Research.  
*Larry Viterna*  
(216) 433-3484  
cto@grc.nasa.gov

**Stennis Space Center**  
Selected technological strengths:  
Propulsion Systems; Test/Monitoring; Remote Sensing; Nonintrusive Instrumentation.  
*Kirk Sharp*  
(228) 688-1929  
technology@ssc.nasa.gov

## NASA Program Offices

At NASA Headquarters there are seven major program offices that develop and oversee technology projects of potential interest to industry. The street address for these strategic business units is: NASA Headquarters, 300 E St. SW, Washington, DC 20546.

**Carl Ray**  
**Small Business Innovation Research Program (SBIR) & Small Business Technology Transfer Program (STTR)**  
(202) 358-4652  
cray@mail.hq.nasa.gov

**Terry Hertz**  
**Office of Aero-Space Technology (Code RS)**  
(202) 358-4636  
thertz@mail.hq.nasa.gov

**Glen Mucklow**  
**Office of Space Sciences (Code SM)**  
(202) 358-2235  
gmucklow@mail.hq.nasa.gov

**Dr. Robert Norwood**  
**Office of Commercial Technology (Code RW)**  
(202) 358-2320  
morwood@mail.hq.nasa.gov

**Roger Crouch**  
**Office of Microgravity Science Applications (Code U)**  
(202) 358-0689  
rcrouch@hq.nasa.gov

**John Mankins**  
**Office of Space Flight (Code MP)**  
(202) 358-4659  
jmankins@mail.hq.nasa.gov

**Granville Paules**  
**Office of Mission to Planet Earth (Code Y)**  
(202) 358-0706  
gpaules@mtpe.hq.nasa.gov

## NASA-Sponsored Commercial Technology Organizations

These organizations were established to provide rapid access to NASA and other federal R&D and foster collaboration between public and private sector organizations. They also can direct you to the appropriate point of contact within the Federal Laboratory Consortium. To reach the Regional Technology Transfer Center nearest you, call (800) 472-6785.

**Joseph Allen**  
**National Technology Transfer Center**  
(800) 678-6882

**Dr. William Gasko**  
**Center for Technology Commercialization**  
Massachusetts Technology Park  
(508) 870-0042

**Gary Sera**  
**Mid-Continent Technology Transfer Center**  
Texas A&M University  
(409) 845-8762

**Chris Coburn**  
**Great Lakes Industrial Technology Transfer Center**  
Battelle Memorial Institute  
(440) 734-0094

**Wayne P. Zeman**  
**Lewis Incubator for Technology**  
Cleveland, OH  
(216) 586-3888

**Joe Boeddeker**  
**Ames Technology Commercialization Center**  
San Jose, CA  
(408) 557-6700

**Ken Dozier**  
**Far-West Technology Transfer Center**  
University of Southern California  
(213) 743-2353

**J. Ronald Thornton**  
**Southern Technology Applications Center**  
University of Florida  
(352) 294-7822

**Lani S. Hummel**  
**Mid-Atlantic Technology Applications Center**  
University of Pittsburgh  
(412) 383-2500

**B. Greg Hinkebein**  
**Mississippi Enterprise for Technology**  
Stennis Space Center, MS  
(800) 746-4699

**Marty Kaszubowski**  
**Hampton Roads Technology Incubator (Langley Research Center)**  
Hampton, VA  
(757) 865-2140

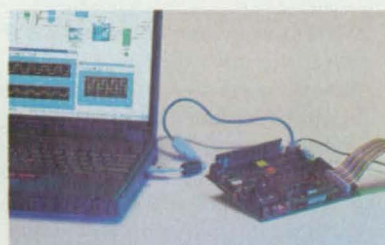
**NASA ON-LINE:** Go to NASA's Commercial Technology Network (CTN) on the World Wide Web at <http://nctn.hq.nasa.gov> to search NASA technology resources, find commercialization opportunities, and learn about NASA's national network of programs, organizations, and services dedicated to technology transfer and commercialization.

If you are interested in information, applications, and services relating to satellite and aerial data for Earth resources, contact: Dr. Stan Morain, **Earth Analysis Center**, (505) 277-3622.

**NEW**  
PC-IN-THE-LOOP  
PROTOTYPING  
PRODUCTS

# Don't just predict your real-time system's performance. Prove it.

With the new PC-in-the-Loop™ products, you can accurately test the performance of real-time embedded system designs on a low-cost PC long before your final target hardware is available. Simulink code generation products convert block diagrams to real-time C code for rapid prototyping. You can then go directly to your embedded target with our production-quality code.



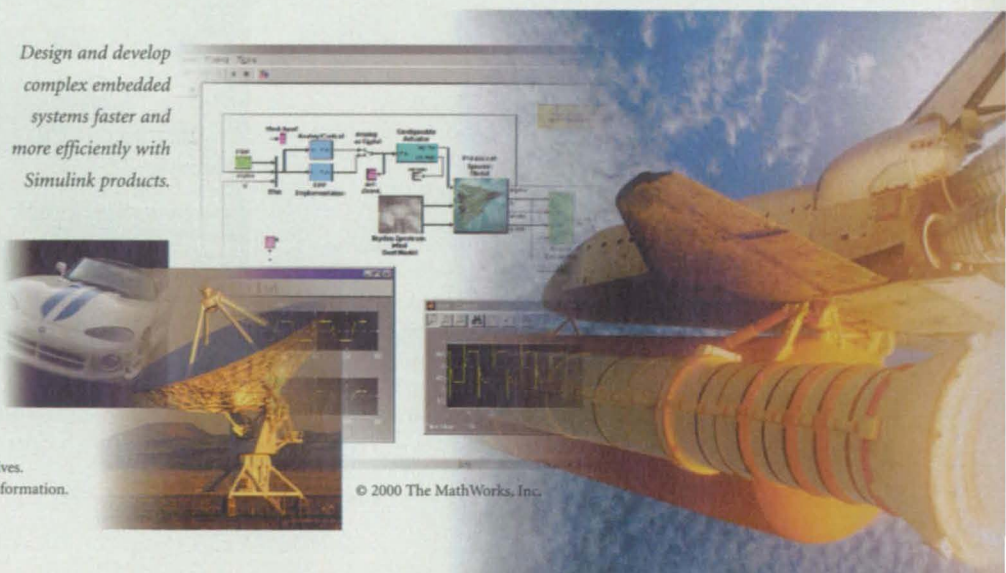
*New PC-in-the-Loop products enable real-time rapid prototyping of embedded designs on standard x86 PC hardware in any form factor.*

**Learn how PC-in-the-Loop products enable rapid prototyping right on your own desktop.**

To get your Embedded Systems Technical Kit, for pricing information, or to buy online now, visit [www.mathworks.com/ntcg](http://www.mathworks.com/ntcg).

## SIMULINK®

*Design and develop  
complex embedded  
systems faster and  
more efficiently with  
Simulink products.*



Visit [www.mathworks.com/ntcg](http://www.mathworks.com/ntcg)  
or call 508-647-7000

We have a worldwide network of international representatives.  
Visit our Web site at [www.mathworks.com/eur](http://www.mathworks.com/eur) for more information.

© 2000 The MathWorks, Inc.

**For More Information Circle No. 557**

## PRODUCT OF THE MONTH



Intergraph Computer Systems, Huntsville, AL, has introduced the Zx10 ViZual Workstation™ that features new Wahoo Technology™ with Streaming Multiport Architecture™. This architecture is specifically designed to improve system throughput and performance of the 2D/3D graphics pipeline. The workstations also feature 64-bit PCI buses, single or dual Intel Pentium® III 733-MHz processors, up to 8 GB of PC133 ECC SDRAM, and Intense3D Wildcat™ 4110 VIO 3D graphics. Designed for high-performance MCAD and visual simulation applications, the Zx10 workstations are Windows NT-based and provide a 128-bit memory bus running at 133 MHz. The computer's Ultra-tower chassis provides internal support for seven drive bays and seven full-length, full-sized card slots.

For More Information Circle No. 756

## Understanding the Global Climate

In a keynote address to weather forecasters early this year, NASA Administrator Daniel S. Goldin outlined NASA's role in studying Earth's climate — specifically, the agency's commitment to scientific research that will help forecasters make more accurate weather predictions. NASA technology has helped predict such events as El Niño and La Niña. For the future, NASA's Earth Sciences projects could result in new satellite technologies and models to help the National Weather Service provide accurate 10- to 14-day forecasts.

"What most people don't know is that our efforts to open the space frontier are largely based on our quest to understand our own planet," said Goldin. "Our development of new technologies and Earth-observing spacecraft complement the vital work of our sister agencies in weather prediction and global climate modeling."

NASA missions such as the Landsat 7 Earth-mapping satellite, the Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission, and Terra, an Earth observatory, contribute to our understanding of the global climate.

For more information on NASA's Earth Science Enterprise, visit the web site at [www.earth.nasa.gov](http://www.earth.nasa.gov).

## Linux Takes Off at JPL

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL) in Pasadena, CA, has begun experimenting with the Linux operating system for its performance and cost-savings potential. Computers that run the navigation systems for smaller projects such as the Mars Pathfinder have been expensive due to the high performance required. According to Peter Breckheimer of the Navigation and Flight Mechanics Section of JPL's Systems Division, as PC costs declined and speeds improved, the lab decided to use Linux in certain projects as an alternative to more expensive UNIX platforms.

Breckheimer's group designs, implements, and maintains the Institutional Navigation System Software (INSS) in all flight projects, including Cassini, Galileo, and Deep Space 1. The INSS consists of more than 160 programs written in Fortran 77, C, and Hypertext Markup Language, totaling more than 4.5 million lines of source code.

INSS was designed for portability, and has run on a number of computer systems over the past 40 years, from IBM mainframes, to Digital Equipment Corp. VAX mini-computers, to Hewlett-Packard HP-UX systems. The new



NASA's Deep Space 1 project uses navigation code running under Linux.

Linux operating system was chosen over Microsoft Windows NT because the lab had tens of thousands of lines of UNIX C-shell scripts with no adequate tool to convert them to NT.

Visit the JPL web site at [www.jpl.nasa.gov](http://www.jpl.nasa.gov).

# PHOTONICS Tech Briefs

PHOTONICS SOLUTIONS FOR THE DESIGN ENGINEER

Imaging for  
Communication  
Products Reliability

Finding Cracks and  
Checking Walnuts

Multimode-Optical-Fiber  
Imaging Probe

Synchronized WDM Pulses  
in Nonlinear Fibers

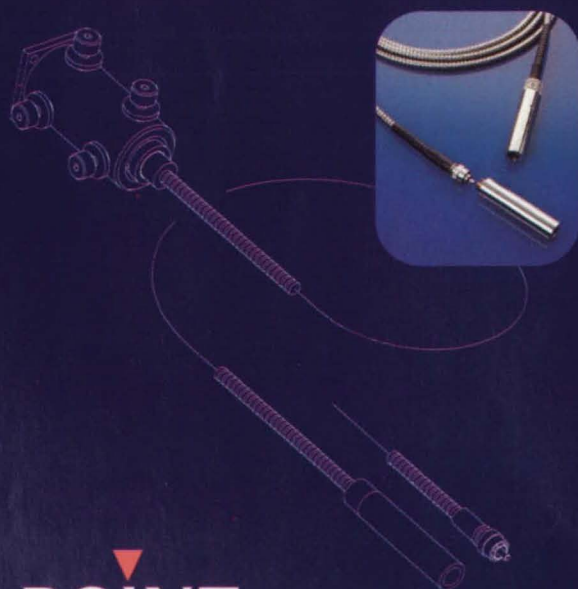
*New Products—  
see page 32a*

The **kineFLEX** can enable  
your instrument to deliver  
tomorrow's discoveries today

# 488nm

C O N F O C A L   L A S E R   S C A N N I N G

## Fluorescence Microscopy



The pace of the human genome project with its goal of discovering 3 billion base pairs of the human genome by 2003, has driven the development of new instruments capable of handling the vast amounts of information analyzed. Technologies to characterize gene expression and DNA Cloning requiring high throughput screening and processes for rapid molecular separation have been developed.

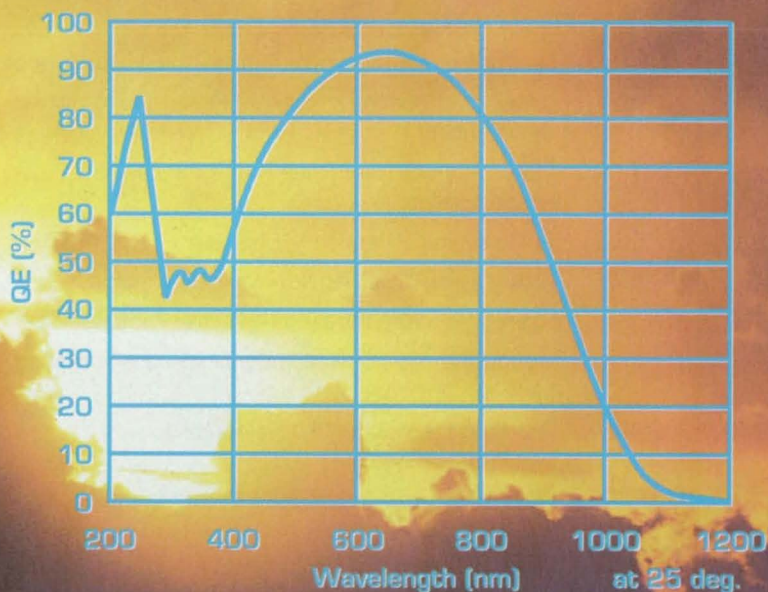
Confocal laser scanning for fluorescence microscopy is the enabling technology for human genotyping. Point Source engineers are using Flexible Laser Technology to offer the ultimate in adaptable solutions to fiber coupled Argon lasers for remote delivery of excitation wavelengths.

Visit [www.kineflex.com](http://www.kineflex.com) today.

  
**POINT  
SOURCE**

[www.point-source.com](http://www.point-source.com)

# Hamamatsu sets new horizons in CCD sensors.



Now you can achieve 90% QE!

There's only one CCD that delivers QE greater than 90% in the visible region, and 50% at UV, and it's from Hamamatsu. In fact, our new thinned, back-illuminated FFT CCDs set the standard in spectrographic imaging.



You'll also discover that in the line binning mode, the new CCDs' rectangular pixel format makes them the perfect choice for spectrophotometry. Plus, low readout noise and low dark current in MPP mode deliver dynamic range of greater than  $2^{16}$ .

In addition, our CCD sensors integrate either single-stage or cascaded Peltier cooling.

**We'll have you up and running in no time.**

Just call for Hamamatsu's complete evaluation kit which includes: our *FREE* LabVIEW® software drivers, a detector module, an A/D converter, and PC interface cable. It's all you need to apply the benefits of our back or front-illuminated CCD sensors to your design...today.

For technical literature or application assistance, call 1-800-524-0504.

E-mail: [usa@hamamatsu.com](mailto:usa@hamamatsu.com)

Website: <http://usa.hamamatsu.com>

## HAMAMATSU

France +33-01-695371 00 • Germany +49-8152-3750  
Spain +34-93 582 44 30 • Italy +39-02-93581733  
Sweden +46 8 50 90 31 00 • UK +44-20 8 367-3560  
Switzerland +41 31 879 7070 • Belgium +32 10 63 34

LabVIEW® is a Reg. TM of National Instruments

Visit [www.nasatech.com/488](http://www.nasatech.com/488)

# Precision Molded Plastic Optics

- Complete mold making facilities, including a CNC machining center, EDM machines and Nanoform 200 diamond turning center.
- State-of-the-art molding facilities.
- Comprehensive testing, measurement, and evaluation capabilities, including Zygo Interferometer, Taylor-Hobson Form TalySurf S6 PGI and various client-provided testing capabilities.
- High quality, quick turnaround diamond-turned prototyping in most substrates.
- High quality production of optical elements such as diffractives, hybrids, aspheres, cylinders, prisms, toroids, mirrors and HUDs.
- Collimating lenses for laser diodes.
- Optical design services provided from minimal assistance to full design capabilities.

For design, production or pricing information, please contact us.



**AVIMO PRECISION POLYMER OPTICS**

A member of Avimo Group Limited

560 West Terrace Drive  
San Dimas, California 91773  
Telephone 909-599-9341  
Fax 909-592-2780  
[www.polymeroptics.com](http://www.polymeroptics.com)  
Email: [infoatappo@aol.com](mailto:infoatappo@aol.com)  
[salesatappo@aol.com](mailto:salesatappo@aol.com)

## PHOTONICS Tech Briefs

Supplement to *NASA Tech Briefs*' March 2000 Issue  
Published by Associated Business Publications

### Features

- 6a *Photonics Tech Briefs* 1999 Readers' Choice Products of the Year
- 8a Hitting the Deck with High-Speed Imaging
- 14a Finding Cracks and Checking Out Walnuts

### Tech Briefs

- 18a Development of Multimode-Optical-Fiber Imaging Probe
- 20a Generating Synchronized WDM Pulses in a Nonlinear Optical Fiber
- 22a Cancellation of Laser Noise in an Unequal-Arm Interferometer
- 24a Tunable, Single-Frequency, Fiber Fabry-Perot VCSELs
- 25a Alloy Casting Produces New Mirror Technology
- 25a Filterless Si-Based Ultraviolet-Selective Photodetectors
- 28a Improved Cross-Correlation Dynamic-Light-Scattering Method
- 30a Reducing the Volume of a Holographic Data-Storage System
- 31a Fabricating Small Apertures in Silicon-on-Insulator Wafers

### Departments

- 4a The Power of Light—from SPIE, the International Society of Optical Engineering
- 32a New Products

#### Editorial Advisory Board

**Bob Breault**, President, Breault Research Organization

**Dr. Geoffrey Burnham**, President, Semiconductor Laser International

**Dr. Jack D. Gaskill**, Professor of Optics, Optical Sciences Center, University of Arizona

**Dr. Arthur Guenther**, Professor of Electrical Engineering and Physics & Astronomy, Center for High Technology Materials, University of New Mexico

**R. Brian Hooker**, Associate Research Professor, Dept. of Electrical and Computer Engineering, University of Colorado at Boulder

**Heather Tooker**, General Manager, Meadowlark Optics



**On the Cover:** Point Source's picoFLEX miniature single-mode fiber delivery system, the assembly of which is constructed from a ruggedized small-bore stainless steel jacket. Photo courtesy Point Source.

BEYOND IMAGING

PRINCETON INSTRUMENTS SPEC-10™

## Reach the Pinnacle of Research!



Whether you're a research spectroscopist looking for peaks buried in the noise or a QC specialist

monitoring a critical process, getting the **results** you need depends on the right instrumentation. The low-noise, high-sensitivity Spec-10 **detection** system has been built specifically for **optical spectroscopy** from the UV to the NIR.

**Discover** how Roper Scientific uses a solutions-based approach, extensive engineering capabilities, and responsive support to help you go **beyond imaging**.



ROPER SCIENTIFIC  
PRINCETON INSTRUMENTS

Call or write for more information.

3660 Quakerbridge Road Trenton, NJ 08619 tel: 609.587.9797 fax: 609.587.1970

email: [info@roperscientific.com](mailto:info@roperscientific.com) web: [www.roperscientific.com](http://www.roperscientific.com)



Call For A  
Sample And Our  
New Literature

## Light Shaping Diffusers®

- High transmission efficiency (up to 92%) • Controlled light distribution (0.2° to 95°)
- Homogenized light • Mass produced technology

**Poc** Physical Optics Corporation®

Ph: (310) 320-3088 Fax: (310) 320-8067 Web: [www.poc.com](http://www.poc.com)

Manufactured under U.S. patent nos. 5,365,354; 5,534,386; 5,609,939; 5,631,754; 5,629,996 and other patents pending.

For More Information Circle No. 456 or Visit [www.nasatech.com/456](http://www.nasatech.com/456)

## Want to get a grip on IR?



Quality test equipment is within your grasp.



**Electro Optical  
Industries, Inc.**

859 Ward Drive • Santa Barbara, CA 93111-2960 • 805-964-6701 • Fax 805-967-8590  
[www.electro-optical.com](http://www.electro-optical.com)

**DEFINING INFRARED**



## The Power of Light

### SPIE Technical Groups

SPIE technical groups provide a valuable means to connect and interact with colleagues having common technical specialty interests. Membership is open to all, with SPIE members receiving a discounted membership fee.

Technical group members receive annual directories that include member e-mail, fax, phone, and address information; a subscription to *OE Reports*, SPIE's monthly membership newspaper; regular communication via a special section of *OE Reports*; periodic newsletters for specific group addresses to technology-specific listservs and other on-line services; discounts on conferences, short courses, and publications; and an annual meeting at an SPIE symposium.

If you're looking at research and development in associated fields, technical group membership is a cost-effective way to gain immediate access to a worldwide body of experts already working in the target technology.

If you're working with a new technology, technical group membership can help introduce you to hundreds of others working in your field. SPIE develops new partnerships and organizations to provide additional benefits to each technical group.

If you believe in sharing information to inspire technological advances, then SPIE technical group membership is for you. Sign up on line ([www.spie.org/membership.html](http://www.spie.org/membership.html)) for these technical groups: Adaptive optics; BACUS—photomask technologies; International Biomedical Optics Society (IBOS); Women in optics working groups; Electronic imaging; Fiber optics; Healthcare engineering and technology policy (HETP); High-speed photography, videography, and photonics; Holography; Laser communications; Lens design; Noninvasive inspection technologies; Optical processing and computing; Optical materials; Optomechanical and precision instrument design; Penetrating radiation; Photolithography; Robotics and machine vision; Smart structures; Thermal infrared sensing for diagnostics and control (Thermosense); and X-ray and UV optics.

Contact SPIE for more information:

[www.spie.org](http://www.spie.org); [spie@spie.org](mailto:spie@spie.org);  
phone 360-676-3290.



## Got Purity?

Think there's nothing more pure and wholesome than milk? Think again. Zeon's family of cyclo-olefin polymers are so clean, so clear—we're talking organic and inorganic residuals in parts per billion.

So for applications that require maximum transparency plus low extractables, low birefringence and extreme water resistance, choose Zeonex® or Zeonor®. Both offer high stability over a wide range of temperatures and a broad selection of grades. In fact, you'll find grades for diverse applications—from medical packaging, to semiconductors, to precision light-weight optics.

Need more calcium? Drink milk. But if you want pure polymers—plus service with a smile—call a Zeon representative today. Around the world you'll find our plants and development laboratories leading the way in polymers, elastomers and specialty chemicals.



*Helping To Shape The World Through Technology*

# Zeonex® Zeonor®

Zeon Chemicals • Louisville, KY, USA Telephone: 877-ASK-ZEON, Fax: 502-775-2025  
Zeon Europe GmbH • Dusseldorf, Germany Telephone: 49-211-52670, Fax: 49-211-5267160  
Nippon Zeon Company • Tokyo, Japan Telephone: 81-33-216-1769, Fax: 81-33-216-1777

Twice the  
sensing distance  
with rapid response...

Yes, you can have both!

New F70 Series  
Fiber Optic Sensor  
with Digital Display



#### Great Range:

- ◆ 320mm with FR105BC

#### Features:

- ◆ Backlit LCD Digital Display
- ◆ Auto Sensing/Teaching/Locking
- ◆ External Teaching Input
- ◆ Light-on/Dark-on Selectable
- ◆ Timer Function Selectable
- ◆ Available with Red, Green or Blue LEDs

#### Response Time:

- ◆ 500  $\mu$ sec

#### Built-in bonus:

- ◆ Built-in Self Diagnostic
- ◆ Built-in Interface Protection
- ◆ Built-in Short Circuit Protection

**WWW.pulnix.com**

PULNIX America, Inc.

1330 Orleans Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94089

Tel: (408) 747-0300 ◆ Fax: (408) 747-0600

SEEKA

**TAKEX**

**1-800-445-5444**

## Photonics Tech Briefs

1999

### Readers' Choice Product of the Year

Readers' votes for *Photonics Tech Briefs*' Third Annual Product of the Year Awards have been tallied, and the winners are:



**Gold Winner**

**and Product of the Year Winner**

**Lambda Physik** (Ft. Lauderdale, FL) ScanMate™ OG, a complete spectroscopy system for critical work in the UV, visible, and near-IR, continuously tunable from 320-1036 nm

**Silver Winner**

**Synrad** (Mukilteo, WA) FH Series CO<sub>2</sub> laser marking system with a galvanometer-based scanning head, marking software, focusing lenses, mounting assemblies, and power meters

**Bronze Winner**

**Meller Optics** (Providence, RI) high-precision optical domes for protecting sensors and detectors from water, chemicals, particles, debris, and corrosive materials

Other finalists include Siemens Microelectronics (Cupertino, CA) stackable high-power laser diode bars, TUIOptics GmbH (Munich, Germany) blue external cavity diode laser, and Spectra-Physics (Mountain View, CA) Mai Tai™ tunable Ti:sapphire femtosecond laser source

Winners were chosen by reader vote on *Photonics Tech Briefs*' web site from among the six Products of the Month nominated by the editors during 1999. The awards were presented to the winning companies at a reception cosponsored by *Photonics Tech Briefs* and SPIE at Photonics West 2000 in San Jose in January.

# ZEMAX<sup>®</sup>

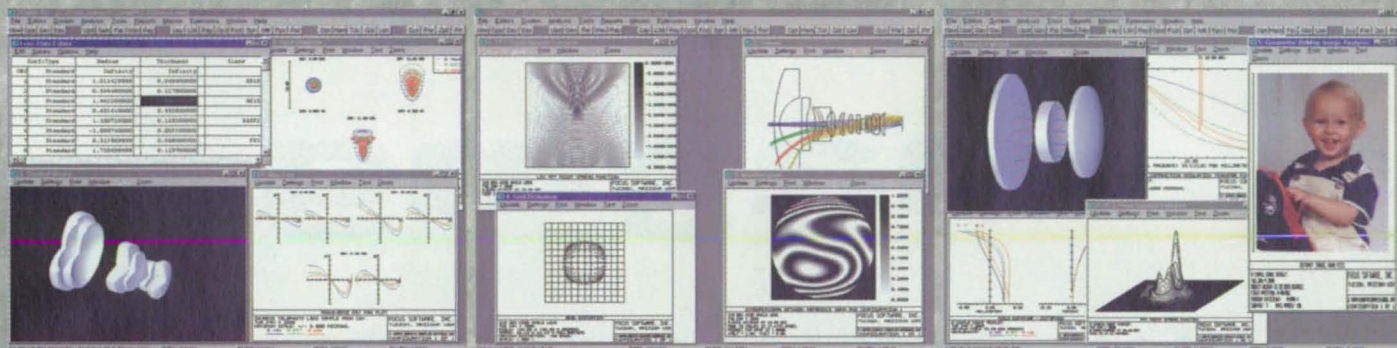
Version 9.0, now with  
scattering and ray splitting

## Optical Design Software

ZEMAX is the perfect tool to layout, design, optimize, analyze, and tolerance refractive, reflective, diffractive, sequential, or non-sequential optical systems. ZEMAX is simple to use, powerful, and affordable. See our web site, [www.zemax.com](http://www.zemax.com), for a demo version and detailed discussion of ZEMAX features!

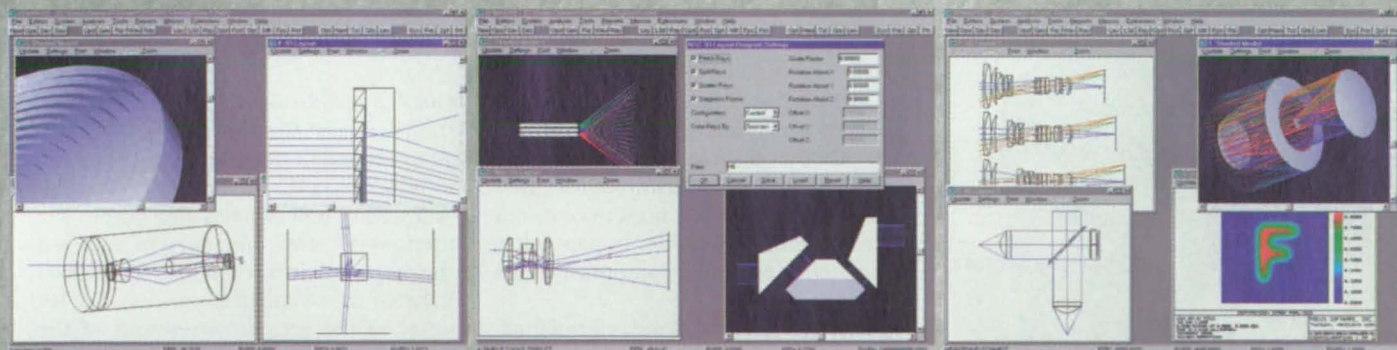
### ZEMAX-SE: \$1,000

**Surfaces:** 3D placement of spheres, aspheres, toroids, holograms, gratings, Fresnels, more • **Analysis:** spot diagrams, layouts, MTF, PSF, field curvature, distortion, ray fans, vignetting, diffraction, ghost focus, encircled energy, RI, footprint, Gaussian beams, Zernikes, more • **Tools:** optimization, tolerancing, CAD export, zooms, glass/lens catalogs, much more!



### ZEMAX-XE: \$2,000

All ZEMAX-SE features plus: Effective automatic global optimization • Powerful "Hammer" optimization • Automatic glass selection • Extensive macro language • Gradient index materials • Dispersive axial/radial gradients • Automatic test plate fitting • MTF optimization • MTF tolerancing • Encircled energy optimization • Fiber optics coupling optimization • More...



### ZEMAX-EE: \$3,000

All ZEMAX-XE features plus: Non-sequential ray tracing through 3D solid objects • Prism library • Real Fresnel lenses • CAD defined objects • Faceted reflectors • Beam splitters, diffusers • Arbitrary 3D sources • Multiple ray splitting/scattering • BSDF scattering on surfaces and objects • Polarization ray tracing • Multilayer thin films • Bulk and surface transmission • Birefringent dispersive materials • Nonlinear thermal analysis and optimization with automatic set-up • User defined surfaces, operands, tolerance statistics, apertures • Compiled analysis extensions • Tolerance scripting macros • More...



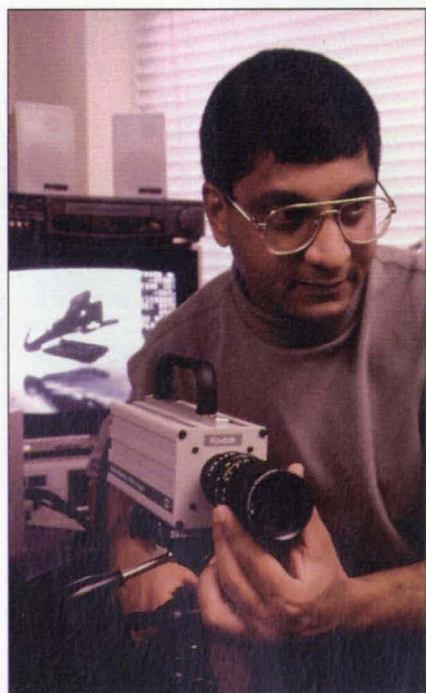
Focus Software, Incorporated  
P. O. Box 18228, Tucson, Arizona 85731 USA  
Tel: (520) 733-0130 Fax: (520) 733-0135  
**WWW.ZEMAX.COM**

ZEMAX is a registered trademark of Focus Software, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 495

# Hitting the Deck with High-Speed Imaging

Motion analysis contributes to the quest for impact-tolerant products.



Suresh Goyal, a mechanical engineer in the Wireless Packaging Research Department of Bell Labs, positions the HS motion analyzer Model 4540 to capture high-speed digital imagery.

**H**igh-speed motion analysis has emerged as an important tool for product reliability engineers. At Lucent Technologies' Bell Labs, for example, it is used in research on packaging of reliable, impact-tolerant components for communications products.

Reliability is a critical measure of quality in high-tech communications products, and Lucent supplies components to manufacturers of portable electronic devices for which impact tolerance — surviving accidental drops and impacts — is not only a valuable attribute but a major selling point.

Portable electronic devices offer mobility. But with mobility comes risk. Cellular phones, notebook computers, personal digital assistants and pagers drop to the floor or are bumped against unyielding objects every day. Yet users expect them to continue operating.

That's where the work of such researchers as Suresh Goyal comes in.

Goyal, a member of the technical staff in the Wireless Components and Packaging Research department at Bell Labs in Murray Hill, NJ, analyzes products and studies how impacts affect them. He then works with designers to improve the impact tolerance of products. Bell Labs, whose scientists are responsible for many of the greatest inventions of the past century, from the transistor to the laser and cellular telephony, is the research and development arm of Lucent Technologies.

## Impact-Induced Loads

During impact testing, the force on a portable device such as a cellular phone may range from hundreds to thousands of g's (1 g is the acceleration of an object because of gravity) over the course of several milliseconds. As a result, the product's housing may become deformed or come apart, and such fragile components as ceramic substrates or liquid crystal displays may fracture.

IT STANDS ON ITS OWN.  
IT'S TOP-OF-THE-LINE.  
IT'S THE NEXT GENERATION.



**The all-new**

## **IQ-12004B**

**Dense WDM Passive Component Test System  
from EXFO, the Fiber-Optic Testing Specialists.**

C- & L-band versions available.

Complete automated DWDM component analysis is finally available with our new IQ-12004B DWDM Passive Component Test System. It is fast, accurate, and flexible, yet uncomplicated and totally autonomous. We built it from the ground up, drawing on our expertise as fiber-optic testing specialists and system integrators and on your input to create a system that will get your next-generation products qualified, tested, and out the door.

And that, in the final analysis, is the bottom line.

***The forward-looking  
DWDM system has arrived.***

[www.exfo.com](http://www.exfo.com)

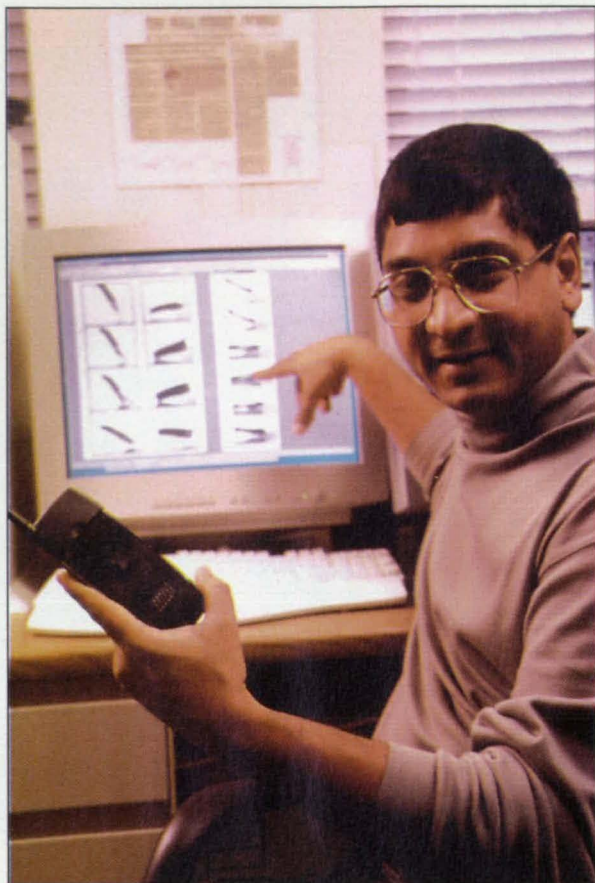
CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS Tel.: (418) 683-0211 Fax: (418) 683-2170 EXFO AMERICA Tel.: 1 800 663-3936 Fax: (972) 907-2297  
EXFO EUROPE Tel.: +33 1 34 63 00 20 Fax: +33 1 34 65 90 93 EXFO ASIA Tel.: +81-3-5940-5410 Fax: +81-3-5940-5415

© 2000 EXFO Electro-Optical Engineering, Inc. All rights reserved.

**EXFO**

*we design the future.™*

For More Information Circle No. 402



High-speed digital photography allows Lucent product and packaging engineers to immediately see weaknesses in product design that lead to product flexing and deformation, according to Goyal.

"A dropped portable electronic device is most likely to strike the floor at an angle," Goyal said. "First one corner touches down, then the object rotates, and other corners bounce and clatter. The result is that the ends of the product strike at much higher velocities and receive much more powerful impacts than the initial drop would lead you to expect."

The most common approach to protecting portable electronic equipment against such impact forces comes in the form of plastic housings with extra-thick walls, numerous screws, snaps, and hooks to hold the casing together, and extra space between components. But in communications, the market demands small, lightweight products. So designers must find other ways to protect the delicate internal electronics.

## The Role of High-Speed Imaging

To observe and record the complex sequence of events in impact testing, Goyal employs a high-speed camera—preferably one that can record from 1000 to 10,000 frames per second. "The higher the frame rate, the better. The higher the time resolution, the greater the information we have to work with," he explains.

At present Goyal is using the high-speed motion analyzer Model 4540 from Roper Scientific MASD (formerly Eastman Kodak Company's Motion Analysis Systems Division). The imager captures up to 4500 full-frame gray-scale images per second at  $256 \times 256$  pixels and up to 40,500 partial frames at lesser resolutions. Typically, he uses the analyzer at 4500 to 18,000 frames per second.

The high-speed motion analyzer captures an event digitally in dynamic RAM. The sequence of images can then be saved to a hard disk or written to CD, like any computer data, or recorded on analog videotape. A direct digital interface from the analyzer's CPU to a desktop computer makes it simple to store the images for later review and quantitative analysis using a computer.

Using the high-speed digital motion analyzer to document and study impact testing lets Goyal frame the shot, record, and view the image series in minutes. If he wants to see different views of the impact event, he can stage the experiment again until he succeeds in getting the scenes he wants.

The high-speed motion analyzer he uses, configured with 1536 megabytes of DRAM, can capture and store 24,576 frames (5.46 seconds of recording at 4500 frames per second). Out of that total, only a few hundred capture the impact event. The lab's previous digital-motion analyzer could capture only 0.66 seconds of data. The extended period of capture now makes it much more likely that the event will be sufficiently recorded in a single attempt, since it isn't necessary to synchronize the event and trigger the motion analyzer so precisely.

Once the images are captured, Goyal can review them on a video monitor at a variety of playback speeds, from real-time replay to freeze frame. A few milliseconds can be stretched out to minutes.

Selected frames can be analyzed in detail. Goyal can choose a subset of the event—a half dozen frames that capture the most important moments—and share them over e-mail with designers in the next building or thousands of miles away.

# Are You an INSIDER?

Read about it FIRST in the INSIDER, the free e-mail newsletter from *NASA Tech Briefs*.

Exclusive previews of upcoming articles...late-breaking NASA and industry news...hot products and design ideas...links to online resources...and much more.

**Sign up today at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com)**

Look for this button at the top of the home page.

**FREE  
NEWSLETTER**



Create

Detect

Transform

# Custom Optics and Coatings

**Standard Components • Custom Designs • Production Quantities • JIT Delivery**

Melles Griot manufactures both standard optical components and custom optics designed to your unique material, surface, and coating requirements. Call us. Our applications engineers will work with you to develop the right optic for your application—in the production volumes you need, on time, and at a competitive price.



## Lenses

- Achromatic
- Singlet, doublet, and triplet
- Cylindrical
- Beam expanding and collimating



## Filters

- Neutral density
- Color glass
- Short/long pass
- Interference
- Hot/cold



## Mirrors

- High energy laser
- Protected silver
- Broadband UV
- Hot/cold
- Flat, curved, parabolic



## Optical Coatings

- Custom design or standard
- Ultrafast
- Antireflective
- High energy
- Hard and durable

**Find out more:  
Call 1-800-835-2626**

**the practical application of light**

# MELLES GRIOT

#### PHOTONICS COMPONENTS

16542 Millikan Avenue • Irvine, California 92606 • 1-800-835-2626 • (949) 261-5600 • FAX (949) 261-7790 • E-mail: [mgsales@irvine.mellesgriot.com](mailto:mgsales@irvine.mellesgriot.com)

Japan (03) 3407-3614 Europe (0316) 333041

[www.mellesgriot.com](http://www.mellesgriot.com)



A member of Barlow Scientific Group Ltd.



This handheld controller provides easy-to-use touch-pad control over the operation of the Model 4540 motion analyzer.

## Making Sense of the Images

What do the images show? The body of a device with a clamshell case flexes when it strikes a surface. It deforms and buckles, and the top and bottom halves of the case separate momentarily. These are effects that can be seen and understood only by viewing the high-speed images. A second after a device is dropped, it may appear completely normal and unaffected. Only the digital images reveal the violence it has endured.

"The high-speed images are used to validate analytical results and to design modifications," Goyal said. The final product design is tested before commercial release.

The value of this work can be measured in the increased reliability of products. Greater impact tolerance means fewer

warranty claims, which translates directly to the bottom line, and a reputation for reliability in the marketplace.

The value of testing makes even more sense as the value of the product increases. Devices with special capabilities and proprietary interfaces may sell for hundreds or thousands of dollars, but they are likely to come with an iron-clad warranty. Whatever happens to them, the customer can take them back for replacement. For products like that, impact tolerance is critical.

The value of impact testing is clearly more important than ever before. Impact test data can be used to optimize designs almost from the start of the design process.

"Equally important, it confirms the public perception of products as sturdy, reliable, and of the highest quality," Goyal said. "It's difficult to put a price on that."

For more information, contact Wendy Telford at Roper Scientific MASD, 11633 Sorrento Valley Rd., San Diego, CA 92121; (858) 535-2909; e-mail: [wendytel.aol.com](mailto:wendytel.aol.com); [www.masdroperscientific.com](http://www.masdroperscientific.com).

# www.LaserSensors.LMInt.com

## Fast Accurate Measurement for Reflective Material

- Optimized for highly polished targets from perfect mirrors to semi-specular surfaces
- Silicon Wafers, Aluminum, Stainless Steel and other reflective materials ...
- Fast, accurate measurements in harsh industrial conditions
- OEM/Custom capabilities, Specialized solutions for OEM, Machine Builders & System Integration
- Free Consultation - 30 day product trial

- ✓ 10nm resolution over a 1mm measurement range
- ✓ 10-20 micron spot size
- ✓ 16kHz sample rate w/ patented "Fast Light Control Circuit"
- ✓ Optional integrated CCD camera for accurate spot position



LNS - Laser Nano Sensor

- ✓ 5nm resolution at rates up to 250 kHz
- ✓ 10-20 micron spot size
- ✓ Small 64 mm x 20 mm sensor size for tight work envelopes

**We Measure Your World  
at the Speed of Light**

**LMI**  
MEASUREMENT & CONTROL

**Laser Measurement International**  
Industrial Sensors Division

21666 Melrose Avenue • Southfield, MI 48075  
Phone: (248) 359-2409 • Fax: (248) 355-3283 • E-mail: [sales@lmint.com](mailto:sales@lmint.com)

**Visa &  
Master Card  
Accepted**

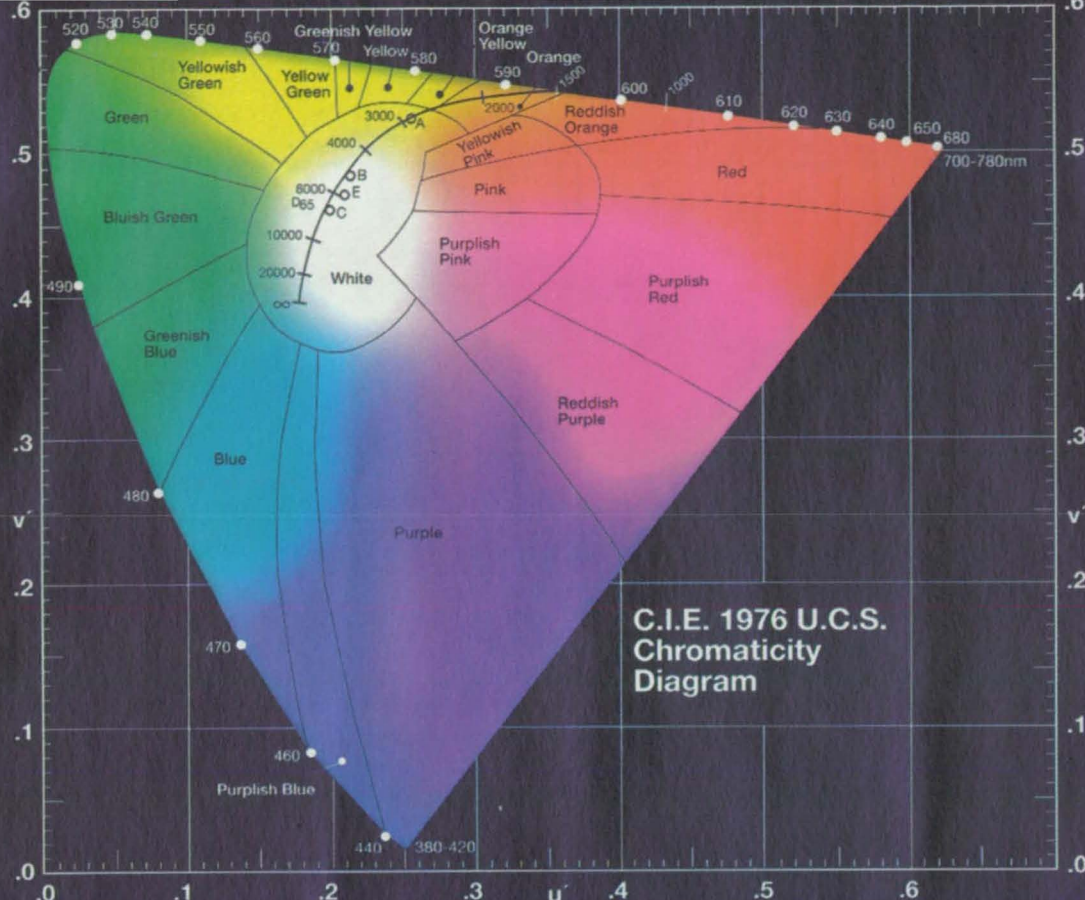


Diagram courtesy of Photo Research, Inc.,  
"The Light Measurement People."

# What color of laser light do you want?

That's right, pick your laser light color. With our nitrogen pumped dye laser system, you can tune from 360 nm to 950 nm to get the color of laser light you want.

No, no, no! No flowing nitrogen, no running water, no pumping dyes. With our system, you just plug in and turn on. Then select the wavelength for your research and start taking data. It is that simple.

For UV light, add our doubling module. If you could see UV, you could watch it tune from 220 to 320 nm. Talk to us about the color of laser light you want and what you want to do with it. We would love to help!

# LSI

Laser Science, Inc.

A Subsidiary of Thermo Vision

*provider of low cost laser light from UV through IR*

8E Forge Parkway, Franklin, MA 02038 508-553-2353 800-447-1020  
fax: 508-553-2355 [www.laserscience.com](http://www.laserscience.com)

For More Information Circle No. 484

# Finding Cracks and Checking Out Walnuts

**A novel nondestructive testing technique combines infrared imaging technology and ultrasonics.**

One of the biggest problems facing manufacturers of safety-critical parts is the existence of hard-to-find defects that can cause catastrophic failure of materials under stress. An automotive steering knuckle is an example of a component that can cause serious injury or death if undetected cracks lead to mechanical failure, as when a car is cornering at high speed. Unfortunately, conventional techniques for finding cracks in parts all have major drawbacks. For example, dye penetrant inspection relies on fluorescent dye that penetrates into cracks in a surface. When the surface is wiped off, small amounts of dye left in the cracks will fluoresce. The dye is toxic, however, and the process takes time. X-ray imaging can reveal cracks,

although the technique is expensive and hazardous, and will not effectively detect some crack types such as compression cracks. A compression crack can form during manufacturing when a part cracks at high temperature and the crack closes up as the part cools, rendering the crack nearly invisible.

ThermoSoniX (thermal imaging and sonic excitation) is a novel nondestructive testing technique that uses high-frequency sonic excitation, together with infrared (IR) detection, to image surface and subsurface defects.\* This imaging technique uses a short (50-200 ms) pulse of high-frequency sound, typically 20-40 kHz, that is applied at some convenient point on the surface of the object under inspection to produce

localized frictional heating at the defect. An IR camera images the heating of the surface resulting from the effects of friction or other irreversible internal surface interactions in the vicinity of cracks or disbonds. These effects result from the fact that the two surfaces of internal defects do not move in unison when sound propagates in the object. Thus, for instance, the facing surfaces of a closed crack will appear as a planar heat source.

A crack in a ductile iron part is shown in Figure 1, just before ultrasonic stimulation (left). If the crack intersects the surface, the heat source first appears as a line in the IR image, as shown in Figure 1 at center. The line subsequently blurs and broadens into a diffusely heated

\*Patent pending, Wayne State University, Detroit, MI.

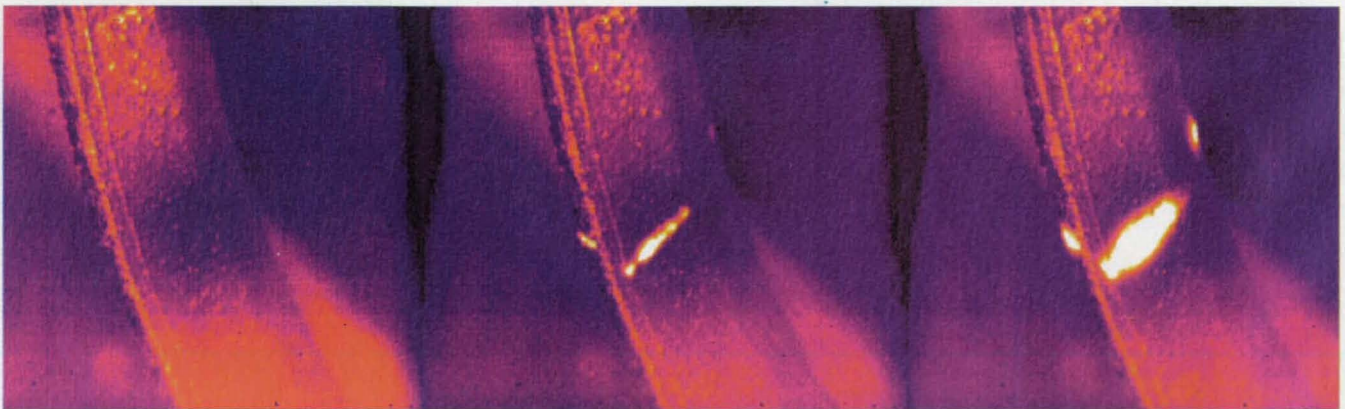


Figure 1. Crack detection in a ductile iron cast part.

# LightTools.

Refine your prototype  
in software, not hardware.


With *LightTools*, you can easily simulate and optimize your designs without leaving your desk. The accuracy of the *LightTools* model will save you many time consuming hardware iterations. The cost of a single failed hardware iteration in time, profits, and market share can be astronomical.

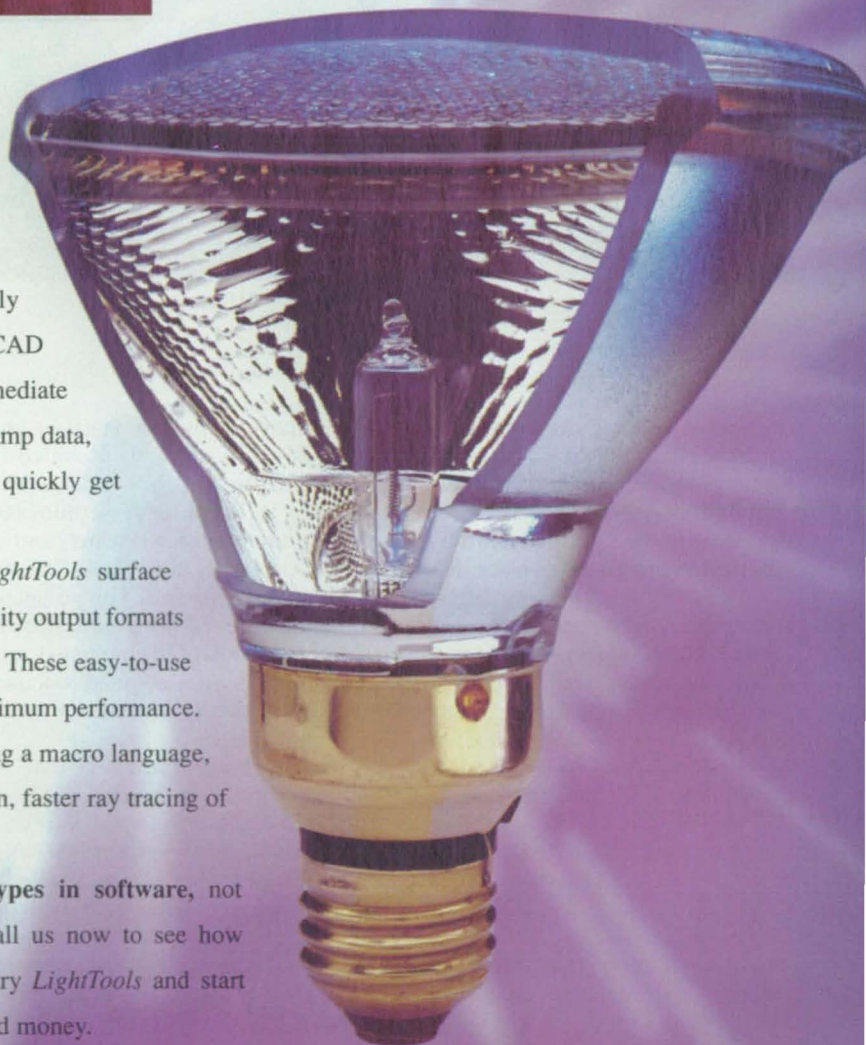
*LightTools* is easy to use,  
intuitive and powerful. With  
*LightTools*, you can easily

create detailed system models or import them from CAD programs. An interactive ray trace gives you immediate feedback. Define a light source, import measured lamp data, model real-world surfaces, or create lens arrays and quickly get quantitative output.

Still doesn't meet your specifications? Use *LightTools* surface receivers, and up to ten different irradiance and intensity output formats to determine where your system could be improved. These easy-to-use tools allow you to quickly refine your designs for optimum performance.

*LightTools* now has many new features including a macro language, polarization ray trace, multi-layer coatings simulation, faster ray tracing of imported objects and other refinements.

So, start building and refining your prototypes in software, not  
 hardware. Call us now to see how  
easy it is to try *LightTools* and start  
saving time and money.



OPTICAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

Corporate Headquarters: 3280 East Foothill Boulevard, Pasadena, CA 91107 (626) 795-9101 FAX (626) 795-0184

East Coast Office: Westborough, MA Midwest Office: Beachwood, OH E-mail: [service@opticalres.com](mailto:service@opticalres.com) WWW: <http://www.opticalres.com>

LightTools is a registered trademark of Optical Research Associates.

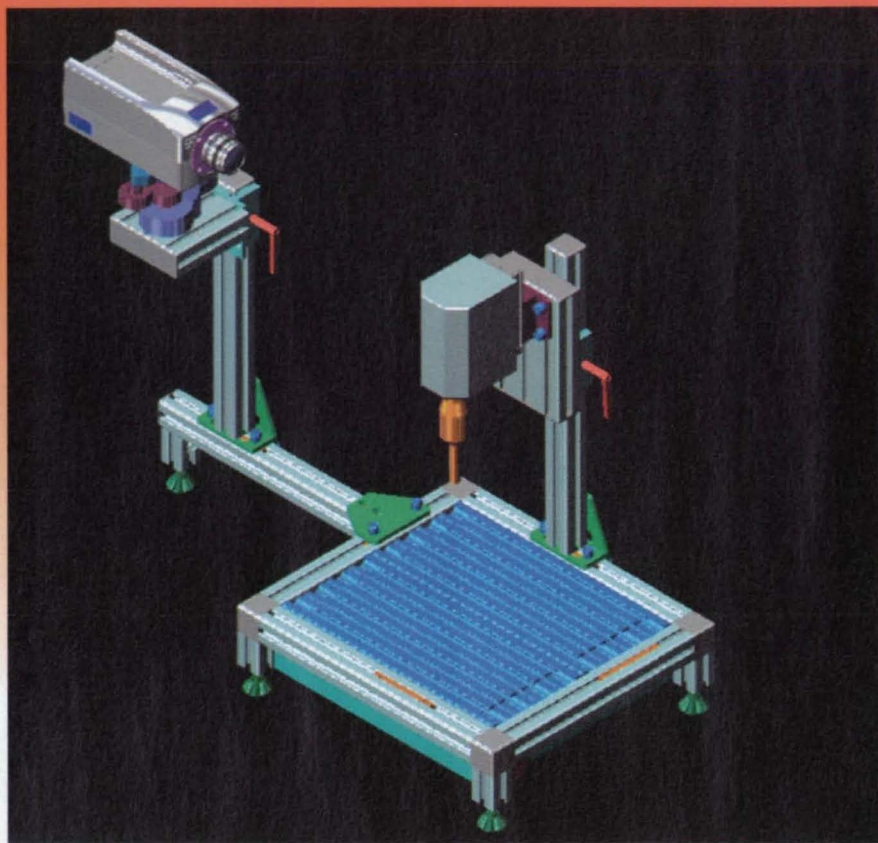


Figure 2. ThermoSoniX test station.

region surrounding the original line, as shown in Figure 1 at right. When the sound pulse is turned off, the resulting temperature pattern decays according to the usual process of thermal diffusion. This entire process takes place in a fraction of a second, enabling high-speed automated defect inspection.

Note that these images have not been enhanced for contrast. The superb temperature sensitivity of the indium antimonide IR camera makes a fraction of a degree temperature rise stand out in sharp contrast to the surrounding material. Similar images have been obtained with damaged samples of ceramic, carbon, hard plastics, and even walnuts and pistachios. In fact, any hard material with a high emissivity in the mid- or long-wave IR bands can be evaluated.

Indigo Systems Corp. has developed a ThermoSoniX test station based on technology developed at Wayne State University and licensed by Indigo

Systems. The test station, shown in Figure 2, is primarily intended for hand inspection of low-volume, high-cost parts such as aircraft turbine blades. It is also intended for research and development of fully automated ThermoSoniX inspection systems. The test station consists of the following subsystems:

- A pneumatically actuated ultrasonic energy source coupled to a hard metal probe that makes contact with the part under test;
- A mechanical structure that holds the actuator, ultrasonic probe, camera, and a platform for the part under test;
- An Indigo Systems Merlin mid-infrared camera that images the part under test in the 3- to 5-micron waveband and transmits 12-bit digital image data to a digital framegrabber;
- A computer hosting the data acquisition and control system. The test station is run by a LabVIEW virtual instrument (VI) that controls the

pneumatic actuator, the ultrasonic source, a digital framegrabber, and the Merlin camera.

For many practical applications, this new imaging technique has significant advantages over traditional nondestructive inspection methods. It is fast, wide-area, and sensitive to cracks with any geometrical orientation. ThermoSoniX is not restricted to particular classes of materials, nor does it have the radiation or chemical hazards associated with x-ray imaging or dye penetrants, respectively.

*This article was written by Dr. Austin Richards, applications engineer at Indigo Systems Corp., and Prof. Xiaoyan Han of the department of electrical and computer engineering, Wayne State University, Detroit, MI. For further information, contact Indigo Systems at 5385 Hollister Ave., Suite 103, Santa Barbara, CA 93111; (805) 964-9797; fax: (805) 964-7708; e-mail: richards@indigosystems.com; www.indigosystems.com.*

# *Easy to Set Up. Easy to Use.* *Easy to See Why.*

Now  
Roper Scientific MASD

**M**eet the new Roper Scientific CR Imager, Model 2000. A camera so easy to set-up and use that it makes getting high quality images for your R&D project the norm and not the exception. Select a lens, connect the camera to a power supply and you are set to go.

What's more, you can see the results quickly and effortlessly. Replay the images instantly at a variety of speeds or download them to a PC for immediate analysis. System integration is a snap with the industry standard Ethernet connection. And the Model 2000 can be easily reconfigured to meet the needs of other unrelated experiments, so the useful life of the imager doesn't end with any one project.

Add Roper's global on-site service, training and support, and it's easy to see why the CR Imager, Model 2000 is the smartest choice in high-speed digital cameras for your research. Call 619-535-2929 today or visit our website for all the details and specs.



Technology by  
Kodak™

- **2000 color frames per second**,  
for accurate recordings
- **direct video output**,  
for live focus and field of view adjustments
- **reticle**,  
for on-screen measurements
- **TIFF file format**,  
for compatibility with most software
- **single button recording**  
for simplified operation

**ISO 9001**  
REGISTERED

For more information:

[www.masdroperscientific.com/ptb](http://www.masdroperscientific.com/ptb)

1-800-462-4307, ext. 2002

Europe +31-347-363-951 • Asia +81-3-5683-7755

  
**ROPER SCIENTIFIC™**  
MASD, INC.

# Development of Multimode-Optical-Fiber Imaging Probe

A very thin probe could be used to view a tightly confined object.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A developmental electro-optical system would enable remote real-time viewing of a scene through a multimode optical fiber, as though the fiber were a conventional image-transmitting optic like a lens or prism. The system is intended to be a prototype of fiber-optic imaging probes that could be made very thin and could be particularly useful as minimally invasive probes in medical diagnosis.

A previous version of the system was described in "Multimode Optical Fiber as Imaging Probe" (NPO-19671), NASA Tech Briefs, Vol. 22, No. 2 (February 1998), page 21a. Both versions were conceived to address the following issue: It would be desirable to use an optical fiber as an imaging probe or imaging optic. Ordinarily, it would not be possible to do this because image information would become distorted (scrambled) during propagation along the fiber. The

developmental system would make it possible by exploiting phase conjugation to reverse the scrambling.

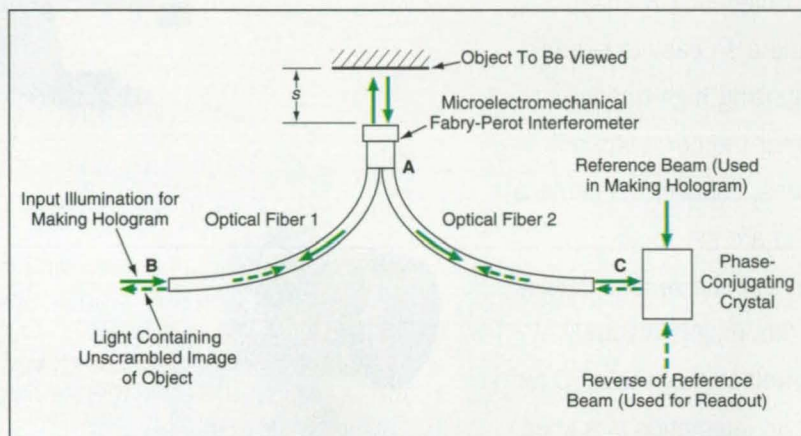
The system (see figure) would include two multimode optical fibers, which would be terminated side by side at one end (location A) facing an object that one seeks to view. In the previous version, the tips of the fibers would face the object directly across a gap of width  $s$ . In the present version, a microelectromechanical Fabry-Perot interferometer (for use as described below) would be interposed between the tips of the fibers and the gap  $s$ . To ensure the coupling of sufficient phase information into and out of the fibers, the gap must be very narrow; specifically,  $s \ll D^2/\lambda$ , where  $D$  is the aperture diameter of a fiber and  $\lambda$  is the wavelength of the light.

A source of light (in this case, a laser) at location C would illuminate the object via fiber 2. An observer at location B would attempt to view the illuminated object through fiber 1. The problem is to predistort the illumination (pre-scramble the amplitudes and phases of the fiber-optic waveguide modes of the illuminating electromagnetic field) in such a way as to compensate for the

scrambling that occurs during transmission of the image along fiber 1 from A to B, so that the image of the object would arrive unscrambled at B.

The solution would involve the generation and use of a hologram in a phase-conjugating crystal (in this case, a photorefractive crystal) at location C during a calibration phase of operation. First, a flat mirror would be placed facing the

of light from C back to A, then back to B. If the mirror were replaced by the object to be viewed, then the reverse-propagating light would illuminate the object and the image of the object would spatially modulate the reverse-propagating beam, such that an undistorted image of the object would appear, upon completion of reverse propagation and unscrambling, at B.



**A Hologram Would Be Generated in the Crystal at C** during calibration. During readout, the object at A would be viewed at B by exploiting phase conjugation at C to reverse the scrambling that occurs during propagation along the optical fibers. The microelectromechanical Fabry-Perot interferometer would make it unnecessary to replace the object with a mirror during calibration.

tips of the optical fibers at location A, where the object would later be placed for viewing. A source of light would be placed at B, where the observer would later be stationed. Light from this source would travel through fiber 1 to A, where it would be reflected into fiber 2. Upon emerging from fiber 2 at C, the light would enter the crystal. At the same time, the crystal would be illuminated with a reference (plane-wave) beam of light. Interference between the reference beam and the light emerging from fiber 2 would produce the desired hologram via the photorefractive effect. The hologram would encode the information about scrambling in both fibers 1 and 2.

Once the hologram had been generated, one could exploit the phase-conjugation principle to reverse the propagation of the optical signal and thus reverse scrambling during a readout phase of operation. The crystal would be illuminated with the phase conjugate of the reference beam (in essence, a beam of the same wavelength propagating along precisely the reverse of the path of the reference beam); this would cause reverse-propagation with unscrambling

One obstacle to implementation is that exposure of the crystal to the reverse reference beam during the readout phase of operation would gradually erase the hologram. Thus, the photorefractive crystal material should be one that has a long characteristic erasure time, and one must complete the readout well within that time. The prime candidate photorefractive material is  $\text{BaTiO}_3$ , in which erasure lags by 1 to 20 seconds.

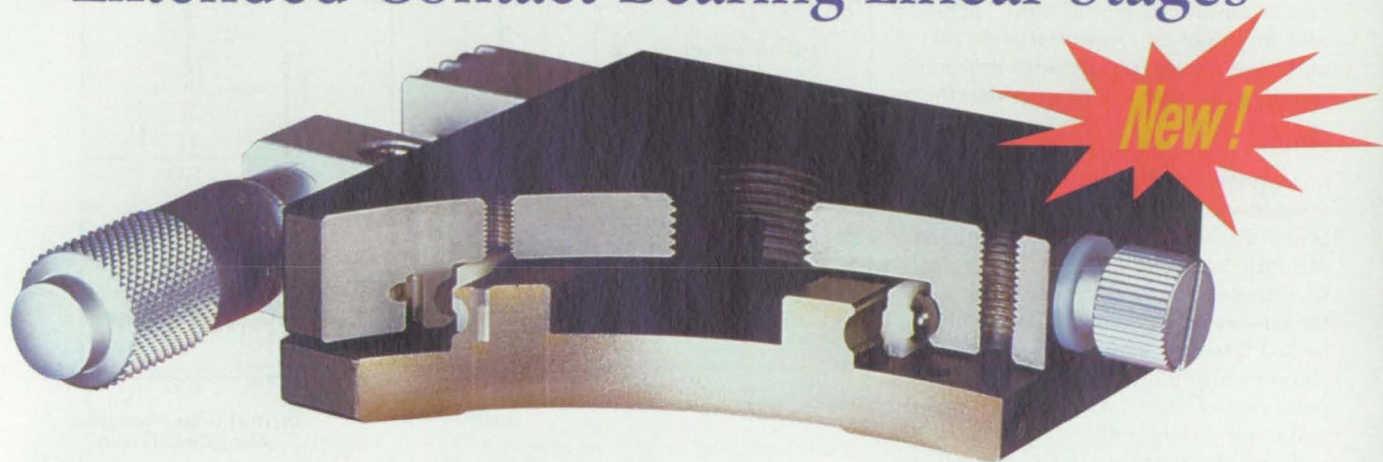
Another obstacle to implementation is the need to place the flat mirror and then the object of interest at location A. In a real-time-viewing application, it would be necessary to switch repeatedly between the flat mirror and the object of interest in order to alternate the calibration phase with the readout phase. The microelectromechanical Fabry-Perot interferometer would make it possible to leave the object of interest in place and would make it unnecessary to use a separate mirror. Instead, the interferometer could be switched electrically between (1) a state of total reflection, in which the interferometer itself would serve as the mirror for calibration; and (2) a state of total transmission, in which light would be coupled between the fibers and the object of interest during readout. An additional advantage of this concept is that microelectromechanical Fabry-Perot interferometers could be fabricated at low cost.

*This work was done by Deborah Jackson of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free online at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com) under the Physical Sciences category. NPO-20429*

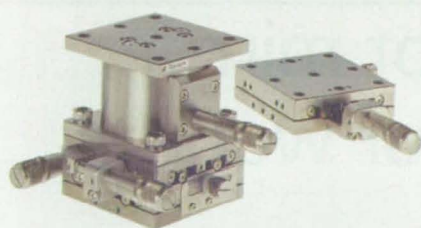
# YOUR SEARCH IS OVER!

Available for the *First Time*...

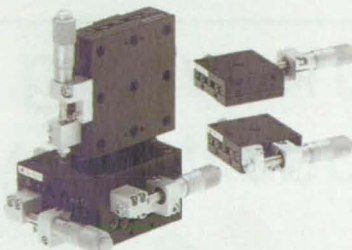
## Extended Contact Bearing Linear Stages



When nothing but the best will do, these stages are the ones you need. Our patented precision extended contact ball bearing ways provide the highest possible load capacity and resist damage due to impact or wear. The linear bearing ways are machined directly into the steel plates and honed to provide the highest possible precision. The ball bearings are contacted by an extended curved surface providing greater load capacity and precision. This family of products is offered in steel stages, stainless steel stages and as a slide for OEM positioning applications.



**Stainless Steel Stages**



**Steel Stages**



**OEM Slides**

- Patented extended contact bearings • Thin design using only two plates • High load capacity
- Straightness of travel <2 microns • Low thermal expansion for unparalleled stability
- Industry standard 1/4-20 (M6) holes on inch (25mm) centers
- Vacuum compatible option • Micrometer driven • Lockable



For a copy of our new 1999/2000 catalog please call (949) 851-5881. **Today! not Tomorrow!**

G L O B A L M A N U F A C T U R I N G

OptoSigma Santa Ana,



Sigma Koki Headquarters  
Hioka, Japan



Sigma Koki Matto, Japan



Sigma Koki Noto, Japan



Sigma Koki Shanghai, China



 **OptoSigma®**  
Optics • Opto-Mechanics • Motorized Products  
a Sigma Koki Company

2001 DEERE AVENUE • SANTA ANA • CALIFORNIA • 92705

TEL: (949) 851-5881 • FAX: (949) 851-5058

E-MAIL: [sales@optosigma.com](mailto:sales@optosigma.com) • WEB CATALOG: <http://www.optosigma.com>

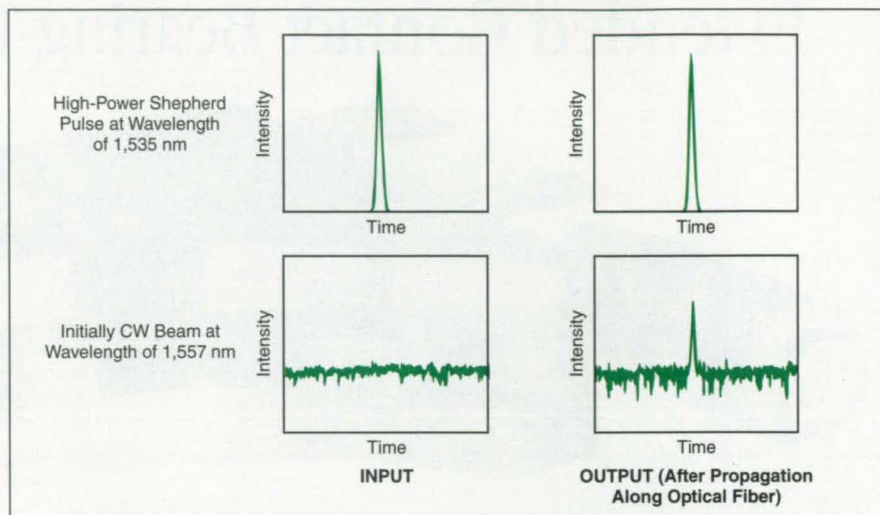
# Generating Synchronized WDM Pulses in a Nonlinear Optical Fiber

Cross phase modulation can be exploited to generate WDM synchronized pulses at reduced cost.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Pulse shepherding (defined below) can be exploited to impress synchronized amplitude-modulation pulses, with durations of the order of picoseconds, onto beams of light with different wavelengths that propagate together along a single-mode nonlinear optical fiber. This is significant because synchronized picosecond pulses on wavelength-division-multiplexing (WDM) light beams will be essential for the operation of future ultrafast bit-parallel data-communication systems. In comparison with the customary use of an array of mode-locked lasers to generate synchronized picosecond pulses on WDM beams, the pulse-shepherding approach is simpler and more economical.

Pulse shepherding is a nonlinear signal-propagation phenomenon attributable to cross phase modulation, which is an interaction between co-propagating light beams that arises from a nonlinearity in the response of the fiber-optic material. In particular, the cross phase modulation arises from



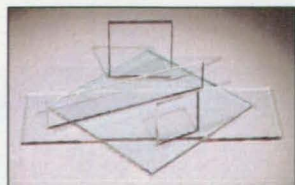
These Oscilloscope Traces were obtained in experiments in which shepherd pulses of 60-ps duration and peak power somewhat greater than 200 mW were launched into a 20-km-long single-mode, dispersion-shifted optical fiber along with 33-mW CW laser beams.

the intensity dependence of the index of refraction.

Pulse shepherding is so named because it involves the use of one pulse

(denoted the shepherd pulse) to "herd" together a number of other pulses that propagate along with it. In the present application, the shepherd pulse is also

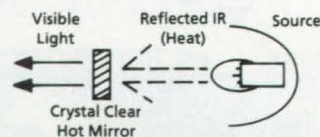
## Don't let the wrong hot mirror color the quality of your work.



**A**t ZC&R our *Crystal Clear* Hot Mirrors are guaranteed to be color neutral even at 5500°K. And we guarantee our hot mirrors won't fail due to heat. They won't peel, fade or craze. If they do—and they won't—we'll replace them FREE. Guaranteed.\*

Our hot mirrors come in sizes up to 24" diameter, with custom shapes available. So call us today.

Give us your most demanding application and we'll hand you a solution that's *CRYSTAL CLEAR*. ZC&R hot mirrors—a true reflection of advanced technology.



**ZC&R**

**COATINGS FOR OPTICS**

We accept MasterCard and Visa

1401 Abalone Ave. • Torrance, CA 90501

(310) 381-3060 • (800) 426-2864 • FAX: (310) 782-9951 • info@zcrcoatings.com • www.zcrcoatings.com

\*Substrate breakage due to thermal shock or mishandling is not covered by this guarantee.



# Newport®

The Source for Next Generation Precision Technology



#### Modular Photonics Test Systems

Model 8800 and 8200 mainframe controllers house a variety of plug-and-play instrumentation modules which enable users to test and characterize components and systems used in DWDM, datcom, sensor and other applications.



#### High-Density LD Control

Control up to 16 laser diodes with our Model 8016 High-Density LD Controller. When used with the Model 708 eight-channel butterfly telecom LD Mount, pump lasers or DFB lasers can be controlled in a convenient, rack-mountable configuration.



#### DWDM Reference Standard

The Model 2010WR Wavelength Reference Standard provides a rock-solid set of densely spaced vapor cell absorption lines in the 1512 to 1563nm range, accessible via a single-mode output port. Applications include OSA calibration or locking of WDM sources.



#### Tunable and Locked LD Sources

Our Model 2010 Tunable Laser Diode systems feature 20 laser modules which cover the 630 to 1780nm range. Model 2010S Stabilized Light Sources incorporate a vapor cell-based locking mechanism, creating a reliable light source with an extremely narrow linewidth of <100 kHz at a variety of preselected wavelengths.



## The new kids on the bench.

Newport is now into fiber optic test and measurement instrumentation in a big way. Our presence in the fiber optic market is greater than ever. And with the introduction of this new line, so is your choice of test equipment.

Our instruments offer all the features and functions you need to perform DWDM-related tests with speed, precision and accuracy. So now you can concentrate on the quality of your testing without wondering about the quality of your equipment.

Newport. Your new, one-stop shop for fiber optic testing. For your free 1999/2000 catalog that features our entire product line, visit [www.newport.com/wdm](http://www.newport.com/wdm) or call us today at 800-222-6440.



USA: 800-222-6440, 949-863-3144 • Belgium: 016-402927 • Canada: 905-567-0390 • France: 01-60916868 • Germany: 06151-3621-0  
Italy: 02-924-5518 • Netherlands: 030-6592111 • Switzerland: 01-744-5070 • Taiwan R.O.C.: 886-2-2769-9796 • UK: 01635-521757

COME SEE US AT OFC, BOOTH #833

For More Information Circle No. 471 or Visit [www.newport.com](http://www.newport.com)

used to generate the other copropagating pulses. The shepherd pulse — in this case, a high-power picosecond pulse — is launched into a single-mode optical fiber, along with a number of low-power continuous-wave (CW) beams. The high-power shepherd pulse and the copropagating low-power beams all have different wavelengths.

At the input end of the optical fiber, the low-power beams are unmodulated. However, as the beams propagate along the fiber, the cross phase modulation causes the low-power beams to become increasingly amplitude-modulated by

pulses that travel along with the shepherd pulse. For each low-power beam, the amplitude modulation is either a brightening pulse or a darkening pulse, according to whether the coefficient of group-velocity dispersion of the optical fiber at the beam wavelength is negative or positive, respectively (see figure). The magnitude of the modulation of each beam at the output end of the fiber depends on the magnitude of the dispersion coefficient, the length of the fiber, the coefficient of the nonlinearity that affects the index of refraction, the coefficient

of absorption in the fiber at the given wavelength, "walk-off" among the various pulses, and other factors.

*This work was done by Larry Bergman, Cavour Yeh, John Michael Morookian, and Steve Monacos of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com) under the Physical Sciences category. NPO-20498*

# StarLine 500 Hz

Reduce Your Operating Costs With Low Rep Rate DPSS Laser

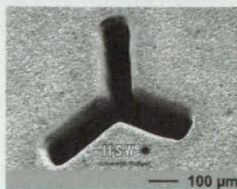
New



The new StarLine 2030/0.5 was specifically designed to reduce cost of operation, streamline maintenance and increase reliability. Its short pulse length, in combination with the high pulse energy, makes it ideal for various micromachining and microstructuring applications, such as drilling metal and ceramic.



- 500 Hz repetition rate
- Pulse energies of 8 mJ (1064 nm)/5 mJ (532 nm)/3 mJ (355 nm)
- Excellent TEM<sub>00</sub> beam quality
- Short pulse length of less than 13 ns
- New supply unit increases performance and reliability



Visit us at PITTCON 2000  
March 12 - 17, Booth #3709



**LAMBDA PHYSIK®**

Driving the Pulse of UV Technology

U.S.A: 1-800-EXCIMER • (954) 486-1500

FAX: (954) 486-1501

e-mail: [marketingusa@lambdaphysik.com](mailto:marketingusa@lambdaphysik.com) • [www.lambdaphysik.com](http://www.lambdaphysik.com)

Germany: 49 (0)551 69380

FAX: 49 (0)551 68691

Japan: 81 (0)45 9397848

FAX: 81 (0)45 9397849

## Cancellation of Laser Noise in an Unequal-Arm Interferometer

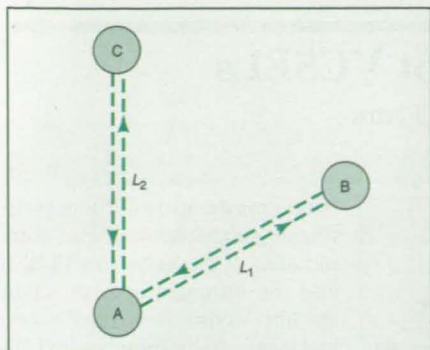
**Exact cancellation is achieved by double differencing and cross time shifting.**

*NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California*

A method of processing phase measurements in an unequal-arm laser Michelson interferometer makes it possible to detect phase effects much smaller than the laser phase noise. In the original application for which the method has been proposed, the interferometer, used to detect gravitational waves, would be based on three spacecraft flying in an approximately equilateral triangular formation with arm lengths of the order of  $5 \times 10^6$  km. In principle, the method could also be utilized in other applications in which one seeks to measure relative lengths interferometrically with high precision and the interferometer arm lengths cannot be made equal.

In an interferometer of the type to which the method applies, a laser at corner A of the triangular formation transmits a beam of nominal frequency  $\nu_0$  along leg 1 (of length  $L_1$ ) to corner B and along leg 2 (of length  $L_2$ ) to corner C. Lasers at B and C use the phase of the light arriving from A for coherent transmission of light back to A. For each leg, the phase or frequency change in the light returning to A is measured. This measurement includes contributions of laser phase noise, phase noise from secondary sources, and the phase effect of interest. Typically, the phase effect of interest is associated with a Doppler effect caused by changing arm length and/or a gravitational wave that crosses the interferometer.

The laser is the main source of phase



In this **Unequal-Arm Interferometer**, laser light is sent from A to both B and C, from whence it is transponded back to A.

noise. Conventionally, one desires equal arm lengths because in that case, the laser-phase-noise components of the measurements for the two arms are equal, making it possible to cancel the effect of laser phase noise by subtraction. The resulting relative-phase information can be much more precise than the raw laser phase noise would otherwise allow. If the arm lengths are not equal, then simple subtraction does not result in cancellation of the laser phase noise and, as a consequence, the desired measurement can be severely degraded.

In the present method, one records the interference of the outgoing and incoming light for each of the two arms as a function of time. One also takes account of the fact that for each arm  $i$  ( $i = 1$  or  $2$ ), the laser phase noise in the light returning at time  $t$  equals the phase noise in the light that was transmitted at time  $t - 2L_i/c$ , where  $c$  is the speed of light. Let the time series of phase-difference measurements for the  $i$ th arm be denoted by  $z_i$ . One can synthesize a double-difference time series  $Z(t)$  in which the data for each arm are time-shifted by the round-trip propagation time in the other arm:

$$Z(t) = [z_1(t - 2L_2/c) - z_1(t)] - [z_2(t - 2L_1/c) - z_2(t)].$$

By inserting the explicit time dependencies for the two arms in this equation, one can readily show that the laser-phase-noise terms cancel exactly, even when  $L_1 \neq L_2$ ; the only terms that remain are those for the phase effect of interest plus noise from secondary sources.

Of course, the success of this approach depends on the approximate knowledge of  $L_1$  and  $L_2$ . Provided that  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  are known with sufficient accuracy, the precision of the phase measurement is limited only by the phase noise from secondary sources, which can be reduced as much as 100 to 200 dB below the laser phase noise.

*This work was done by Massimo Tinto and John Armstrong of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com) under the Physical Sciences category. NPO-20611*

# Think Fast!



Introducing **Vitesse**, our most advanced camera ever. With high frame rates and high resolution it satisfies your need for speed *and* precision. And it's affordable. Think fast...and think SpectraSource. Call or visit our web site today.

See us at Photonics West  
Booth #1830

- RS422/LVDS and HotLink I/Fs • 30 fps @ 1k x 1k, 12 bit
- 12 or 16 bit A/Ds • 32 bit DLLs
- Off shelf, custom and OEM

CCD Imaging Solutions

• Scientific • Biomedical • Commercial

e-mail: [info@spectrasource.com](mailto:info@spectrasource.com) / [www.spectrasource.com](http://www.spectrasource.com)



**SPECTRASOURCE  
INSTRUMENTS**

31324 Via Colinas, Suite 114

Westlake Village, CA 91362

818-707-2655 / Fax: 818-707-9035

For More Information Circle No. 462 or Visit [www.nasatech.com/462](http://www.nasatech.com/462)

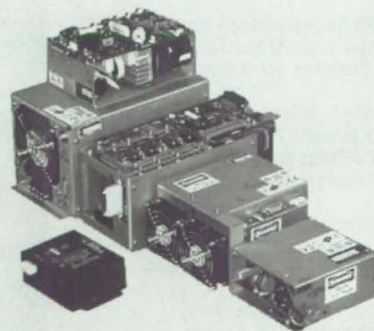
## The #1 Source for Laser and Analog Electronics!!

- Custom OEM Laser Power Modules, Drivers & Systems
- Microprocessor Based, Fixed PFN & Variable Pulsewidth Laser Controllers
- Capacitor Charging Power Supplies\*
- CW Arc Lamp Power Supplies\*
- Flashlamp Simmer Supplies
- Pulsed & CW Laser Diode Drivers
- E-O Pockels' Cell Drivers

\*Certified to IEC601-1 and UL544

### Other Products Include:

- Low Noise Transimpedance & Voltage Amplifiers
- Logarithmic Amplifiers
- APD & Photodetector Bias Supplies
- InGaAs & Silicon Hybrid Laser
- Rangefinder Receivers



- Fast Peak Pulse Stretchers
- Photodetector-Amplifier Modules
- Analog/Digital Fiber-Optic Links
- Custom Hybrids & Modules

Contact us today to discuss your specific requirements.



**ANALOG MODULES, INC.**

Specialists in Analog and Laser Electronics

**ISO 9001  
Certified**

126 Baywood Avenue • Longwood, FL 32750-3426 • USA

Tel: (407) 339-4355 Fax: (407) 834-3806

e-mail: [ami@analogmodules.com](mailto:ami@analogmodules.com)

Visit our web site at [www.analogmodules.com](http://www.analogmodules.com)

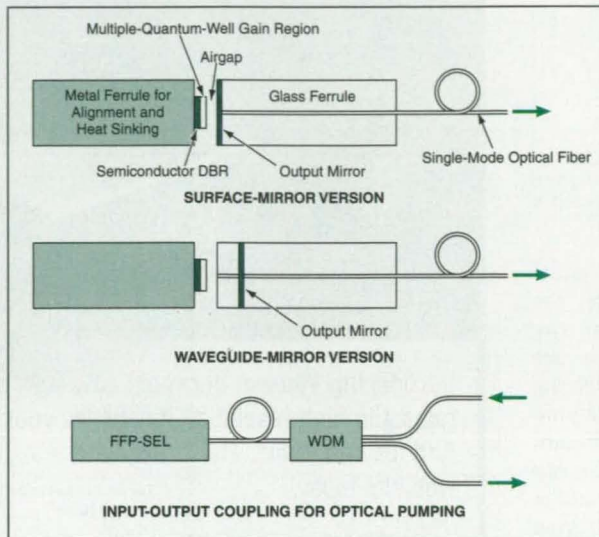
# Tunable, Single-Frequency, Fiber Fabry-Perot VCSELs

Operation has been demonstrated at wavelengths of 850 and 1,300 nm.

Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland

The figure depicts several aspects of a unique type of vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers (VCSELs) that incorporate fiber Fabry-Perot (FFP) optical cavities. These lasers have been designed to be compact, compatible with optical fibers, capable of single-frequency operation, and tunable. Lasers of this type that operate in frequency bands centered at wavelengths of about 850 and about 1,300 nm have been demonstrated.

In a laser of this type, a partial VCSEL and an FFP are incorporated in a hybrid structure. The partial VCSEL is of a half-cavity design that features (1) a semiconductor distributed Bragg reflector (DBR) as the mirror on the surface opposite the emitting surface and (2) a multiple-quantum-well (MQW) gain region with an uncoated emitting surface. An airgap separates the emitting surface of the MQW from the end facet of a single-mode optical fiber that is held



A Surface-Emitting Laser in a Fiber Fabry-Perot Cavity can operate in a single mode and can be tuned in wavelength by adjusting the airgap.

in a glass ferrule. The output mirror is a dielectric one that can be either deposited on the end facet of the fiber or else embedded within an optical-waveguide assembly that comprises two collinear

single-mode-optical-fiber/glass-ferrule subassemblies. The combination of the half-cavity VCSEL and the output mirror on or in the fiber constitutes a fiber Fabry-Perot surface-emitting laser (FFP-SEL). Wavelength tuning is achieved by using a piezoelectric transducer to change the length of the airgap.

An 850-nm laser of this type is electrically pumped. A 1,300-nm laser of this type is optically pumped at a wavelength of 980 nm; in this case, the single-mode optical fiber is connected to a 980-nm/1,300-nm wavelength-division multiplexer (WDM) to enable both continuous pumping at 980 nm and output coupling at 1,300 nm.

Both the 850- and the 1,300-nm lasers have been shown to be capable of single-longitudinal-mode, single-transverse-mode, and single-polarization-state operation. Tests have shown that the 850-nm lasers are continuously tunable over a wavelength range  $\approx 10$  nm wide, and that their output power levels range up to about 1 mW. The 1,300-nm lasers in which the output mirrors are on the ends of the single-mode optical fibers have been shown to be capable of continuous tuning over a wavelength range  $\approx 40$  nm wide, with output power levels up to tens of microwatts. The 1,300-nm lasers in which the mirrors are incorporated into the single-mode-optical-fiber waveguides have been shown to be capable of tuning over a wavelength range slightly less than 10 nm wide, with output power levels up to about 400  $\mu$ W; the optical-waveguide mirrors clearly exhibit the advantage of mode-field confinement. By use of a FFP scanning interferometer with a resolution of about 42 MHz, the spectral line width of a 1,300-nm laser with an optical-waveguide mirror was determined to be  $<260$  MHz.

This work was done by Kevin Hsu and Calvin M. Miller of Micron Optics, Inc., for Goddard Space Flight Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com) under the Electronics Components category.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Goddard Space Flight Center; (301) 286-7351. Refer to GSC-14249.

## MIR 8000™ Advantages:

- Wide spectral range From 350 to 14000cm<sup>-1</sup> (700nm to 28 $\mu$ m)
- High resolution, up to 0.5cm<sup>-1</sup> (0.02nm @ 700nm and 0.04 $\mu$ m @ 28 $\mu$ m)
- Broad selection of room temperature and cooled NIR/MidIR detectors
- Interchangeable, prealigned beam splitters
- Powerful MatLab® software platform and development tools
- OEM component packages available

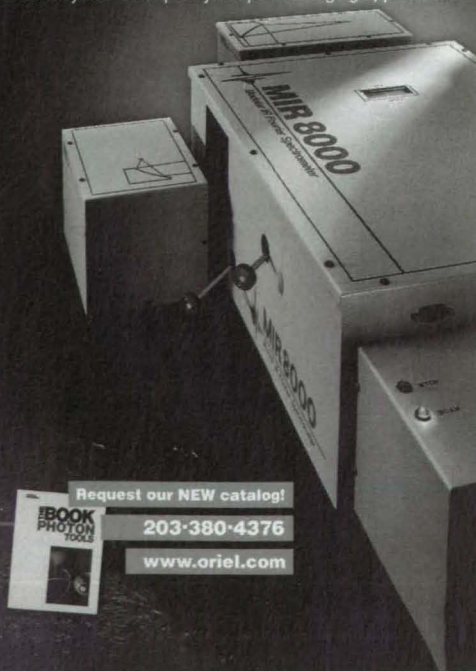
**ORIEL**  
INSTRUMENTS

150 Long Beach Boulevard  
Stratford, CT 06615 USA  
TEL: 203-380-4376  
FAX: 203-375-0851  
E-MAIL: [ftir\\_sales@oriel.com](mailto:ftir_sales@oriel.com)

Oriel Engineered & Manufactured

## Non Traditional FT-IR

Oriel Instruments MIR 8000 Modular IR Spectrometer breaks the mold when it comes to FT-IR by offering true modularity. The open architecture design makes it a perfect fit for non traditional applications. You are not limited to a dedicated sample compartment. Oriel offers a complete line of accessories so you can tailor a system and quickly adapt to changing applications.



Request our NEW catalog!

203-380-4376

[www.oriel.com](http://www.oriel.com)

## Alloy Casting Produces New Mirror Technology

The results are achieved with no heat treating.

*Advanced Optical Systems, Inc.*

Under a Phase 1 Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR) award of \$99,000 with Goddard Space Flight Center, Advanced Optical Systems Inc. (AOS) has produced a 13.5-kg/m<sup>2</sup> 6-in.-

goal is areal density <6 kg/m<sup>2</sup> in Phase II along with further improvements in material properties.

The new technology has yet to prove its merit among the beryllium and silicon-



AOS's 13.5-kg/m<sup>2</sup> 6-in. mirror.



Open-back cast substrate for the mirror.

diameter mirror flat to 1 wave peak to valley (0.2 wave RMS) with no heat treatment. Many known techniques, such as heat treating, thermal cycling, and finite element analysis can further improve the mirror's merit characteristics. The surface microroughness achieved was 30-40 angstroms RMS.

AOS teamed with Oak Ridge National Laboratories (ORNL) for the STTR, taking advantage of past relationships and residual mirror technologies in place from the MODIL program. AOS and ORNL plan a Phase II follow-on to build a 0.6-meter primary and a complete telescope using the Phase I technology. The

carbide mirror technologies. AOS's innovation is the casting of an aluminum-silicon alloy to near-net shapes and plating them with electroless nickel (<0.7 coefficient of thermal expansion mismatch) to produce the high-performance optical surface at low cost. The Al-Si alloy is vanasil. Material properties are low coefficient of thermal expansion, very high microyield, and low deformation.

For more information contact Thomas M. Cantey, lead scientist at **Advanced Optical Systems Inc.**, 2702 Triana Boulevard S.W., Suite A, Huntsville, AL 35805; (256) 536-5960; fax: (256) 536-5966; e-mail: cantey@aos-inc.com; www.aos-inc.com.

## Filterless Si-Based Ultraviolet-Selective Photodetectors

These detectors are relatively inexpensive, compact, and readily integrable with silicon-based circuitry.

*Stennis Space Center, Mississippi*

Monolithic semiconductor photodiodes that discriminate against infrared and visible light and that can be tailored to detect ultraviolet light in selected wavelength bands have been invented. These devices could serve as ultraviolet sensors in such instruments as hydrogen- and hydrocarbon-flame detectors, dosimeters for monitoring exposure to ultraviolet in industrial processes, and instruments for measuring ultraviolet in

sunlight to monitor the ozone content of the upper atmosphere.

These photodetectors are made from silicon or combinations of silicon and silicon carbide, and therefore can readily be monolithically integrated with silicon-based electronic readout circuitry. They are relatively compact and inexpensive alternatives to previously developed ultraviolet detectors that (1) must be equipped with expensive, bulky

## Accelerate Vision Application Development



**Quickly develop machine vision and scientific imaging solutions with new IMAQ<sup>®</sup> Vision Builder.**

- Easy-to-use interactive vision environment
- Automatically generate application recipes for Visual Basic, LabVIEW<sup>®</sup>, and LabWindows<sup>®</sup>/CVI
- Quick application evaluation and "what-if" testing
- Access complete machine vision library
- Acquire images from file and analog and digital cameras
- Fast processing for Intel<sup>®</sup> MMX technology
- Solve applications for gauging, part inspection, counting, and more!

**BUY ONLINE!**

Call for **FREE**  
PC Based Vision  
Product Guide



**NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS**

ni.com/vision

**(800) 433-3488**

Tel: (512) 794-0100 • Fax: (512) 683-9300  
info@ni.com

© Copyright 2000 National Instruments Corporation. All rights reserved. Product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies.

# UV Detectors

SiC, GaN, Diamond - 150 to 380nm



# IR Detectors

Room Temp HgCdTe - 2 to 11  $\mu$ m



# IR Sources

Miniature Blackbodies  
CW & Modulated



# Choppers

Rotating and Tuning Fork to 20kHz



# Lock-in Amplifiers

Lab, OEM or PC card at Low Cost



## Boston Electronics Corp

91 Boylston Street, Brookline.

Massachusetts 02445 USA

Tel: (800) 347 5445

Tel: (617) 566 3821

Fax: (617) 731 0935

[www.boselec.com](http://www.boselec.com)

## Scitec Instruments Ltd

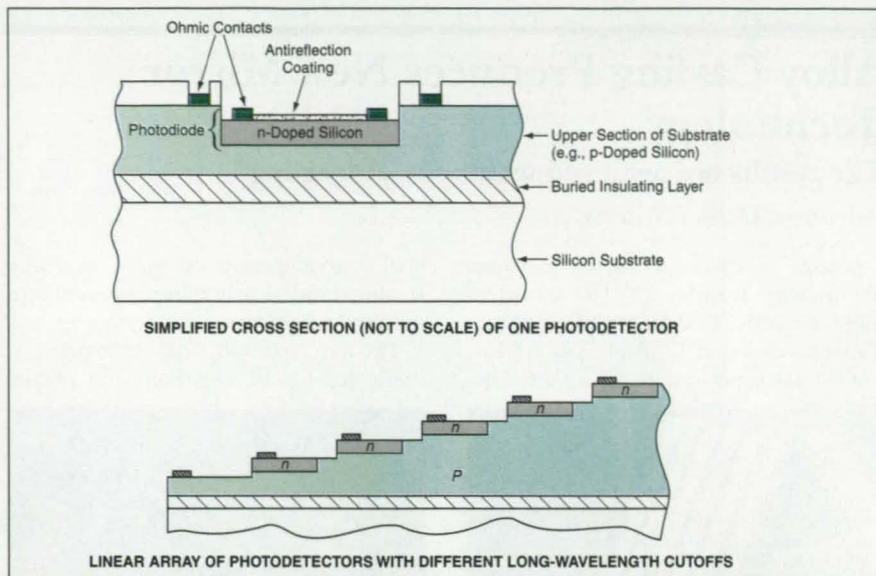
Bartles Industrial Estate,

North Street, Redruth. UK

Tel: +44 (0)1209 314 608

Fax: +44 (0)1209 314 609

[www.scitec.uk.com](http://www.scitec.uk.com)



The Layer Thicknesses and Materials are the primary determinants of the spectral responses of photodiodes of this basic photodiodes configuration. A monolithic array of such photodiodes can serve as a multiple-wavelength-channel detector for a spectrometer.

monochromators or optical interference filters to obtain the desired wavelength selectivity, or (2) incorporate GaN- or GaP-based photodiodes, which are expensive to fabricate and cannot be monolithically integrated with silicon-based readout circuitry.

The upper part of the figure shows a simplified cross section of a representative device according to the invention. The device is fabricated on a silicon-on-insulator (SOI) or a SiC-on-SOI (SiC/SOI) substrate. A buried insulating layer made of silicon dioxide divides the substrate into a relatively thin active Si or SiC upper section and a relatively thick passive lower section made of silicon. The depth at which the insulating layer is buried determines the thickness of the active upper section and thus, as described below, affects the wavelength selectivity of the device.

A photodiode is fabricated in and on the upper section of the substrate. If, for example, the upper section of the substrate is made of p-doped silicon, then the photodiode includes a layer of n-doped silicon formed in the upper section. One of the ohmic contacts for the photodiode, in the form of a ring, is deposited on the n-doped silicon layer. The other ohmic contact — a wider ring that surrounds the first-mentioned ring — is formed on top of the p-doped upper section. Optionally, an antireflection coating is applied to the top surface of the photodiode in the area enclosed by the contact ring.

In operation, the absorption of incident photons in the photodiode gives rise to paired electrons and holes, which become separated at the p/n junction. Thus, photocurrent is generated across the junction. The photocurrent can be

measured by use of external circuitry connected to the ohmic contacts. The long-wavelength cutoff (the maximum wavelength for photons to excite photocurrent) and the quantum efficiency of the device as a function of wavelength depend on the thickness (or the thicknesses of the sublayers) of the upper section of the substrate and on band gap(s) of the photodiode material(s) (Si and/or SiC). A monolithic array of such devices, with different upper-section thicknesses and thus different spectral responses, can be fabricated for use in a spectrometer.

Those photons that pass through the photodiode without being absorbed strike the insulating layer. Preferably, the device should be designed so that (1) photons with wavelengths greater than some cutoff wavelength (which may or may not be the same as the cutoff wavelength for excitation of photocurrent) pass through the insulating layer and are dissipated within the lower section of the substrate, while (2) photons with wavelengths shorter than the cutoff wavelength are reflected by the insulator back through the diode to provide another opportunity for absorption, thereby increasing the quantum efficiency and electrical output of the device.

*This work was done by Nader M. Kalkhoran and Fereydoon Namavar of Spire Corp. for Stennis Space Center.*

*In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to Nader Kalkhoran, Spire Corporation, One Patriots Park, Bedford, MA 01730-2396; (781) 275-6000.*

*Refer to SSC-00072, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.*

CNC EQUIPMENT •  
COMPRESSION MOLDING •  
COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN •  
COMPUTER-AIDED  
ENGINEERING • CAPP •  
CURING • DESIGN AND  
EVALUATION • ENGINEERING  
MATERIALS • ENGINEERING  
SERVICES • FABRICATED  
COMPONENTS • FIXTURES  
AND COMPONENTS • FOAMED  
PLASTIC MOLDERS • GD & T •  
IMAGE PROCESSING •  
INJECTION MOLDING •  
INSPECTION EQUIPMENT •  
INVESTMENT CASTING •  
LASER CUTTING • LASER  
EQUIPMENT • MACHINE  
TOOLING • MEASURING AND  
CONTROL EQUIPMENT •  
MIXERS AND BLENDERS •  
MOLD MAKING • MOLDING  
ACCESSORIES • PART  
DESIGNING • PATTERNS •  
PLASTIC PRODUCTS • PLASTIC  
TOOLS • RAPID  
PROTOTYPING • RAPID  
PROTOTYPING SERVICE  
BUREAUS • SOLIDS  
MODELING • TOOLING •  
VACUUM FORMERS &  
SYSTEMS

# Let Your Ideas Take Shape

*Evaluate innovative rapid prototyping & manufacturing companies and products:*

- ✓ Meet 125+ exhibitors - leading providers of advanced product development solutions
- ✓ Identify the latest materials, machines and software for rapid prototyping and manufacturing
- ✓ Be the first to see hundreds of new products in action
- ✓ Meet technical experts who determine where the industry is headed

Plus, attend a world-class conference focused on:

- ✓ Future of rapid prototyping and manufacturing
- ✓ Outsourcing trends in rapid prototyping
- ✓ Emerging international trends

## Rapid Prototyping & Manufacturing 2000

Advanced Product Development Solutions  
Conference & Exposition

**April 11-13, 2000**

Rosemont Convention Center • Rosemont (Chicago), Illinois

**Inquire Today!**

[www.sme.org/rapid](http://www.sme.org/rapid)

(800) 733-4763

(313) 271-1500 (outside U.S. and Canada)

Sponsored by:



Society of  
Manufacturing  
Engineers



Rapid Prototyping  
Association of SME

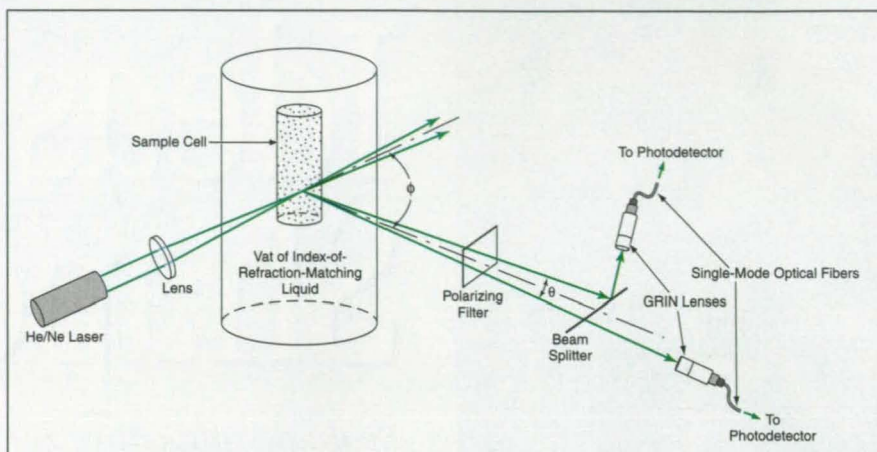
# Improved Cross-Correlation Dynamic-Light-Scattering Method

Contributions from multiple scattering are suppressed to increase signal-to-noise ratios.

John H. Glenn Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

A dynamic-light-scattering (DLS) method that reduces undesired contributions from multiply scattered photons has been invented. The method involves, among other things, cross-correlation processing of the outputs of two photodetectors aimed along intersecting, nearly parallel lines of sight. This present method can be characterized as an improved version of the method described in "Multiple Scattering Suppression in Laser Light Scattering" (LEW-16517), *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 23, No. 11 (November 1999), page 14a.

The various DLS methods constitute various implementations of the concept of extracting information on the sizes and motions of light-scattering particles from the spatial and temporal dependence of the loss of coherence of scattered laser light. Typically, the particles of interest are suspended in liquids and are in Brownian motion, so that scattering of laser light from the particles gives rise to a temporally varying speckle pattern.



Scattered Laser Light enters two adjacent optical fibers attached to photodetectors. Cross-correlations of the outputs of the photodetectors are obtained for several different values of  $\theta$ . The resulting data can be used to select a value of  $\theta$  for best discrimination against multiply scattered photons.

The underlying physical principle makes it necessary to measure only singly scattered photons in order to be able to determine particle sizes and motions. However, the speckle pattern is a result of both multiple and single

scattering, and photodetectors are unable to distinguish between singly and multiply scattered photons. Thus, there is a need to design a light-scattering apparatus and to process the photodetector outputs in such a way as to

## PRECISION GLASS & OPTICS...



### PRODUCTS

A wide variety of glass in stock, ready for immediate processing. Fused Silica, BK-7, Pyrex, Borofloat, Microsheet, B-270, Starphire & Float Glass.

Coated material in stock for shaping and delivery within 48 hours. Anti-Reflection, Front Surface Mirror, Hot & Cold Mirrors, Beamsplitters & ITO.

### SERVICES

CNC Machining, Dicing, Precision Scribing, Edging, Optical Polishing.

Precision Glass & Optics is a world leader in the precision machining of glass. For years we have met the exacting needs of the precision optical and glass communities.



**P&O**  
PRECISION GLASS & OPTICS

3600 W. Moore Avenue • Santa Ana, CA 92704

714.540.0126 • Fax: 714.540.1482

Email: [ps@pgo.com](mailto:ps@pgo.com)

Send for our product and services brochure or visit our website.

Web: [www.pgo.com](http://www.pgo.com)

suppress the contribution of multiply scattered photons arriving at the photodetectors. The present method satisfies this need.

A typical apparatus used in the present method, shown in simplified form in the figure, is similar to the apparatus described in the noted prior *NASA Tech Briefs* article. A laser beam is aimed horizontally through a vertically oriented cylindrical sample cell containing the particles of interest suspended in a liquid. Optionally, the cell can be placed in a vat of another liquid, the index of refraction of which approximates that of the liquid in the cell. The laser beam is focused to a waist at the middle of the cell or at any other desired depth within the cell.

Two optical fibers with gradient-index-of-refraction (GRIN) lenses at their input ends are positioned with their input ends close to each other and aimed toward the beam waist (the nominal scattering volume) to receive light scattered from the beam axis to a chosen angle,  $\phi$ , in the horizontal plane. The value of  $\phi$  can be chosen conveniently to be  $90^\circ$ , but a different value can just as well be chosen to suit a specific application. The tip of one fiber is placed a short distance above and the receiving tip of the other fiber a short distance below the light-scattering (nominally horizontal) plane, thereby forming a small angle,  $\theta$ , between the lines of sight from the two input fiber tips to the center of the nominal scattering volume. The positions of the fiber tips can be adjusted, by use of a micrometer-driven mechanism, to adjust the angle  $\theta$ . The output ends of the fibers deliver the collected light to photodetectors.

Preferably, a polarizing filter is placed between the sample and the input fiber tips. The filter is oriented for polarization that is either parallel or perpendicular to the plane of polarization of the incident laser beam. Although scattered light of both polarizations includes contributions from multiple scattering, only the parallel-polarized light contains a contribution from single scattering. Thus, the polarizing filter can be used to increase the signal-to-noise ratio by serving as an additional means for discriminating between single and multiple scattering.

The outputs of the photodetectors are cross-correlated in such a way as to make it possible to discriminate against the multiple-scattering contribution to the speckle pattern. The cross-correlation processing is formulated to exploit the fact that single-scattering speckle arises from inside of the incident laser beam and is correlated over an angular range wider than that of multiple-scattering speckle, which can originate from anywhere within the sample. Measurements are made at several values of  $\theta$ ; at each such angular setting, the outputs of the photodetectors are cross-correlated over a suitably long interval of time to obtain a single numerical value for that detector angle. From the resulting ensemble of cross-correlations at various angles, one can construct a profile that can be used to determine the angular ranges over which multiple and single scattering predominate and one can estimate an optimum (or nearly optimum) value of  $\theta$  to minimize the multiple-scattering contribution in subsequent measurements.

*This work was done by Bruce J. Ackerson of Oklahoma State University for Glenn Research Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com) under the Physical Sciences category.*

*Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to NASA Glenn Research Center, Commercial Technology Office, Attn: Steve Fedor, Mail Stop 4-8, 21000 Brookpark Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44135. Refer to LEW-16781*

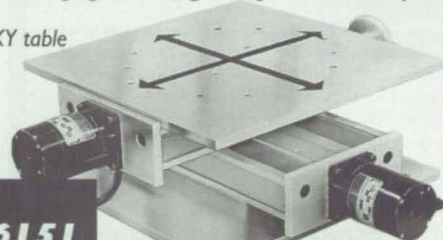
## UniSlide® Precision Positioning Equipment



This is just one of 10 different cross-sectional size bases in stock

Choose from hundreds of Linear Slides, Rotary Tables, and X-Y Tables. Use them to position, gauge, scan or feed. Move loads from 1 oz. to 400 lbs. from 0.25 to 84". Program powerful motor controllers from your computer. Get your **FREE** 40 page Catalog and price list today!

Motorized XY table



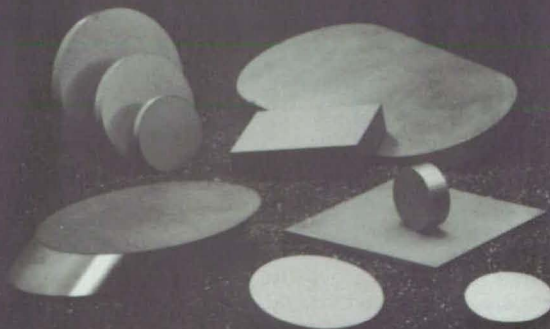
FAX: 716 657-6153

Call  
**716.657.6151**  
or visit  
[www.velmex.com](http://www.velmex.com)

**VELMEX, INC.**  
email: [sales@velmex.com](mailto:sales@velmex.com)

For More Information Circle No. 470

*"From crystal growth to finished blanks."*



**Quick Quotations & Expedited Delivery on your Silicon & Germanium optical materials.**

- Custom Prototypes
- High Volume Production
- Standard Fabrication Services

To see how Lattice can work for you

[www.latticematerials.com](http://www.latticematerials.com)

**LATTICE**  
From crystal growth to finished blanks

516 East Tamarack  
Bozeman, MT 59715  
Ph: 406/586-2122  
Fx: 406/587-9055



## CHILLERS/COOLERS CATALOG

NESLAB's newest product catalog features industrial chillers and liquid coolers. It includes features, specifications, and customizing options available, including refrigeration, controller, pump, fluid, heater, and electrical specs. NESLAB offers a range of cooling solutions for applications such as industrial lasers, EDM, plastics, plating, packaging, chilled rolls, and welding. There is a NESLAB solution to fit each constant-temperature application. NESLAB Instruments, PO Box 1178, Portsmouth, NH 03802-1178; (603) 430-2271; fax (603) 430-8411; E-mail: neslab@neslabinstruments.com; http://neslabinc.com.

### NESLAB Instruments

For More Information Circle No. 491



## OPTICENTRIC INSTRUMENTS FOR PRODUCTION, LAB

The TRIOPTICS comprehensive line of equipment—under the generic name OptiCentric—has been specifically designed to respond to different levels of required accuracy. The OptiCentric System also covers all the production steps, starting with the measurement of centration errors and continuing with the alignment, cementing, and assembly of optics. The OptiCentric System includes valuable tools for any application, from simple visual instruments to fully automated and PC-controlled production and laboratory stations. Mildex Inc., 1388 Crittenden Rd., Rochester, NY 14623-2308; (716) 473-6540; fax: (716) 475-1971; e-mail: mildex@eznet.net; www.mildex.com.

### Mildex Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 490



## LIGHT MEASUREMENT INSTRUMENTS CATALOG

International Light offers its full-color 1999-2000 catalog describing radiometers, photometers, spectroradiometers, detectors, filters, input optics and calibrations. Components are combined to form light measurement systems covering a comprehensive range of UV-Vis-IR applications. Complete technical and system specifications are included. International Light Inc., 17 Graf Rd., Newburyport, MA 01950-4092; (978) 465-5923; fax: (978) 462-0759; e-mail: ilsales@intl-light.com.

### International Light Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 499



## MINIATURE DIODE LASERS

LaserMax, Inc. provides miniature diode laser systems in the 532nm-1550nm range with output powers up to 100mW. Depend on LaserMax's 99+ percent reliability rate to efficiently meet your goals. LaserMax representatives help solve your needs. Customized systems are also available. LaserMax, Inc., 3495 Winton Place, Bldg. B, Rochester, NY 14623; (716) 272-5420; 800-LASER-03; fax: (716) 272-5427; www.lasermx-inc.com.

### LaserMax, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 489

# Reducing the Volume of a Holographic Data-Storage System

Use of some optical components for dual functions would enable some shortening.

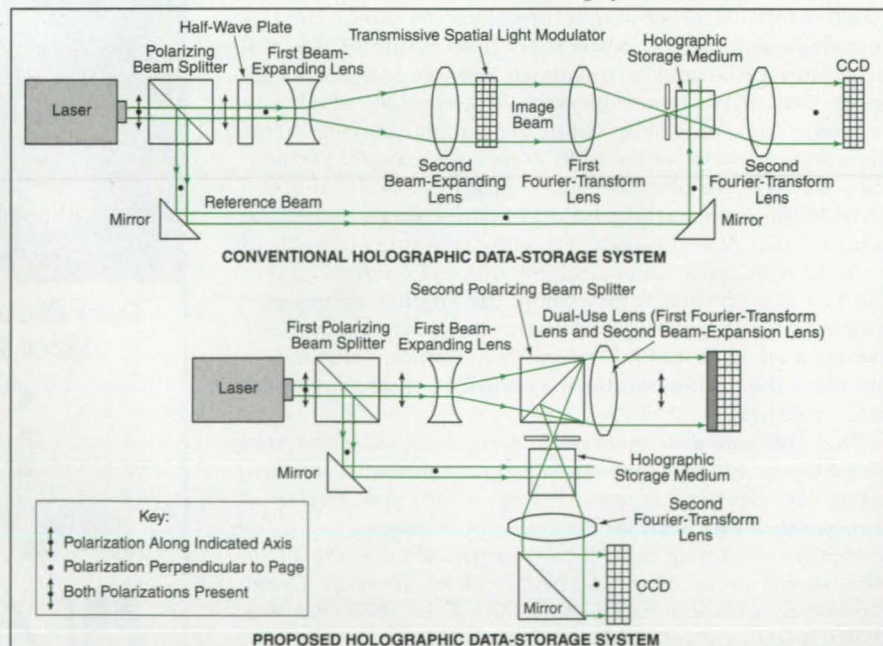
NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

The size of a holographic data-storage system could be reduced by a proposed design modification that calls for replacement and repositioning of some optical components and the use of some of the components to perform dual functions. The modification would enable a substantial decrease in length with a small increase in width, yielding an overall decrease in volume.

The upper part of the figure schematically depicts a typical three-dimensional holographic data-storage system. A laser and a polarizing beam splitter are used to generate reference and image light beams, which are coherent with each other. These beams are made to interfere with each other in a holographic storage medium (e.g., doped  $\text{LiNbO}_3$ ). In the simplest case, the reference and image beams enter the storage medium perpendicularly to each other. The reference beam is not modulated on its way to the storage medium. However, the image beam is expanded, then the desired image is impressed on the beam during passage through a transmissive spatial light modulator. The image beam is then directed through a first Fourier-transform lens into the storage medium. During retrieval of a stored image, the image beam is blocked, and a second Fourier-transform lens projects the image onto a charged-coupled device (CCD) camera.

The lower part of the figure illustrates this system as modified according to the proposal. Among other changes, one of the lenses would be eliminated and the second beam-expanding lens would also serve as the first Fourier-transform lens. During recording, the image beam would be modulated with the desired image and reflected back through this lens by a reflective spatial light modulator (instead of by a transmissive one as before). A second polarizing beam splitter would be placed between the two beam-expanding lenses; with the chosen combination of polarizations, this beam splitter would pass the expanding (rightward-propagating) beam but would reflect the modulated (leftward-propagating) image beam downward into the holographic storage medium. As before, the reference and image beams would enter the holographic storage medium at right angles to each other during recording. As before, a second Fourier-transform lens would be used during retrieval of a stored image. In this case, a conjugate image would be formed and would be reflected rightward onto a CCD.

This work was done by Kevin Heim of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com) under the Physical Sciences category. NPO-20347



The Proposed Holographic Data-Storage System would differ from the conventional system in the replacement and repositioning of some optical components and the use of some of the components to perform dual functions.

# Fabricating Small Apertures in Silicon-on-Insulator Wafers

Apertures with features as small as 0.5  $\mu\text{m}$  can be formed repeatedly.

Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland

Precise small apertures for a variety of optical applications can be formed in silicon-on-insulator (SOI) wafers by use of a photolithographic process developed specifically for the purpose. In comparison with the formation of apertures in standard silicon wafers by previously developed processes (including photolithographic ones), the present combination of SOI wafers and processing yields apertures of more precise, repeatable dimensions.

The figure illustrates a cross section of a SOI wafer at the major steps of the process. The starting material is an SOI wafer that consists of a 1- $\mu\text{m}$  layer of  $\text{SiO}_2$  sandwiched between a 3- $\mu\text{m}$  layer of Si and a 600- $\mu\text{m}$ -thick Si substrate. Vacuum contact photolithography is used to define apertures as small as 1  $\mu\text{m}$  in photoresist on the front (3- $\mu\text{m}$  Si) side. With the photoresist serving as a mask, reactive-ion etching (RIE) is used to form a hole completely through the 3- $\mu\text{m}$  Si layer; by suitable choice of RIE operating parameters such as the types of gases, operating pressure, and power, the hole can be formed with nearly vertical sidewalls.

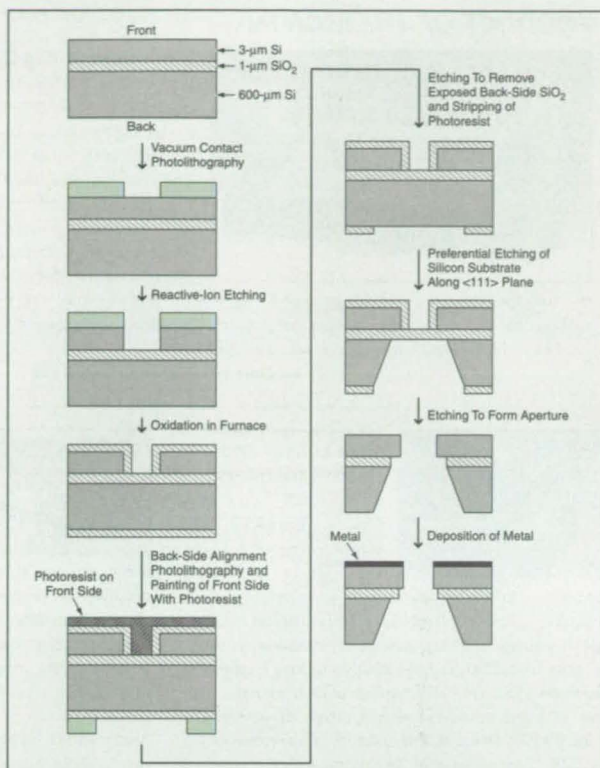
Next, the wafer is heated in a furnace and exposed to an oxygen atmosphere to grow a layer of silicon dioxide (see figure). Then by use of back-side alignment photolithography (in which features on the back side are aligned with the features on the front side), the required back-side aperture pattern is formed in photoresist. In addition, the front side of the wafer is painted with photoresist to protect the front-side  $\text{SiO}_2$  during the oxide-etching step described next. The portion of the back-side  $\text{SiO}_2$  not masked by photoresist is etched by use of a buffered hydrofluoric acid solution. Then the photoresist is stripped off.

An anisotropic silicon etch such as 20-percent KOH or tetramethyl ammonium hydroxide (TMAH) is used to etch the silicon substrate preferentially along the  $\langle 111 \rangle$  crystal plane. Then the front-side  $\text{SiO}_2$ , the back-side  $\text{SiO}_2$ , and the exposed portion of the buried middle  $\text{SiO}_2$  layer are etched away by use of a buffered hydrofluoric acid solution to create the desired apertures. If necessary for the application, aluminum or another suitable metal can be deposited on the front side to make the region surrounding the apertures opaque.

In a variation of the process, ani-

sotropic chemical etching (instead of RIE) is used to form an inverted pyramidal (instead of the vertical-sided) hole in the 3- $\mu\text{m}$ -thick Si layer. This variation is useful for making arrays of highly precise square or rectangular holes.

This work was done by Sridhar Manthripragada, Doug Leviton, David Brent Mott, and Christine Allen of Goddard Space Flight Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com) under the Manufacturing/Fabrication category. GSC-13871



A Silicon-on-Insulator Wafer Is Processed to form precise apertures with smallest dimensions in the micron or submicron range.

FOR THE LATEST PHOTONICS TECHNOLOGIES

Visit [www.ptbmagazine.com](http://www.ptbmagazine.com)



The official web site for *Photonics Tech Briefs* magazine, from the publishers of *NASA Tech Briefs*

- Industry News
- NASA Technology Reports
- Reader Forum
- Hot Products
- Article Archive
- Resources

...and much more, free of charge and updated daily.

Interested in online marketing opportunities?

Contact Luke Schnirring, (212) 490-3999; [luke@abptuf.org](mailto:luke@abptuf.org)

# NEW PRODUCTS

## PRODUCT OF THE MONTH



### Monolithic X-Ray Digital Camera

PerkinElmer Optoelectronics, Santa Clara, CA, describes its RID 1024-400 monolithic x-ray digital camera as the first such camera to offer a monolithic active-detector area equal in size to conventional x-ray film. The company says that the 41-x-41-cm detector, coupled with its mega-pixel spatial resolution and 65,000 gray-scale detectivity, produces images impossible to achieve using x-ray film. PerkinElmer says that with a complete image available for viewing in less than half a second,

the user can determine if the captured image is the desired one, and if not take any number of others without having to once again pose the subject. The electronic capture is Internet-compatible, and compatible with all image analysis software and all PCs.

For More Information Circle No. 740



### Scan Lenses and Beam Expanders

Rodenstock Precision Optics, Rockford, IL, offers a line of F-Theta scan lenses and fixed

and adjustable beam expanders in wavelengths for frequency-doubled, tripled, and quadrupled Nd:YAG specifications. F-Theta lenses are available in wavelengths from 255 to 1064 nm, including frequency-doubled (532 nm) and tripled (355 nm) YAG. The line of fixed beam expanders range in wavelength from 255 to 1064 nm, with magnification ratios of 1.5 to 20x. The adjustable beam expanders range in wavelength from 266 to 1064 nm, and have magnification ratios of 1 to 8 x.

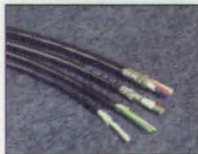
For More Information Circle No. 742



### 1625-nm Optical Loss Test Capability

EXFO Electro-Optical Engineering, Quebec City, Canada, has added testing for L-band (1570-1610) transmission to the capabilities of its FOT-920 MaxTester. The automated return loss test set can now be configured to measure optical and return loss at 1625 nm. The company says that instead of limiting DWDM transmission to the 1550-nm window, service providers are beginning to use the L-band window to increase the number of channels on existing physical layers. EXFO's exclusive FasTesT technology enables dual-wavelength (1550/1625 nm or 1310/1550 nm) bidirectional loss testing in less than 30 s at the touch of a single button.

For More Information Circle No. 745



### Fiber Channel Cables

C&M Corporation, Waukegan, CT, is offering its QuadClear™ fiber channel cables for data communications applications.

The cables are designed to enable the interconnection of storage and other peripheral devices to processors in workstations and mainframes, particularly in tight bend and motion environments. The company says its patented MegaFlex™ PVC jacket protects against cut-throughs, is oil-resistant, and provides a high resistance to flex stress cracking. C&M says that the cables' low loss, low jitter, and sharp rise time result in an excellent bit error rate.

For More Information Circle No. 748



### Laser Ultrasonic Receiver

Lasson Technologies, Culver City, CA, says its EMF-500 laser ultra-

sonic receiver is the core of an inspection system capable of performing process control measurements in hostile environments. The receiver measures surfaces vibrating with nanometer amplitudes at megahertz frequencies. Lasson says the instrument can process highly speckled beams from rough surfaces while rejecting low-frequency noise signals. Applications include the measurement of temperature and thickness, as well as flaw detection in parts at high temperature or translating at high speeds.

For More Information Circle No. 743



### Versatile Laser Power Meter

Ophir Optonics, Danvers, MA, announces the release of the ORION/TH laser power meter, which the company says

was designed to meet the growing need for an easy-to-use low-cost meter that permits quick measurement of laser power. The ORION/TH supports more than 50 different thermal heads in the microwatt to 20-kW range. The unit's "smart" connector heads automatically configure and calibrate the meter when plugged in. Preferred startup configuration can be set by the user and stored in the heads' "smart" plugs.

For More Information Circle No. 746



### Objective Lens for UV Viewing

Electrophysics, Fairfield, NJ, introduces the quartz LQ78F3.8 objective lens designed to view radiation of wavelengths of less than 250 nm. The lens has a fixed focal length of 78 mm, an aperture range of f/3.8-f/22, and an angle of view of 6.64° diagonal. It is available with C- and T-mount adapters as well as many single-lens-reflex camera mounts. All surfaces are antireflection coated.

For More Information Circle No. 749



### Handheld Infrared Laser Beam Finder

Pathfinder Laser Products, Lafayette, CO, calls its Cool-Card™ the only handheld in-

frared laser beam finding and spatial mode imaging product available on the market for lasers beyond 1.7  $\mu\text{m}$  in wavelength. It uses thermoelectrically temperature-stabilized liquid crystal technology to resolve IR laser beams across a span of 0.8-10  $\mu\text{m}$  and beyond. Pathfinder says the device can resolve beams of as little as 3 mW/cm<sup>2</sup> power density, with 4 line-pair/mm resolution under optimal ambient conditions. It can be used with a broad range of new and established laser sources, such as Ho:YAG, Tm:Ho:YLF, broadly tunable IR OPOs and CO<sub>2</sub> lasers.

For More Information Circle No. 741



### Laser Marking System

The new LE series Class I solid-state desktop marking system from Laser Marking Technologies, Lafayette, CO, uses the company's own

diode-pumped solid-state laser. According to the company, this technology enables better beam quality, eliminates the need for external cooling systems, and expands the intervals between maintenance by increasing operation time to as much as 10,000 hours plus. With the same wavelength as the Nd:YAG laser, the LE-100SD uses the Nd:YVO<sub>4</sub> medium, resulting in higher peak power per wattage, the company claims.

For More Information Circle No. 744



### Telecentric Video Lens

The new J54-798 telecentric video lens from Edmund Industrial Optics, Barrington, NJ, has a constant magnification of 0.5 x with a telecentricity of 0.03 degree. The working distance is 125-150 mm, which Edmund says means images are dimensionally accurate over a 25-mm range of focal points. Depth of field is  $\pm 3$  mm at f/12. The lens is designed to be used with camera systems that feature 1/2-in. to 2/3-in. CCDs. It comes in a standard C-mount configuration.

For More Information Circle No. 747



### Grazing-Incidence Plano-Interferometer

Graham Optical Systems, Chatsworth, CA, says that its Lazer Grazer Fizeau interferometer is the first modestly priced instrument for the

measurement of matte or semi-matte finished surfaces. The instrument is configured to show one interference fringe per wavelength. Its HeNe laser source operates at 632.8 nm, and it has a  $\lambda/20$  fused silica reference flat. The Lazer Grazer is available with high-speed data reduction using Windows™-based static fringe or phase analysis. Graham says that the instrument makes possible the measurement of difficult unpolished parts of ceramic, graphite, silicon, tungsten carbide, and silicon carbide.

For More Information Circle No. 750

## What's behind these optical detector systems?



A way to cut manufacturing costs and reduce overhead.

You may know us as the prime source for advanced optical detectors.

But we also build complete detector systems. Which means your cost savings can really add up.

Our diverse manufacturing capabilities allow us to design and produce as much of your detector system as proves cost effective

for you. So you stretch engineering resources, and streamline purchasing and inventory.

- Photosensor design & fabrication
- Optical design & assembly
- Hybrid circuit design & manufacturing
- Optical switches
- Injection molding
- PC board design & manufacturing
- Cable and harnesses
- In-house tool & die

And since we have manufacturing facilities throughout the world, you're also assured of economical production options.

All from the oldest and largest manufacturer of solid-state detectors in the U.S.

Learn how to cut manufacturing costs now – whether you build systems in the tens or tens of millions. Just call or write for our product catalog and capabilities brochure today.



**UDT SENSORS, INC.**

An **OSI** Systems, Inc. Company

12525 Chadron Ave., Hawthorne, CA 90250 • (310) 978-0516 • FAX (310) 644-1727

Additional Facilities in: Long Beach California El Paso Texas Ocean Springs Mississippi Crawley England Singapore

UDT Sensors & OSI Electronics

**ISO-9002  
Certified**



**"Not yet...  
but we're working on it"**

**But first,** we thought you'd want the most amazing infrared camera you could get your hands on. So that's where we put our energy. And now you can put your hands on **MERLIN™**, the most advanced family of IR cameras on the market today.

**MERLIN™** covers the IR spectrum. Imagine, staring detector technology that lets you choose InGaAs ( $0.9\mu\text{m} - 1.7\mu\text{m}$ ), InSb ( $3\mu\text{m} - 5\mu\text{m}$ ), QWIP ( $8.0\mu\text{m} - 9.2\mu\text{m}$ ), or microbolometer ( $7\mu\text{m} - 14\mu\text{m}$ ). Pick the features and performance right for your application. Snapshot mode operation, variable integration-time control, and 60 Hz frame rates provide fast, high-fidelity data in dynamic environments.

Real-time 12-bit RS-422 digital and NTSC/S-video analog outputs are supported and the extensive camera feature set is

**MERLIN-NIR**, the industry's first full featured near infrared camera incorporating a  $320 \times 256$  snapshot-mode staring InGaAs sensor. Perfect for laser diagnostics and imaging, industrial process monitoring, gas/flame detection, semi-conductor diagnostics, environmental monitoring, forensic science, and chemical analysis.

controlled via RS-232 or the easy-to-use remote button panel. We offer a complete line of optics and options for virtually every application, including **TALON**, Indigo's real-time digital image

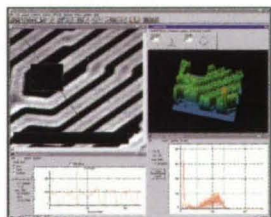
acquisition and processing system.

Find out more about the **MERLIN™** family today. And while you're at it, ask about our **ALPHA** microbolometer camera. It sets new standards in small size, weight and power.

Discover more about our full array of components, systems, and services.

Visit [www.indigosystems.com](http://www.indigosystems.com).

At Indigo, you'll see everything infrared.



**TALON** digital image acquisition and processing system for **MERLIN™**



At just 8.7 cu. in., 190 grams, and 1.5 watts, Indigo's **ALPHA** is the world's smallest, lightest, and lowest power long wave infrared camera.

For More Information Circle No. 498

**Indigo**  
SYSTEMS

**RADIOMETRY  
NOW AVAILABLE**



**MERLIN-NIR**  
320x256 InGaAs  
( $0.9\mu\text{m} - 1.7\mu\text{m}$ )



**MERLIN-MID**  
320x256 InSb  
( $3.0\mu\text{m} - 5.0\mu\text{m}$ )



**MERLIN-LONG**  
320x256 QWIP  
( $8.0\mu\text{m} - 9.2\mu\text{m}$ )



**MERLIN-BOLO**  
320x240  $\mu$ bolometer  
( $7\mu\text{m} - 14\mu\text{m}$ )



**MERLIN-LAB**  
Any Indigo 320x256 Detector  
(Pour Filled Dewar)

[www.indigosystems.com](http://www.indigosystems.com)

5385 Hollister Ave. #103 • Santa Barbara, CA 93111 • Tel. 805-964-9797 • Fax 805-964-7708

# Fast Fax Information Form

Fax: (413) 637-4343

**Fax this form for quickest processing of your inquiry, or use the on-line LeadNet Service at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com).**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City/St/Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_ Fax: \_\_\_\_\_

e-mail: \_\_\_\_\_

**Circle the numbers below to receive more information about products and services featured in this issue.**

401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560
561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580
581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840

## WIN A FREE SUBSCRIPTION...

to a new e-mail newsletter from *NASA Tech Briefs*, featuring exclusive technology and business news as well as previews of upcoming issues. To qualify, simply complete the survey below and fax this page to (413) 637-4343. Your response will be kept completely confidential and will be used for statistical purposes only. This survey is optional and not required to order product information above.

1a. Are you involved in advising, recommending, specifying, or approving the purchase of computer-aided design (CAD) software for your company? ☐ Yes ☐ No

1b. If yes, do you plan to increase your purchase of CAD software in the next 12 months? ☐ Yes ☐ No

2. Which of the following types of CAD software do you now use? (check one) ☐ 2D ☐ 3D ☐ Both

3. Please list the names of CAD packages you (or your department) currently use.

\_\_\_\_\_

4. Please list any additional CAD packages you are considering purchasing in the next 12 months.

\_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check here to receive your free subscription to the new *NASA Tech Briefs* e-mail newsletter. (Please be sure to fill in your e-mail address at the top of this page.)



**Aerospace engineers**  
often use them to beat  
the laws of flight  
**into submission.**

Getting your designs off the ground means working with the laws of motion and gravity. Not an easy task. Luckily, Carpenter can help. You'll find more than 400 grades of specialty alloys, titanium, impact-resistant ceramics and other advanced materials. Parts forming technologies that meet your most demanding specs. And a battery of technical experts to conquer any design challenge. More than materials,



Carpenter has unmatched manufacturing expertise, extensive distribution, and R&D that never stops. All of which allow you to turn the laws of flight to your advantage. For details, call 1-800-654-6543. Or visit [www.cartech.com/aero](http://www.cartech.com/aero)



# CARPENTER

Engineered Materials for a Changing World

DYNAMET • ENGINEERED PRODUCTS • SPECIALTY ALLOYS

For More Information Circle No. 512

## Reader Forum

*Reader Forum is devoted to the thoughts, concerns, questions, and comments of our readers. If you have a comment, a question regarding a specific technical problem, or an answer to a question that appeared in a recent issue, send your letter to the address below.*

I was hoping to find a computer program to investigate the electrostatics of a bed of needles at a high DC voltage that are near a grounded surface. This is for a device that removes water vapor from air. Clearly, the closer the needles are to each other, the better. Theory suggests that as the needles become closer together, the distance to the grounded

surface can be reduced. Experimentally determining this would be an infinite task — there must be a computer program to do this. Thank you.

Dr. Stuart A. Hoenig  
Professor of Electrical Engineering  
University of Arizona  
hoenig@ece.arizona.edu

A previous Reader Forum letter from Mark Kane requested information on obtaining Tungsten sheet for an enameling kiln. The product is available from Alfa Aesar of Ward Hill, MA. They offer foil from 0.0002 to 0.080" thick in squares typically measuring 25 x 50 mm. They can be reached at 800-343-0660 or at [www.alfa.com](http://www.alfa.com)

Joe Thoma  
Sr. Quality Systems Engineer  
Johnson Matthey  
West Chester, PA  
[thomajt@jmtusa.com](mailto:thomajt@jmtusa.com)

The December 1999 issue of NASA Tech Briefs featured an article on NASA's Langley Research Center's work in artificial vision technology to develop a way for diabetes patients to "see" blood flow (UpFront, p. 14). The web site listed no longer exists, and I was unable to find any additional information on the project from the Langley web site. Thanks for your help.

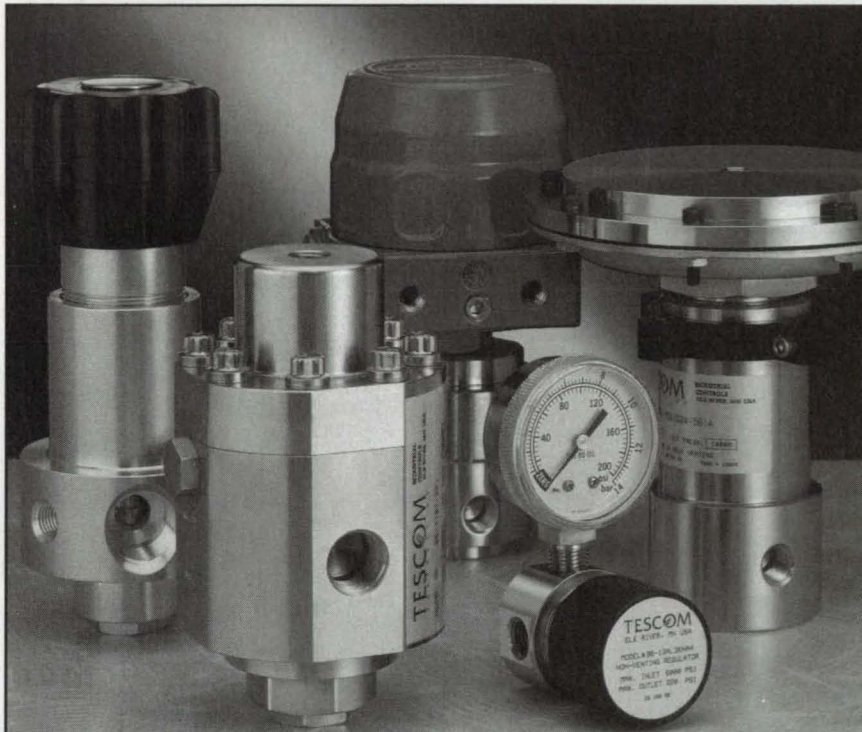
Robert Crane  
[robert.crane@afri.af.mil](mailto:robert.crane@afri.af.mil)

**(Editor's Note:** Robert, you can contact Langley Research Center's Office of Public Affairs (OPA) for more information. They can be reached at 757-864-6121, or via e-mail at [opa@larc.nasa.gov](mailto:opa@larc.nasa.gov).)

On behalf of the many, but too often silent readers of NASA Tech Briefs, I would like to express my gratitude and appreciation for the stimulus that you provide in our high-tech world. As the new millennium begins, I reflect on all of the wondrous technologies and products NASA has spawned, and their contributions to a better, albeit more complex, world. I look forward to your continued communication and inspiration in the new millennium.

Charles F. Comstock  
[comcharl@pwfl.com](mailto:comcharl@pwfl.com)

Post your letters to Reader Forum online at: [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com) or send to: Editor, NASA Tech Briefs, 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017; Fax: 212-986-7864. Please include your name, company (if applicable), address, and phone number or e-mail address.



## Pressure controls made **your** way!

For over 35 years, Tescom has provided a diverse range of quality pressure control solutions that meet or exceed customer expectations. Whether it's one of our 60+ standard models, a simple modification or a one-of-a-kind custom control, we'll build a regulator, valve or system that meets your unique requirements.

**Control styles:** pressure reducing and back pressure, hydraulic or pneumatic, electronic, miniature, cartridge, tracking, vaporizing, vacuum or changeover.

**Choices:** loading and sensing styles, venting options, materials of construction, seals, porting configurations and more. Pressure ranges: vacuum to 20,000 PSIG. Flow:  $C_v = 0.00005$  to 8.0.

Our **application specialists** will find or create a control solution for you. Give them a call.

ISO 9001 Quality System Certified  
MITI/KHK Product Certification

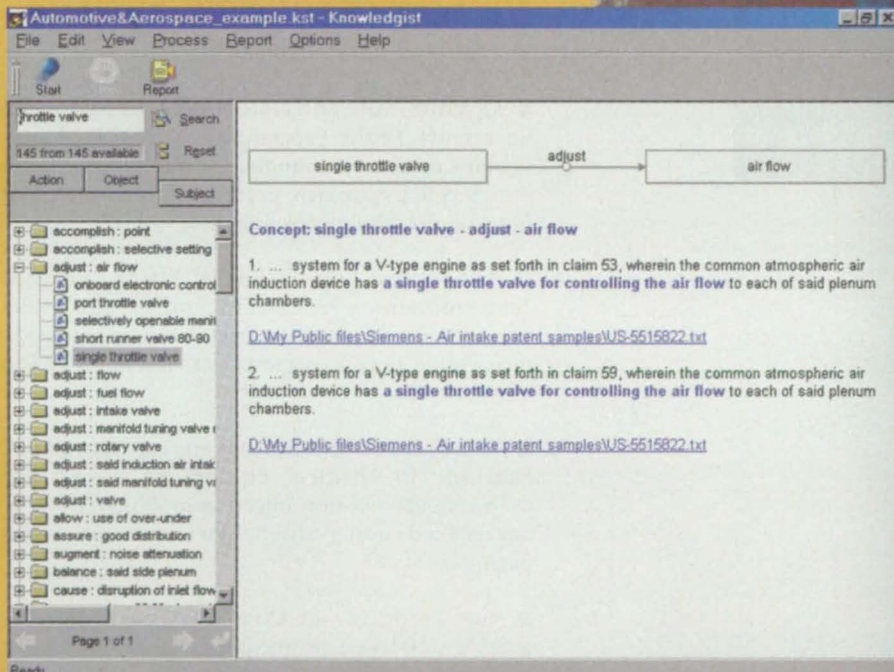
**TESCOM**  
CORPORATION  
INDUSTRIAL CONTROLS DIVISION

12616 Industrial Blvd., Elk River, MN 55330 800 447-9643 [www.tescom.com](http://www.tescom.com)

# Let The Computer Do Your Reading

How much time do you spend reading technical documents on average? Is it 20 percent or more? And how much of the information is relevant to your projects? A fraction? What if your computer could read everything and actually **show** you which documents are most relevant to your projects? Well, now it can— with Knowledgist™ from Invention Machine!

Based on breakthrough semantic processing technology, Knowledgist reads, extracts all key concepts, and automatically presents you with a problem-solution index – greatly accelerating knowledge retrieval for problem-solving. Reduce weeks of reading to a few hours. Enhance technical reports with comprehensive references. Find innovative solutions to your tasks at hand. Knowledgist is like having a virtual 24x7 research assistant on your desktop.



Knowledgist processes on-line text based documents at 1MB/minute. It automatically generates Problem folders containing associated Solutions. It creates a comprehensive index, with descriptions and hyperlinks to the source document, so you can quickly pinpoint the relevant solutions for your problems.

**Free Demo**  
Download or  
View On-Line

For more information, visit our web site at  
<http://www.invention-machine.com>  
Or, call us at 1-800-595-5500 or 617-305-9250

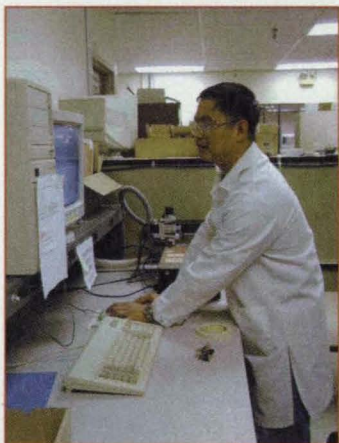
**Invention  
Machine**

**This Month in**

# **Rapid Product Development**.....online

**Tools & Techniques To Create Better Products Faster**

**The web publication for NASA Tech Briefs readers**



NASA Tech Briefs' totally digital publication, Rapid Product Development Online ([www.rapidproducts.net](http://www.rapidproducts.net)), helps engineers develop better products faster by giving them immediate, 24-hour access to the latest information on CAD, FEA, modeling, reverse engineering, and rapid prototyping tools and techniques.

RPD Online includes feature stories, industry and product news, product reviews, show coverage, demos, links, and a keyword-searchable supplier guide.

This month's RPD Online includes:

■ **Optimization Software Helps Design Low-Noise Rotorcraft Flight Procedures** — NASA's Langley Research Center used commercial optimization software to design quiet approach procedures for an experimental tiltrotor aircraft in a few weeks.

■ **Prototyping System Solves Major Semiconductor Test Problems** — A circuit board plotter system fabricated hundreds of text fixtures, yielding big dividends in turnaround time, lower test costs, and improved accuracy of test results.

■ **Polyurethane RIM System Enables Complex Design Features in Medical Equipment** — An advanced polyurethane reaction injection molding (RIM) technology enabled cutting-edge design in an automated medical diagnostic system.

■ **New Products** — CAM and reverse engineering software, a web-based prototype parts service, and custom aerospace assembly production are among the new products and services profiled this month.

**Sponsor:**



Solid Edge is Unigraphics Solutions' mid-range CAD software package.

Be sure to visit [www.rapidproducts.net](http://www.rapidproducts.net) for the latest information on the rapid product development industry. For advertising and sponsorship information, contact Joe Pramberger at [joe@abptuf.org](mailto:joe@abptuf.org); Tel: 212-490-3999.

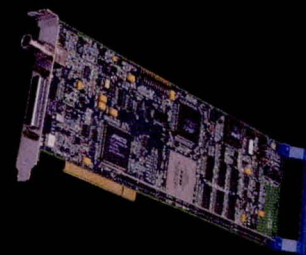
**[www.rapidproducts.net](http://www.rapidproducts.net)**

# "The Undisputed Champion in Image Accuracy."



The  
best pixel  
jitter spec  
( $\pm 0.5$  ns) in the  
industry.  
Period.

The highest  
accuracy  
frame grabber.  
Period.



But don't take our word for it. Take the image accuracy test.  
Call **978-256-4624** now to request the details.

Or visit **[www.foresightimaging.com/accuracy](http://www.foresightimaging.com/accuracy)** and see  
for yourself. Free, no-risk 30-day evaluations of our frame  
grabbers are available for qualified OEMs.

FRAME GRABBER	PIXEL JITTER	PIXEL RATE	BITS
Hi*DEF Accura™	$\pm 0.5$ ns	up to 150 MHz	10 bits
I-25™	$\pm 1.0$ ns	up to 25 MHz	8 MSB of 10 bits
I-50™	$\pm 1.0$ ns	up to 50 MHz	10 bits
I-60™	$\pm 1.0$ ns	up to 60 MHz	10 bits
IMASCAN™	$\pm 2.5$ ns	up to 20 MHz	8 bits mono 24 bits color



**FORESIGHT  
IMAGING™**

**978-256-4624**

**[info@foresightimaging.com](mailto:info@foresightimaging.com)**  
**[www.foresightimaging.com](http://www.foresightimaging.com)**

# IronCAD 3.1

Steven S. Ross

It just feels right. Here's a CAD product that is, well, easy to draw with. IronCAD is a new kid on the block when it comes to high-end mechanical design software. Visionary Design Systems (Santa Clara, CA), IronCAD's developer, has been around since 1990, and has been producing modeling tools. But IronCAD itself was introduced in 1998. This allowed VDS to start with a clean slate. But VDS also realized it would be entering a crowded, mature market — a market in which many users already have made serious choices about their CAD software.

The solution: IronCAD has superb file translation capabilities. Aside from the "standard" ways to import and export design intelligence — good translation filters for IGES, STEP and so forth — VDS also equipped IronCAD with an unusual core. Almost all high-end CAD packages for mechanical design are based on one of two solid modeling engines: ACIS or Parasolid.

IronCAD's solution? It uses both. When you install IronCAD, you get to choose which one to use as a default. But, you can switch back and forth at any time. Because VDS promotes Iron-

differ. For instance, if you have modeled a complex component in a standard CAD package and exported it to IGES, the IGES kernel defines surfaces, not solids. IronCAD (and many other packages, for that matter) will turn IGES surfaces into the solids that the surfaces define, as long as the surfaces truly enclose a solid with no gaps. If there is a gap in your drafting, you don't get a solid from an IGES file.

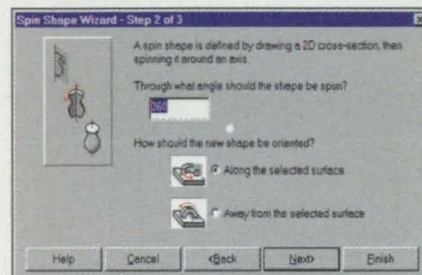
Likewise, many CAD packages add surface textures in various ways to solids. Some add a true texture embedded in the part. Others add a color that mimics a texture. Still others apply a "decal," and some use more than one method. Translating into IronCAD tends to use one method to the exclusion of others. Sometimes no color or texture can be translated. Again, this tends to be a limitation of the file formats, not IronCAD.

IronCAD has a good suite of tools for modeling sheet metal, but is not as good at handling large assemblies. Almost all the geometry translates beautifully. But design sense — notes in the model about why a designer chose to build the part a certain way — is lost unless it is added as text, as part of the drawing itself, or is translated through STEP (STEP translation usually takes awhile, even on a fast machine). Even something as simple as the fact that a bend is modeled to ANSI or DIN constraints is not easy to keep with the part. The result is a part that's shaped perfectly under a given set of rules, but designers further along the chain might not know exactly what those rules are. This situation really is a shame, since IronCAD has great ways to capture design sense. You should not think of routinely using IronCAD, as amazing as it is, for translations without carefully setting rules among the shop's design professionals.

I also discovered that IronCAD outputs beautifully to many graphic formats — great for doing documentation (on paper or on disk) and for creating Web illustrations and animations. Output to AVI video was a breeze. The rendering options are quite precise — you can set lights and cameras easily on-screen. There are enough options for JPEG, GIF, PNG, VRML, and even TIFF

and EPS to make the documentation folks very happy.

All that said, what about the drawing tools? There's a great mix of parts catalogs and tools for creating new geometry from scratch. You can add shapes and components to catalogs (lots of



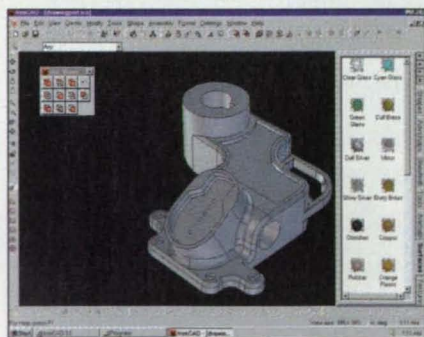
There are some nice wizards to help those new to 3D modeling. This one enables you to get a 3D shape by spinning a 2D image template.

standard "Intellishape" items are provided) and drag them out to the drawing, embed drawing "handles" for tweaking the design into the model, and lock specific dimensions. You also can embed parametric intelligence, and relate shapes to one another for "smart" snapping.

I like the "TriBall" cursor that lets you rotate as well as move (translate) a part. It is reminiscent of old versions of DataCAD, although VDS says it has patented the idea.

System requirements are fairly modest. I got acceptable performance with a 15-part assembly under Windows NT 4.0 with 80 MB of RAM and OpenGL graphics fully enabled, on a 200-MHz Pentium Pro. I got about the same performance with Windows 98 on a 366-MHz machine with 128 MB of RAM.

IronCAD is priced at \$4,995. Annual maintenance, which includes updates and on-line and phone support, is \$1,295. An on-line demo is available on the VDS website at [www.ironcad.com](http://www.ironcad.com).

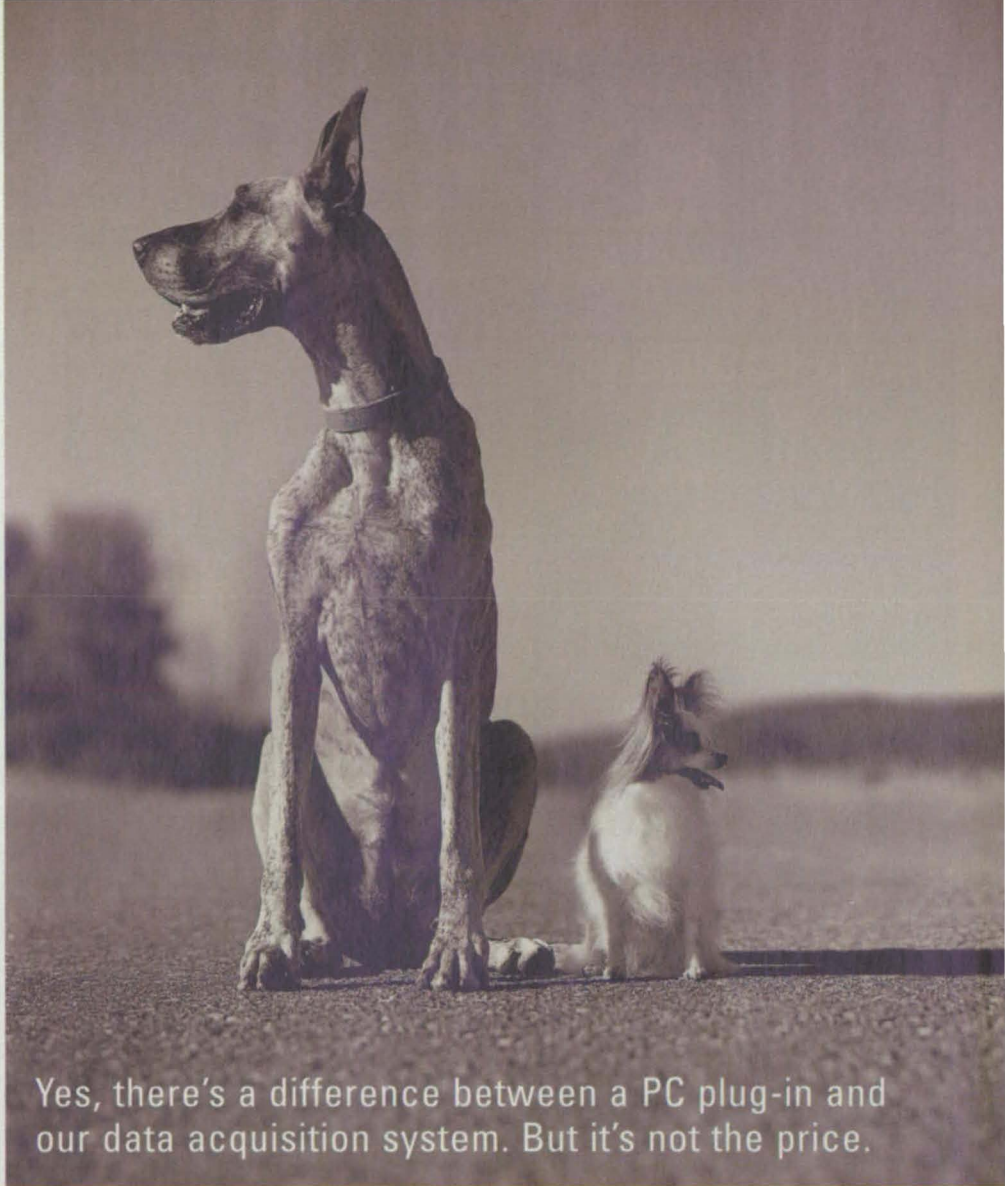


A general view of the IronCAD workspace. Note the catalog tabs on the right, and the toolbar for changing views in the upper left corner.

CAD's interoperability, I spent quite a bit of time testing that feature. You can indeed build assemblies that use parts modeled in both ACIS and Parasolid at the same time. And I found it quite easy to bring parts modeled with, say, SolidWorks (with a Parasolid core) and Inventor (which uses ACIS) into IronCAD.

Users should understand that such imports and exports usually are not seamless, because various file formats

Steven S. Ross teaches journalism at Columbia University in New York City. He has authored three commercial software packages, including a units conversion program and an engineering calculations program.



Yes, there's a difference between a PC plug-in and our data acquisition system. But it's not the price.

**20 channels for \$1,685\***

**Agilent 34970A**

- 22 bit resolution (6 1/2 digits)
- 11 built-in measurement functions
- 50,000 readings of non-volatile memory
- Scanning up to 250 channels per second



*Modular flexibility*

Fundamentally, yes, they both collect data. The similarities end there. Meet the Agilent 34970A data acquisition system. Full performance you can afford for about the price of a PC plug-in system. How does dcV accuracy as good as .0035% sound? Plus built-in circuitry to measure 11 different functions without paying more for external signal conditioning. And BenchLink Data Logger software free with every unit.

The 34970A truly gives you everything you need for low-speed data logging and characterization. A front panel that's easy to use. Standard GPIB and RS-232 interfaces. Still not convinced? Try the 34970A for yourself with our easy demo program. Or download the free BenchLink software from our web site. And of course, you can always call and talk to another engineer, too. With Agilent's online purchasing and a price this affordable, it's a simple decision. And that's a difference everyone will like.

[www.agilent.com/find/bi](http://www.agilent.com/find/bi)

1-800-452-4844,\*\* Ext. 6873



**Agilent Technologies**  
Innovating the HP Way

\*U.S. list price.

\*\*In Canada, call 1-877-894-4414, Ext. 6873. ©2000 Agilent Technologies ADGFP002/NTB

# What can IRIS Explorer help you see?



This is what a leading  
athletic shoe maker saw!

In our Advanced Technology Exploration department, we look at all computer tools that can help us design product faster. We use IRIS Explorer for rapid application prototyping when we want to test a new analysis algorithm and



when we want to do "what if" experiments.

It gives us a fast and flexible way to pull together prototype code.

IE's low pro-

gramming overhead is a big advantage. Understanding our analysis results and the morphology of the foot requires fast and accurate visualization, and this is where IE delivers the second big benefit. Whether our data is from a laser scanner or a touch probe, IE consistently handles any dataset.

**Mark Johnston, Nike Inc.**

IRIS Explorer can bring a new view to your science and engineering applications whether it is medical imaging, chemistry, fluid dynamics, finance, earth sciences, or manufacturing. Now offered for UNIX workstations and Windows NT. Y2K compliant!

## Numerical Algorithms Group

1400 Opus Pl., Suite 200  
Downers Grove, IL 60515  
Ph: (630) 971-2337

**NAG®**

[www.nag.com](http://www.nag.com) • [info-ntb@nag.com](mailto:info-ntb@nag.com)

## Who's Who at NASA

### Michael B. Mann, Deputy Associate Administrator for Aero-Space Technology

**M**ichael B. Mann is Deputy Associate Administrator for the Office of Aero-Space Technology. He provides executive leadership, as the second in command to General Spence M. Armstrong, for a \$1.3 billion program covering four research and development centers working on long-term, high-risk, high-payoff technologies for aviation and space transportation.



**NASA Tech Briefs: What are the primary functions of NASA's Aero-Space Enterprise?**

**Deputy Associate Administrator Mann:** One hundred percent of the activities we do are technology development. We don't take any products to final delivery — we simply develop technologies. And we work in two fundamental areas: aeronautics and space transportation. A number of the technologies are common between the two.

**NTB: What do you see as the most critical aerospace technologies to be developed over the next 10 years?**

**Mann:** I think we have a tremendous opportunity in the area of information technology, both in adapting the technologies that are being developed for other industries as well as creating technologies unique to aerospace applications. Intelligent systems is a major push — to have more computational capability available inside the cockpit of an airplane, so that there's more autonomy. The vehicle can operate more by itself, without human intervention.

We just had a project in which we put a neural network in an F-15 fighter that simulated major failures. The airplane was able to adjust all the control properties to simulate, for example, that the wing fell off, so that you could continue to operate the airplane. That's all information-technology oriented. It's the kind of thing the pilot wouldn't notice until there's a problem. In the past, they wouldn't have been able to control it. Now, with these capabilities — essentially learning systems — they'll have the ability to continue flying the airplane.

**NTB: In the future, might we see similar types of technology that could correct a failure in time to prevent the loss of an unmanned spacecraft?**

**Mann:** Absolutely. In the Deep Space 1 that just flew, there were IT experiments from Ames Research Center that controlled the spacecraft autonomously. They performed a number of the functions that were previously controlled by humans. That's a very exciting area that has significant potential. And it's not necessarily to replace humans — it's to either augment their capabilities or to handle situations where humans wouldn't be able to adapt as quickly.

**NTB: What are some of the Enterprise's recent developments in aviation technology?**

**Mann:** A lot of these developments show up in X-planes. We have the X-34, which will fly next year. And we have the X-43, which is a hypersonic test vehicle. We have a number of revolutionary concepts we are working on — such as blended-wing bodies — which are just radically different kinds of airplanes. The blended-wing body would be a 300- to 800-seat airplane that would not look at all like today's airplanes. It would look much more like the Stealth bomber — it's a "flying wing" essentially. What that does is change the whole economics of air transportation. It's the major new thrust that we're working on with Boeing to really make a quantum leap in terms of cost, emissions, and noise.

**NTB: What do you consider to be today's greatest single challenge to the Aero-Space Enterprise?**

**Mann:** The fundamental problem that we continually face is balancing the things that have very near-term return with making sure that we have enough "leap-frog" or revolutionary technology work being supported. We have to continue to make sure that we're doing enough long-term work while we're providing those near-term benefits.

A full transcript of this interview is available online at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com). Contact Mr. Mann at [mmann@hq.nasa.gov](mailto:mmann@hq.nasa.gov).

NEED TO  
GENERATE  
A MORE  
EFFICIENT

WORKFLOW?

*The new XES 8825 DDS.*

*Watch your productivity surge  
with integrated wide-format  
scanning, printing, and copying.*



Announcing the new 8825 DDS.

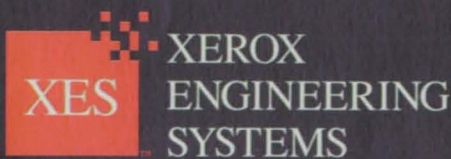
It delivers more productivity features than any other system in its class. Like simultaneous printing, scanning, or copying. Built-in electronic collation. On-demand reprints of scanned jobs. And 400 dpi resolution for remarkable image quality. What's more, our unique AccXES™ controller delivers true modularity, so our system can grow with your requirements. The 8825 DDS.

It's simply the most productive new way to channel your work.

Discover 25 ways to simplify the way you work.

**(877) XES 8212, ext.187**

Contact us today and receive a FREE  
desktop gift...while supplies last!



© XESystems, Inc. 2000. AccXES™, the digital box icon and the acronym XES are trademarks of XESystems, Inc. Xerox® and the 8825 DDS are trademarks of Xerox Corporation. All rights reserved. Offer good until 05/30/2000 while supplies last.

[www.XES.com](http://www.XES.com)

For More Information Circle No. 560

## FEA Software Used in Design of NASA Plant Growth System for Space Station

ALGOR finite element analysis software

ALGOR, Inc.  
Pittsburgh, PA  
412-967-2700  
www.algor.com

Orbiting laboratories like the International Space Station (ISS) can provide unique environments for developing new medicines, industrial materials, and communications technology, and may serve as stepping stones for colonization, which will require humans to be self-sustaining in space. NASA currently is conducting research for on-orbit plant growth that could eventually facilitate longer missions on the ISS or permanent space inhabitation.

Orbital Technologies Corp. (ORBITEC) of Madison, WI, is providing NASA with the tools needed to grow plants in space, and the finite element analysis (FEA) information to make sure the tools can be transported safely. Astronauts will use the firm's Biomass Production System (BPS) to conduct biotechnology plant research and metabolic experiments on photosynthesis, respiration, and transpiration on the mid-deck of the Space Shuttle, and in rack facilities on the ISS.

In order to qualify the BPS for space flight, ORBITEC used linear static and dynamic stress analysis software from



The BPS can contain up to four removable chambers, like the one shown here, which can be accessed to capture the results of microgravity studies by freezing plants on-orbit.

ALGOR to prove that the unit can withstand extreme dynamic loading during liftoff and landing. According to ORBITEC's lead design engineer, Jeffery Iverson, the company studied plant growth systems flown on previous shuttle missions and consulted with NASA engineers to develop the BPS.

The design features a double-locker enclosure, which more effectively optimizes the available volume over previous payloads. The new unit's enclosure slides open so that astronauts have access to the inner chambers through all phases of the operation. The box-shaped BPS features independent controls for temperature, humidity, lighting, and carbon dioxide levels; an active nutrient delivery system; and sealed chambers for gas exchange measurements.

The project began with Phase I and Phase II contracts from NASA's Kennedy Space Center in Florida through the Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) program. Today, the project is being funded as a Phase III contract through NASA's Ames Research Center in California.

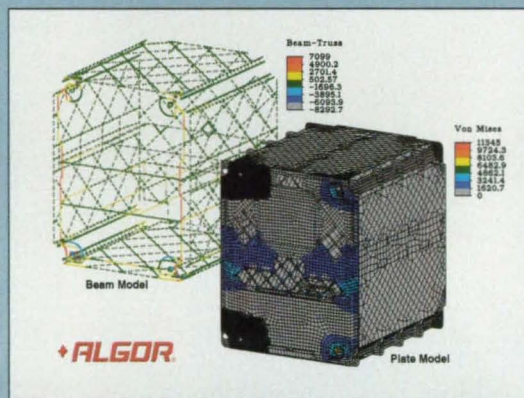
### Meeting Design Requirements

Iverson's FEA studies focused on four fully constrained attachment points at the corners of the BPS since these areas would experience the greatest loads during liftoff and landing. The location of the BPS in the shuttle was a major design concern because it is bolted directly to an internal shuttle wall above the astronauts, making structural analysis a critical requirement. Another concern was the four latches on the front panel that secure the sliding portion of the enclosure.

The BPS enclosure design began with a solid model using AutoCAD 13 (from Autodesk, San Rafael, CA). The model was converted into more than 200 surfaces so that surface edges would align at planned interaction points with beam elements, which were to be added to the FEA model in ALGOR. The model was transferred in IGES format to Superdraw III, ALGOR's single user interface for FEA, where a surface mesh was created using hand-meshing techniques. Iverson first produced a coarse surface mesh and ran preliminary analyses to verify the geometry. Then

he produced a finer overall mesh and refined the surface mesh around the attachment points and latches using ALGOR's Merlin Meshing Technology.

Once the model was completed, Iverson copied the geometry into a new file and selected lines and nodes that represent the ribs and structural elements of the internal payload.



Iverson combined beam and plate elements into the FEA model to simulate the structural rigidity of the enclosure. Here, the linear static stress analysis results for the beam structure and plate enclosure are shown separately.

The 125-pound weight of the payload and enclosure, as well as varying launch and landing gravitational loadings, were applied in 20 different load cases.

The resulting design met NASA's requirements. Using the software's built-in visualization capabilities, Iverson viewed the stress results and used them to determine the calculated limit stress value. "The loading placed on the BPS is equivalent to 10-15 g. Loads of this magnitude would be virtually impossible to simulate. The benefit of using FEA is to evaluate theoretical loads on an object without physical prototyping," explained Iverson.

The BPS unit will be subjected to a 24-day science test this summer, followed by a long-duration mission verification test that will simulate the actual mission. The BPS currently is scheduled for ISS Utilization Flight (UF-1) in the spring of 2001. Scientists will use Super Dwarf Wheat and a mustard-like plant for the experiments.

For More Information Circle No. 734

# We Did It!

That's right: we've taken portable data acquisition to a whole new level. The DEWE-3010 and DEWE-2010 completely redefine what a data acquisition system should be. Not just portable and rugged, but also open-architecture, so you can upgrade the hardware and software long into the future. With modular signal conditioners you can mix and match to create your own system with dozens of fast channels and up to 2048 slow/temperature channels!



Plug-in DEWE-MODULES



DEWE-RACK-16 and any PC



DEWE-3010 Ultra-portable complete system



- MIL-STD-810 Shock/Vib\*
- Includes DEWEScope+ Software
- Plug-in DEWE-MODULES
- Front-ends for any A/D card
- Complete stand-alone systems

Our DEWEScope+® software makes setup and recording easier than ever. Want to use DASyLab® or LabVIEW®? No problem - our open-architecture platform runs them all (and more) without a hitch. Trigger and capture effortlessly to disk at rates up to 1.25 MHz. With plug-in modules for direct connection of every sensor - DC and AC strain gages, charge and ICP® accelerometers, microvolts to kilovolts, RTDs and thermocouples (9 types), LVDT's, string pots, RPM and TACH signals from engines and turbines, and more.

With 1000V isolation, exceptionally low noise, and multiple range/filter selections in each plug-in module! Dewetron builds rack-mounted and portable systems for a wide variety of applications in the automotive, aerospace, industrial, process control, research, chemical, medical research, and other industries. Find out what so many others have already discovered—for a no-obligation demo, please contact us today at 1-401-782-3866, visit our website, or send an email to: [justdewit@dewamerica.com](mailto:justdewit@dewamerica.com)



Dewetron, Inc.  
18 South Glen Court  
Wakefield, RI 02879-7690  
Tel: 1-401-782-3866  
[www.dewamerica.com](http://www.dewamerica.com)

AMERICA • AUSTRIA • BELGIUM • GERMANY • NETHERLANDS • SLOVENIA • THE CZECH REPUBLIC • THE U.K.

All trademarks acknowledged as the properties of their owners. \* Certain CDROM drives do not meet MIL-STD specifications

For More Information Circle No. 533



## Commercialization Opportunities

### Higher-Resolution Optoelectronic Shaft-Angle Encoder

An optoelectronic shaft angle encoder measures angles with high resolution. Fabrication of this design costs less than a quarter of that of the earlier versions.

(See page 46.)

### High-Power Laser Illuminator

This laser illuminator, originally developed for tracking small satellites from the space shuttle, can be adapted to other moving or stationary platforms for tracking other moving or stationary objects.

(See page 48.)

### Composite Graphite Anodes Containing Cyclic Ether Additives

This design increases the rechargeability of lithium-ion batteries, a significant improvement for batteries that are used widely from space systems to laptop computers, portable telephones, and other portable electronic devices.

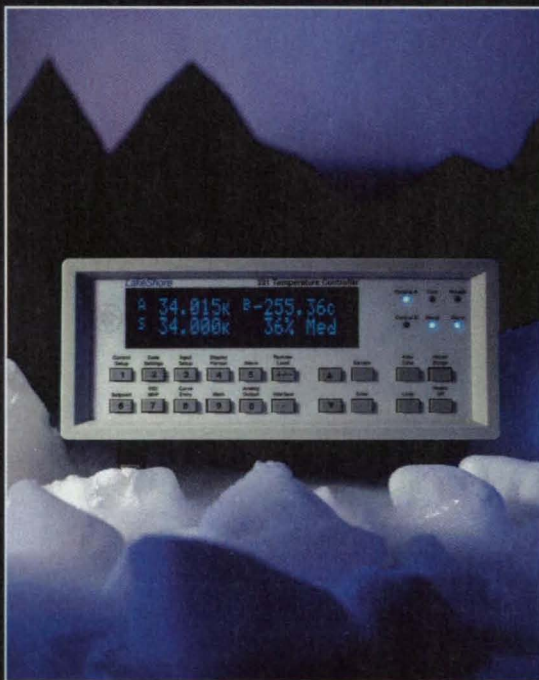
(See page 56.)

## Take Control... Lake Shore's New 331 Temperature Controllers

Lake Shore introduces the Model 331 Temperature Controllers, Lake Shore's next generation of mid-price range temperature control instruments.

Intelligently designed and well-integrated for high performance and ease of use, the Model 331 Temperature Controllers are suitable for most cryogenic and many higher temperature measurement and control applications.

The Model 331 Temperature Controllers combine the easy operation and unsurpassed reliability of Lake Shore's Model 330 with improved sensor input and interface capability, including compatibility with negative temperature coefficient RTDs.



- Two control loops
- Supports diodes, Cernox™, Rox™, Thermox™, Carbon-Glass™, germanium, platinum, rhodium-iron, and thermocouple sensors
- Two sensor inputs
- Large vacuum fluorescent display
- One-touch access to commonly used functions
- Model 330 emulation mode
- Current reversal
- Autotuning
- Alarms
- IEEE-488 and RS-232 interface

Stop by booth 500, 502, and 504 at the APS 2000 Show and enter the Model 331 Temperature Controller raffle. Don't miss your chance to win the new standard in temperature control instrumentation.

[www.lakeshore.com](http://www.lakeshore.com)

**LakeShore**

575 McCorkle Blvd. • Westerville OH 43082 • Tel: (614) 891-2244 • Fax: (614) 818-1600  
marketing@lakeshore.com

### Leak-Free Pressurizing Valve

This one-time-opening valve is regarded as a more reliable, less expensive alternative to a similar pyrovalve. The valve would have no pyrotechnic material, eliminating the risk of premature detonation. Potential applications are in fire-suppression systems, emergency power units for aircraft, and emergency cooling systems.

(See page 58.)

### Efficient Ionizer for an Array of Mass Spectrometers

Electron- and ion-beam optics are designed to maximize generation and extraction of ions. This ionizer is designed to deliver ions to the entrance apertures of nine miniature quadrupole mass spectrometers in an array.

(See page 66.)

### Apparatus and Technique for Measuring Distance Between Axles

An optoelectronic apparatus and technique were developed for measuring distances of tens of feet with an accuracy of a fraction of an inch. Developed originally for the space shuttle orbiter, this system can be adapted to measuring distances between wall frames inaccessible to tape measuring, to establish fence lines, or to lay out football grids.

(See page 76.)

### Miniature, Low-Power, Digital, Wireless Electronic Camera

A laboratory-bench-top version of this camera has been demonstrated. The camera is intended to serve as a low-power, long-battery-life unit in such applications as surveillance of military or civilian facilities, home security, and remote monitoring of babies.

(See page 77.)

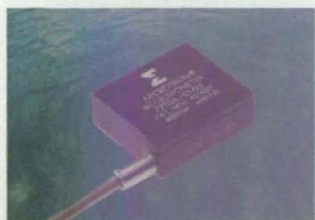


### OASIS 2000 Sensor Interface System

This computer controlled, multi-channel laboratory measurement instrumentation system provides users with a convenient front-end to a data acquisition system. It provides a universal signal conditioning interface for a wide variety of sensors including strain gages, piezoelectric and piezoresistive pressure sensors and accelerometers. Intelligent application software provides an easy operator interface and minimizes set-up time. It can be used for dynamic measurements for a wide variety of applications, including aerospace, transportation, and civil structures.

Call Endevco toll-free at 1-877-ENDEVCO.

**For More Information Circle No. 550**

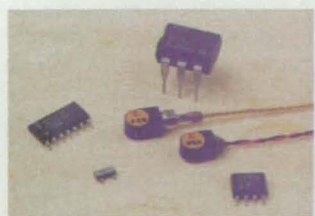


### MODEL 7290A Variable Capacitance Accelerometer

Designed for measurement of low level and low frequency vibrations and linear acceleration in aerospace, automotive, and other critical applications. These accelerometers utilize unique variable capacitance microsensors and operate over a 2 to 150 g full scale range. Gas damping and internal overrange stops enable sensors to withstand extremely high shock and acceleration loads. The unit can operate from 9.5 V to 18.0 V, provide a  $\pm 2$  V low impedance output and has outstanding thermal stability over a wide temperature range.

Call Endevco toll-free at 1-877-ENDEVCO.

**For More Information Circle No. 551**



### MODEL 25A/B ISOTRON® Accelerometer

The world's smallest (0.2 gm) adhesive-mounted accelerometer, with integral electronics, measures vibration on very small objects such as scaled models, small electronic components and in biomedical research. It produces 5 mV/g over a wide dynamic range ( $\pm 1000$  g's) and has resolution of 10 mg. Field-replaceable coaxial cable extends service life in heavy-use situations. Unit requires 4 mA constant current and returns low impedance voltage output through the same cable.

Call Endevco toll-free at 1-877-ENDEVCO.

**For More Information Circle No. 552**



### MODEL 7270A 200,000 g Accelerometer

Series of rugged undamped units designed for shock measurements. This silicon chip-based sensing system includes inertial

mass and strain gages arranged in an active four-arm Wheatstone bridge circuit. Their exceptionally high resonance frequencies (1 MHz) and zero damping deliver accurate response to fast rise times and short duration shock. Ideal for measurement of long duration transients due to its dc frequency response. Call Endevco toll-free at 1-877-ENDEVCO.

**For More Information Circle No. 553**



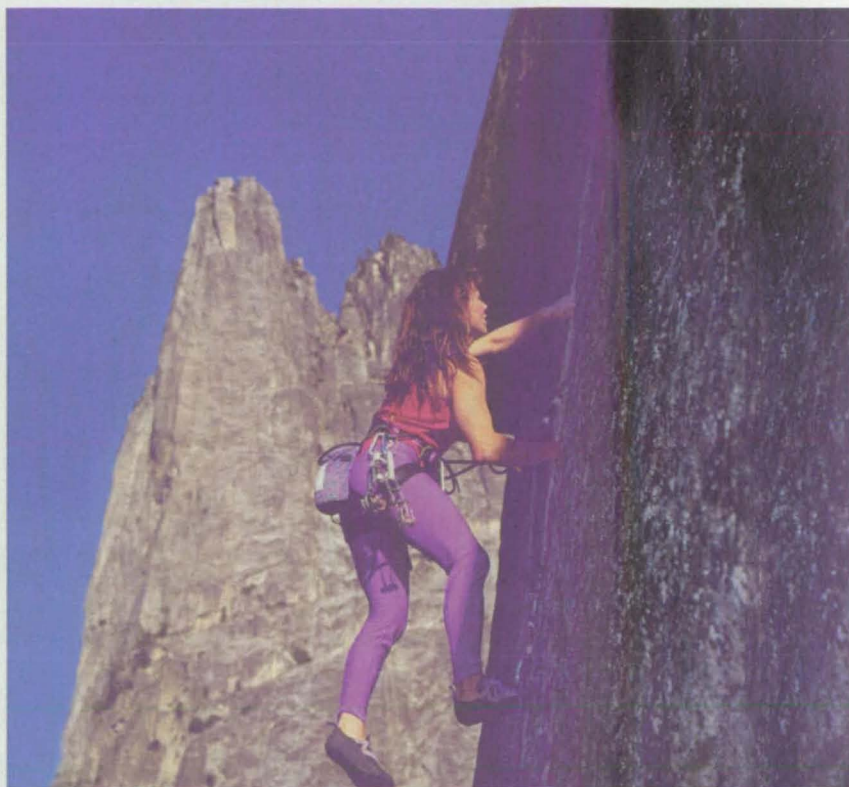
### MODEL 8515C Low Profile Piezoresistive Pressure Sensor

This rugged, miniature, high sensitivity piezoresistive pressure sensor is available in 0-15

and 0-50 psia pressure ranges and has a 200 mV full-scale output. Its extremely low 0.030 inch profile and small 0.25 inch diameter package makes it ideally suited for use in small-scale model tests, wind tests as well as in flight tests on aerodynamic surfaces.

Call Endevco toll-free at 1-877-ENDEVCO.

**For More Information Circle No. 554**



## Endevco's Quality Dynamic Measurement Products: Performance You Can Depend on Under the Most Extreme Conditions.

When you need to perform the most critical vibration, shock and pressure measurements in the toughest operating environments, look to Endevco for the best solutions. If your application requires temperature ranges from  $-450^{\circ}$  F to  $1500^{\circ}$  F, shocks as severe as 200,000 g and extremely hostile EMI, RFI, and EMP conditions, we've got the most dependable solution for you. Endevco delivers outstanding performance over bandwidths

from dc up to 200 KHz and over the wide dynamic range from  $\mu$ g to 200,000 g. And these solutions come in the smallest, toughest and smartest sensors available today.

You've seen Endevco quality and dependability climb to the top over the past 50 years. So when your application calls for a high-performance product, you can always depend on receiving traditional Endevco excellence.

Contact us by fax, phone, email or visit our website today.

### The Measurement Solutions Company.



30700 Rancho Viejo Road, San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675-1748

Tel: (877)-ENDEVCO (Toll Free) Fax: (949) 661-7231

Web Site: <http://www.endevco.com/extreme> Email: [applications@endevco.com](mailto:applications@endevco.com)

**For More Information Circle No. 555**

# Mass 3D: From Design, to Manufacturing, to Supply Chain

In today's fiercely competitive global marketplace, sleek, stylized designs have become an imperative, not an option, for most manufacturers. No longer a matter of making tradeoffs between form and function, optimizing both is now critical for nearly any product. It's as true for high-gloss consumer goods (e.g., recreational kayaks, boutique home accessories, exterior auto parts, and running shoes), as it is for other traditionally less glamorous products (e.g., automotive engine parts, the "guts" of PCs, and factory equipment). At the same time, shrinking design cycles and narrow market windows have become the rule.

Like never before, today's market conditions dictate massive proliferation of highly functional, very powerful "mass 3D" design tools, not just on every engineer's desktop, but across the extended enterprise — design, manufacturing, and the supply chain. Beyond using the technology for new product development, 3D users must be able to communicate their ideas to a vast array of people and organizations involved in the process: management, manufacturing, documentation, purchasing, distribution, sales, marketing, vendors, subcontractors, and partners. When everyone across an organization has access to integrated, easy to use, affordable mass 3D design tools, amazing things can happen.

Consider this analogy. To enhance internal and external communications and to allow employees to instantly obtain information, manufacturers are deploying productivity tools such as e-mail and Internet access throughout entire organizations. In this day and age, most of us would consider it preposterous to grant only 10 people in

a 100-person organization access to these powerful information tools. The same is true for mass 3D. When only a chosen few can take advantage of desktop 3D functionality, they are severely limited in their ability to communicate design innovations to the extended enterprise. Conversely, when it becomes possible to leverage 3D technology across extended organizations, companies can realize significant benefits, including reduced time to market, streamlined communications among global team members, and better communication of design intent from design through engineering and manufacturing.

## Barriers to Mass 3D

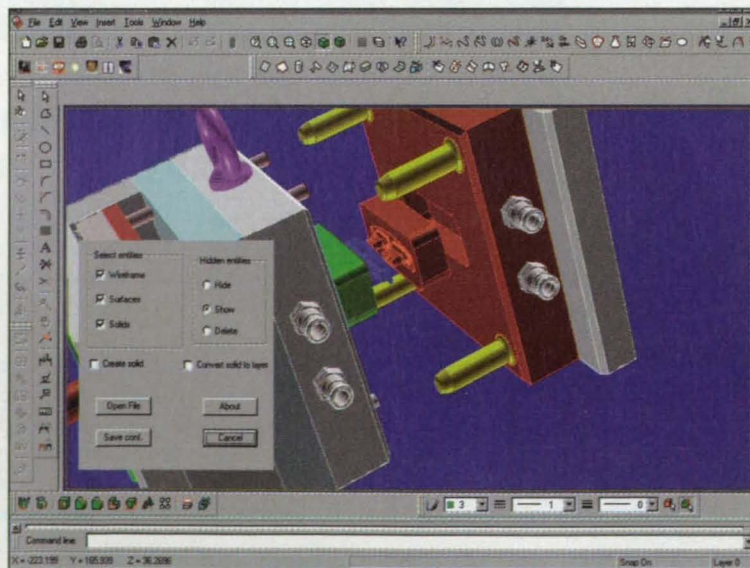
Mass implementation of 3D has been and continues to be very difficult for many manufacturers due to cost, training, compatibility, and limited functionality. In most cases, mid-range systems, although more affordable and easy to use than high-end systems, typically lack the power to complete all the jobs that are required in most design environments. Many companies realize that leveraging full-function solid and sur-

face modeling 3D design tools throughout an extended corporation could help communicate design concepts in a much more efficient and economical manner than traditional means.

While it is easy for most companies to understand the benefits of deploying more 3D CAD tools throughout their company, it is quite a challenge to select the right software tools to meet the disparate needs of users across an organization. They must determine which will be more effective: a few general-purpose tools, or many specialized tools. To reduce costs and simplify administration and training, some companies attempt to standardize on a single system. Others yield to strong pressures to use a variety of systems.

In today's extended enterprises, companies must work more closely, and concurrently, with suppliers, customers, vendors, and other partners. Each of these typically has a different CAD system. Even within single companies, with the number of mergers and acquisitions happening today, it is very common to have a number of design departments working together on different CAD systems. Many companies end up with four or more different CAD systems, and they select which one to use depending on the partner for the project. Although pragmatic, this approach is expensive and, ultimately, not scalable to the entire organization.

At the same time, there is tremendous pressure for companies to increase the productivity of individual tasks. A common solution for this is to use a specialized CAD tool for each task. CAD vendors amplify this situation by specializing only in certain areas in order to remain competitive. Even today, there are systems



*think3's "mass 3D" software, thinkdesign, enables designers to easily import geometry from other systems (such as CATIA, pictured here) into their design environment without losing data integrity, structure, or ancillary nomenclature. Data can then be exported in compatible file formats to downstream manufacturing tools.*

**Out-of-the-Box™**

# Data Acquisition

**For Portable, Distributed, & Lab Applications**

Whether you're in a vehicle, on the plant floor, or in the test lab, IOtech has the optimal data acquisition solution for your application. Our *Out-of-the-Box™* software allows you to acquire data as soon as you've attached your signals. Drivers for all popular languages & applications under Windows® 95/98/2000/NT, including Visual Basic®, C++, Delphi™, LabVIEW®, & DASYLab® are also provided.

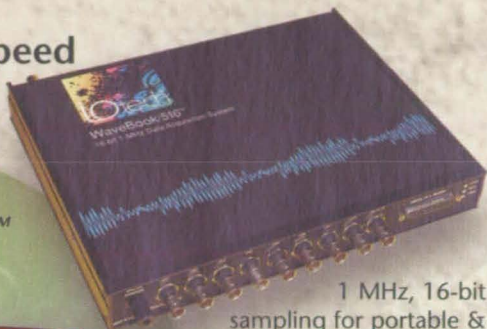
**USB**



Up to 80 channels of volts, thermocouples, digital I/O, & frequency – *all in one compact, USB-powered module.* **Personal Daq™**, from \$695

WEB QUICK FIND #400\*

**High Speed**

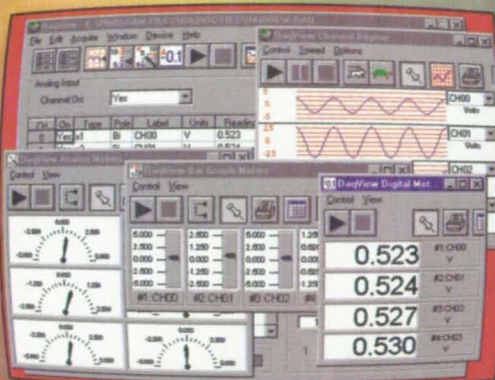


1 MHz, 16-bit sampling for portable & desktop applications. Expandable up to 72 channels – ICP® accelerometers & strain gage signal conditioning options.

**WaveBook™**, from \$2,995.

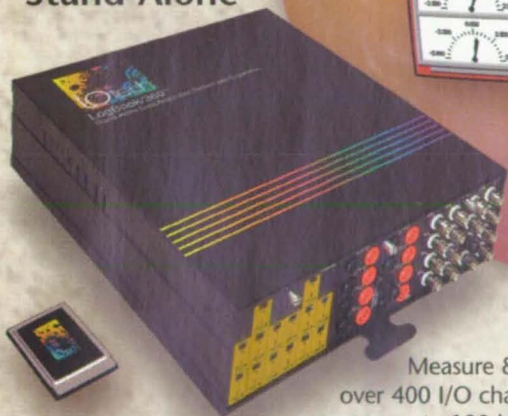
WEB QUICK FIND #401\*

**Out-of-the-Box™ Software**



*included FREE!*

**Stand-Alone**



Measure & control over 400 I/O channels at rates up to 100 kHz – *without a PC at the test site.* Programs & acquired data are stored in removable PC-Card memory. **LogBook™**, from \$3,495.

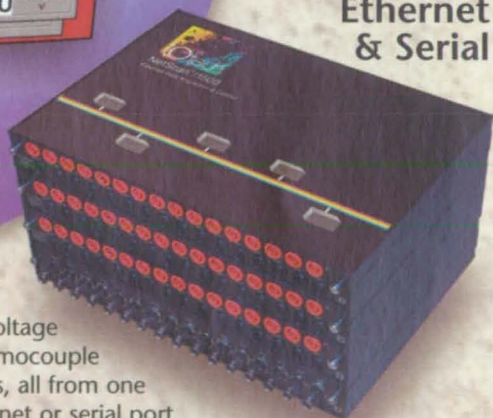
WEB QUICK FIND #402\*

**SHOP  
ON  
LINE**

Isolated voltage & thermocouple inputs, all from one ethernet or serial port. OPC/DDE-server for SCADA/HMI applications. **NetScan™** & **ChartScan™**, from \$1,995.

WEB QUICK FIND #403\*

**Ethernet  
& Serial**



**www.daqproducts.com**

For a complete listing of IOtech worldwide sales offices, see [www.iotech.com/sales.html](http://www.iotech.com/sales.html)

Australia 61 3 9569 1366; Austria 43 316 30700; Belgium 31 162 472 461; Brazil 55 11 853 2733; Canada (905) 890 2010; China 86 10 6232 9880; Denmark 45 43 71 64 44; Central Europe 431 54 51588; Finland 358 9 4761600; France 331 3489 7878; Germany Synotech 49 2462-99-19-0; Spectro 49 7119-02-97-0; Hong Kong 852-2833-9987; India 91-80-655-4993; Indonesia 65-482-5600; Israel 972-3-649-8538; Italy 39 02 392 66561; Japan 81 3-3279 0771; Korea 82 2 538-4001; Malaysia 603-791-2220; Netherlands 31 162 472 461; New Zealand 64 9309 2464; Norway 47-22-76-40-00; Portugal 349-1-570-2737; Singapore 65-482-5600; South Africa 27-11-254-8420; Spain 349-1-570-2737; Sweden 46-13-357030; Switzerland 411-878-9090; Taiwan 886 2 2797 3357; Thailand 65 482-5600; United Kingdom 44 1296 39766



**1.888.816.1701**

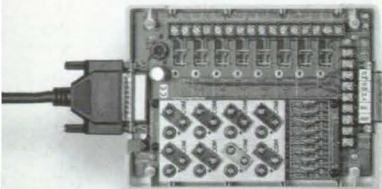
**CIRCLE 401**

IOtech Inc.  
25971 Cannon Rd  
Cleveland OH 44146  
Fax 1.440.439.4093  
[sales@iotech.com](mailto:sales@iotech.com)

\* For up to date information on products, and to order online, visit the IOtech Web site and enter the QUICK FIND number.

All trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective holders.

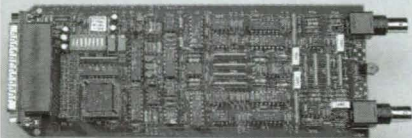
# Temperature



# Strain



# Vibration



# Pressure



## You've Got Sensors, We've Got Solutions

Attach your sensors directly to IOTech's Out-of-the-Box™ data acquisition solutions for portable, lab, & stand-alone applications. Get signal conditioning, A/D, & software – all from one supplier. Browse a wide selection of solutions online, or call for your free Y2000 catalog & demo CD.

[www.iotech.com](http://www.iotech.com)

WEB QUICK FIND #407\*



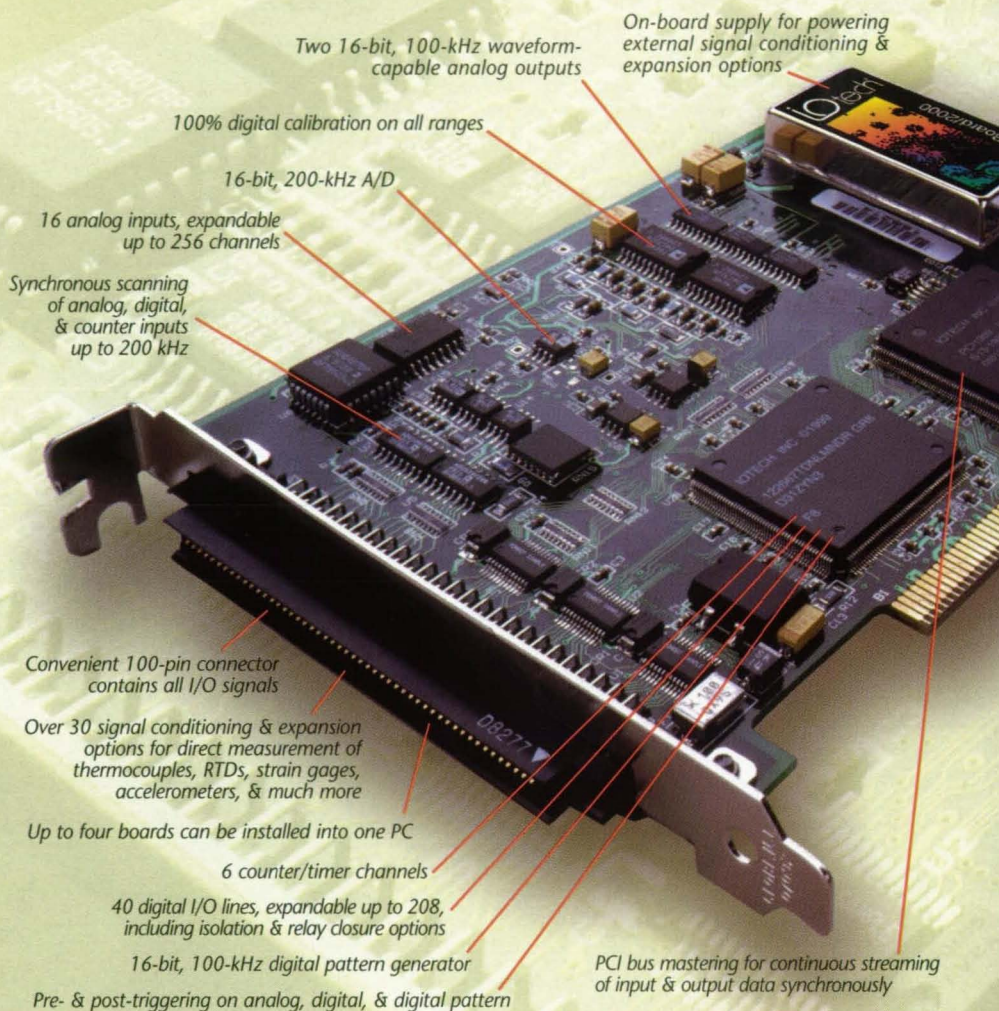
1.888.890.3011

\* For up to date information on products, and to order online, visit the IOTech Web site and enter the QUICK FIND number.

CIRCLE 402

# PCI Data Acquisition

## 16-Bit Performance 12-Bit Price!



DaqView™ software for Out-of-the-Box™ setup & instant operation



Drivers for Windows® 95/98/2000/NT, LabVIEW®, TestPoint®, & DASyLab®

# \$495

These astonishing features and value are the outcome of over 15 years of developing data acquisition products, including signal conditioning and software.

Visit our Web site at [www.daqboard.com](http://www.daqboard.com) to learn more about the DaqBoard/2000™, and to place your order directly. Contact us today for your FREE Y2000 Catalog.

[www.daqboard.com](http://www.daqboard.com)

WEB QUICK FIND #404\*



1.888.890.0688

\* For up to date information on products, and to order online, visit the IOTech Web site and enter the QUICK FIND number.



IOTech Inc.  
25971 Cannon Road  
Cleveland OH 44146  
Fax 1.440.439.4093  
[sales@iotech.com](mailto:sales@iotech.com)

All trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 403

that are primarily 2D and are still selling well. To reach more users in the enterprise, some vendors specialize in viewing and collaboration tools using simplified 3D geometry models. Unfortunately, it is very easy to lose the productivity gains of a single task when data needs to be constantly moved between systems.

These two pressures often are greatest for companies in the middle of the supply chain. Take a mold designer, for instance. Their customers probably are using high-end surface or solids modeling systems. Their downstream vendors typically only have 2D systems or surface-based NC software. The design of a mold includes the very complex surface modeling task of creating the core and cavity geometry, while the major components of the mold base can be designed in 3D solids or in 2D. There are always a tremendous number of 2D drawings and other documentation required. The choice of a single CAD system for this environment can be very difficult.

In a large company, there are similar pressures. The elite product designers probably have leading-edge 3D technology, but typically the data is locked up in a proprietary database to which no one else in the company has access. While the high-end, process-centric tools offer the technical ability to deploy their system throughout an organization with associativity and concurrent engineering, it isn't happening. The tools are too heavy, too complex, and too expensive for all but some aerospace and automotive manufacturers.

## Compatibility Issues Restrict Mass 3D

Whenever a number of CAD systems must be used together on a project, there is always the problem of data translation. A few years ago, several vendors in the industry proposed that all CAD systems should use the same underlying geometry kernel. This would ensure that all data translation between systems would be more accurate and reliable than using intermediate formats such as IGES or STEP. Instead, there are two available commercial kernels today, ACIS and Parasolid. This defeats the purpose of having a standard. As well, many of the leading CAD systems still use their own geometry kernels.

While most CAD systems try to differentiate themselves from the competition through geometry creation features, it is perhaps becoming even more important to be able to work successfully with geometry from other systems. There are two separate issues related to data translation. First is the ability to im-

port the data. Very reliable IGES and STEP translators still will be required for some time because of the large number of CAD systems with proprietary formats. In addition, direct translators are becoming very important in order to simplify the process and increase accuracy when working with the most common formats.

Once the data has been imported, it is important to be able to complete the design task regardless of the format of the incoming data. Some CAD systems work fine if they are given highly accurate solid models, but what if the data contains

to work with surfaces, parametric solids, or in standalone 2D, depending on the task at hand. At the same time, the tool must be intuitive and consistent in each environment.

- **Compatible.** No company will achieve mass 3D by using only a single system. There always will be a number of specialized or legacy tools, plus those of external partners. Each of these tools typically will not be a mid-range solid modeler. Specialty tools will be advanced surface modelers or high-end solid modelers. Legacy tools may be an old 2D system. It is important that the

**CAD systems are either too expensive and complex to roll out to a large number of users, or they are simplified tools that only meet the needs of a few users.**

only surfaces, or incomplete solids, or just 2D? Often, the company receiving the data is not in a position to insist on the type or quality of the data being given to them. CAD users must have the tools to complete their design work on time and on budget, regardless of the quality of the data from their customer.

## Requirements of Mass 3D

The idea of mass 3D is not new. Many CAD vendors have proposed the concept of a 3D CAD system for everyone in an organization that needs access to design data. However, existing systems have one of two problems. Either they are too expensive and complex to roll out to a large number of users, or they are simplified tools that only meet the needs of a few users within the organization.

In order to achieve the "Holy Grail" of mass 3D, a CAD system must have the following characteristics:

- **Low cost.** A mass 3D system must be priced affordably so that everyone across the organization and the extended enterprise can afford to have a desktop system. However, since the number of seats a company requires may change greatly from time to time, there must also be a flexible licensing model. For mass 3D, a flexible subscription model or ASP model, with no up-front fee, is the right approach.
- **Full functionality.** Because the goal is to encompass a large number of users, there most likely will be a wide variety of functionality required. This cannot come with the complexity of today's high-end systems. Users must be able

mass 3D system not only is able to import all of these kinds of data, but it must also be able to truly work with the data in its original format. It should be possible to make a design change to a 2D drawing without converting it first to 3D.

- **Easy to learn.** When deploying 3D CAD to a large number of users within an organization, it is unreasonable to expect everyone to attend long, structured classroom training courses. Instead, it is important to offer self-paced, computer-based training, where users can learn only what they need and take the training when it fits their schedule.

- **Interactive support.** To get support on most CAD systems today, users must call into rigidly structured, time-consuming hotlines. In today's web-centric environment, users should be able to help themselves if given an intuitive, friendly, informative knowledge base of solutions on the web.

The pressure to deliver complex molds faster, while constantly improving quality, continues to increase for companies in today's competitive marketplace. What companies will discover is that the data, file, and design process compatibility of a mass 3D solution can yield tremendous productivity benefits, and can be the key to keeping pace with customers' ever-changing needs and requirements.

*This article was written by Dan Smith, Director of Technical Marketing at think3, Santa Clara, CA. For more information, call 408-987-2200, or visit [www.think3.com](http://www.think3.com).*



### Computer Code Generates Two-Dimensional Unstructured Grids

Shapes of grid cells are controlled by specifying point-insertion criteria.

*John H. Glenn Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio*

**TR**iangular **U**nstructured **M**esh generator by **P**oint **i**ns**E**r**T**ion (TRUMPET) is a computer program that generates meshes that are composed of triangular cells and are bounded by complex shapes. The bounding shapes can be singly or multiply connected two-dimensional regions. The figure depicts two examples of meshes that can be generated by use of TRUMPET.

The boundaries are specified by the user. The number of points used to describe a boundary can vary from 2 for a straight line to  $n > 2$  for a boundary with curvature. Once specified, the points are then splined. A point-distribution

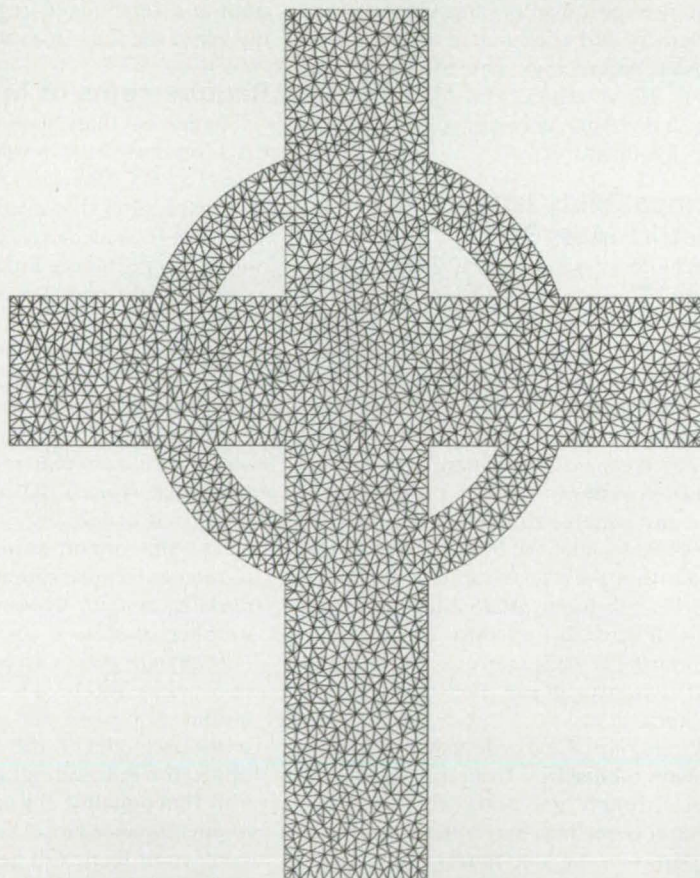
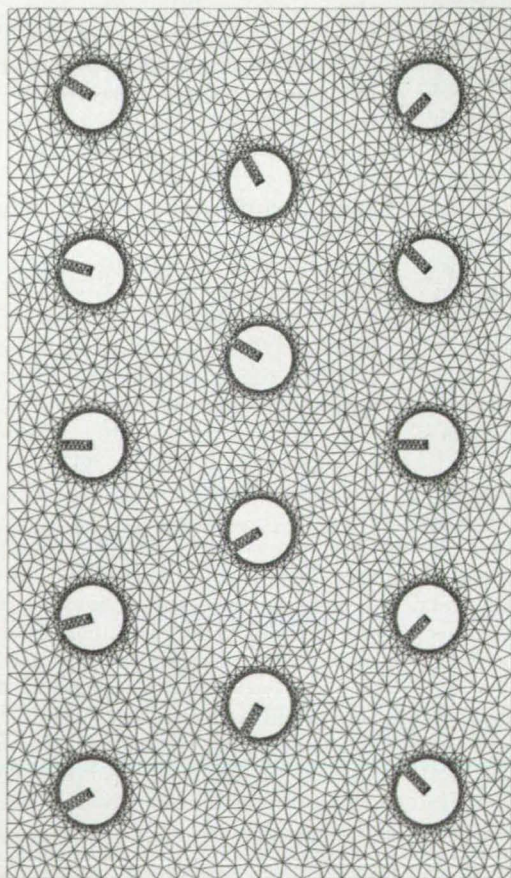
function can then be used to cluster or stretch the points along a given boundary segment.

The boundary points are then used to start a point-insertion process. First, the boundary points are triangulated on the basis of the Delaunay criterion. The result of this triangulation is usually not desirable. Points are then inserted in the domain to obtain a reasonable grid.

Five point-insertion criteria are used in TRUMPET. A new point is inserted at the circumcenter of a cell that meets whichever criterion is chosen. This enables one to control shapes of the cells

that are added to the domain. One criterion produces a grid of cells that are more nearly equilateral; another criterion produces a grid with stretched cells (used for computing viscous flow). The criteria can be mixed to produce a grid most appropriate for the problem one is attempting to solve.

Upon completion, the code produces a file of Cartesian coordinate data as well as a complete set of connectivity files. These files give the cell-to-node, cell-to-edge, edge-to-cell, edge-to-node, node-to-node, node-to-edge, and node-to-cell information. Types of boundary conditions can be



Meshes of Triangular Cells, bounded by complex and/or multiply connected areas, can be generated by use of TRUMPET.

**Attention NDES attendees:  
Buy online and get the  
power to VISUALIZE**

**Big HP SAVINGS**  
on the **ULTIMATE**  
**Design Machines**



Save money when you buy a P700C HP VISUALIZE workstation online, and get **EXTREME performance**.

Stop by the HP booth at NDES and find out about special discounts available to NDES attendees when you buy a system through HP's business store.

While checking out the on-line promotions, also register to win an HP PhotoSmart Bundle.



**Buy online NOW and save at [www.hp-tcsc.com/mda/promos/ndes](http://www.hp-tcsc.com/mda/promos/ndes)**

specified by tagging the boundary edges. TRUMPET also includes a sorting routine that orders the cells and edges geometrically. A coloring algorithm is employed to produce a set of four-color files such that no cell lies next to a cell of the same color.

The code calls software libraries in OpenGL and GLUT to display the re-

sults of the triangulation procedure as it progresses. This feature enables visual inspection of the node distribution along the boundaries and the resulting grid.

*This work was done by Philip C. E. Jorgenson of Glenn Research Center. Further information can be obtained at the web site <http://www.grc.nasa.gov/WWW/microbus/cese/>*

*jorgenson/jorgenson.html or from Dr. Philip C. E. Jorgenson, M.S. 5-11 NASA Glenn Research Center at Lewis Field 21000 Brookpark Road Cleveland, OH 4413 Telephone No: (216) 433-5386 E-mail: [jorgenson@grc.nasa.gov](mailto:jorgenson@grc.nasa.gov). LEW-16824*

## Designing Composite Repairs and Retrofits for Infrastructure

Techniques for designing laminated composites can be utilized for this purpose.

John H. Glenn Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

A method of analyzing and designing laminated composite-material wraps for columns, arches, domes, and other large reinforced-concrete structures involves an extension of composite-mechanics concepts and computational techniques developed previously for the analysis and design of the composite materials only. As used thus far, "composite materials" denotes polymeric matrices reinforced with polymeric or nonpolymeric fibers — e.g., epoxy reinforced with glass fibers. Wraps made of composite materials can be applied to reinforced concrete structures to repair them or as retrofits for reinforcement against loads

that are expected to exceed original design loads.

The method involves, among other things, recognition that reinforced concrete can also be regarded as a composite material and that a reinforced-concrete structure wrapped with a polymeric-matrix/fiber laminate can be regarded as a more-complex composite-material structure. The concrete can be regarded as a matrix, while the reinforcing steel bars embedded in the concrete can be regarded as fibers. Hence, the reinforced-concrete structure is amenable to the same finite-element analysis as that conventionally applied to polymer-

matrix/fiber composites — of course, with appropriate modifications of the stiffness parameters and dimensions of the finite elements that represent the different constituent materials.

By analogy with laminated polymer-matrix/fiber composites, the overall laminate-wrapped reinforced-concrete structure can be treated computationally as a laminate that comprises (1) layers of concrete (matrix) only, (2) layers that contain both concrete and reinforcing bars (matrix and fibers), and (3) one or more layer(s) of the applied polymer-matrix/fiber laminate. Therefore, both without and with the composite wrap,

## Don't get handcuffed by big reputations...

- ▶ Can't find the exact product you need?
- ▶ Don't like being locked into one source?
- ▶ Feel like you're being pressured into using a graphical language you really don't care for?

consider **The High-Performance Alternative** in Data Acquisition



We offer everything those all-too-familiar suppliers do — and more!!!

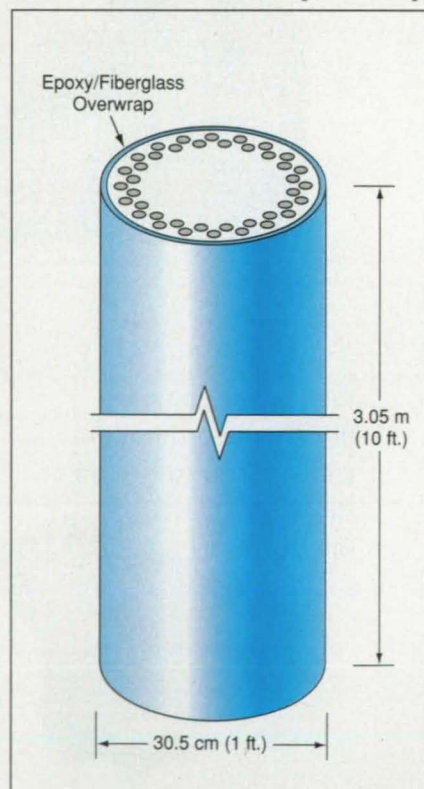
- ▶ Freedom of choice with superior specs and reliability
- ▶ Unmatched performance at high speeds and resolutions
- ▶ Drop-in VI compatibility with LabVIEW
- ▶ Support for LabWindows/CVI, DASyLab, DIAdem, HP VEE and TestPoint
- ▶ Support for all popular languages and applications including Linux drivers



10 Dexter Avenue, Watertown, MA 02472  
Tel: (617) 924-1155, (800) 829-4632; Fax: (617) 924-1441;  
Web site: <http://www.ueidaq.com>, E-mail: [info@ueidaq.com](mailto:info@ueidaq.com)

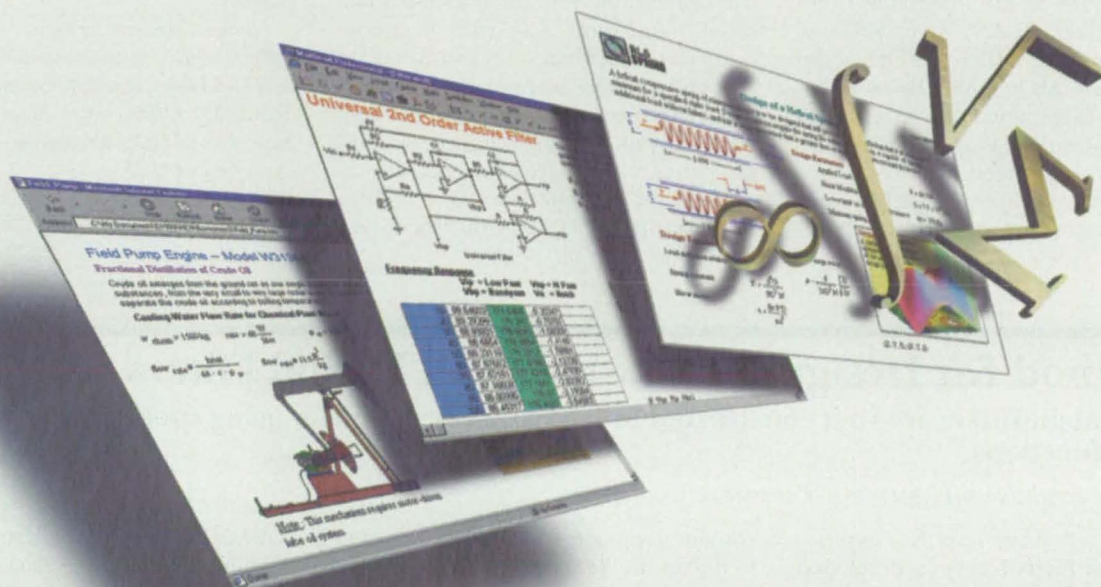
The High-Performance Alternative

© 2000 United Electronic Industries, Inc. All product names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies.



**Epoxy/Fiberglass Composite Would Be Wrapped** around a steel-reinforced concrete column. Even though the composite overwrap would be only 0.5 in. (12.7 mm) thick, calculations indicate that it could prevent collapse in the event that concrete was subjected to double its rated load.

# New Mathcad® 2000 provides the total technical solution.



## Advanced calculating power is just the beginning.

New Mathcad 2000 is much more than just a calculation package. It's the most useful tool available for taking all your technical projects from start to finish, quickly and easily. It starts with unmatched calculating power and speed, coupled with superior visualization tools. But Mathcad 2000 lets you go further, with professional documentation and collaboration tools. Plus integration tools to bring together all your calculations, text, graphs, sketches, and drawings into your Mathcad worksheets. Most important, every last one of Mathcad 2000's powerful new features is designed to help you do your best work, with the least amount of effort.

### • Unmatched Math Functionality

Mathcad 2000's advanced math functionality provides greater support for your work in engineering, science, statistics, business and finance, and more. And improved IntelliMath™ automation and ease-of-use features boost your productivity, while optimizing your results.

### • Professional Documentation

The latest document formatting options allow you to prepare your documents to the exact specifications you need, with just the look you want.

### • Web Integration and Collaboration

Built-in Web tools make it easy to collaborate and share your work with colleagues.

### • Complete Interoperability

Mathcad works seamlessly with all your favorite Microsoft® Office, OLE and ActiveX applications, so you can bring together your data and graphical elements in just the right way. And with built-in SmartSketch® LE, you have advanced 2D parametric CAD capabilities right at your fingertips.

### • Superior Visualization

Improved 2D and 3D graphing, now enhanced by Axum® LE, gives you better insight into your work. You get precise control over your graphs, for spectacular results and presentation-quality documents.

Over a million engineers and scientists worldwide rely on Mathcad for performing their technical work quickly and accurately. Whether you choose Mathcad® 2000 Premium, Professional, or Standard edition, you'll add a whole new dimension to your calculating power.



Get Mathcad 2000 at one of these resellers:



Or by visiting [www.mathsoft.com/webstore](http://www.mathsoft.com/webstore). For volume licensing call 1-800-628-4223 (1-800-MATHCAD) today!

Copyright 1999. MathSoft, Inc. all rights reserved. Mathcad and Axum are registered trademarks and IntelliMath is a trademark of MathSoft, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 502

the reinforced-concrete structure can be analyzed by use of general-purpose finite-element structural-mechanics computer programs and by composite-mechanics and progressive-structural-fracture computer programs developed previously for polymer-matrix/fiber composites. One can, for example, take advantage of all the features of the Integrated Composite Analyzer (ICAN) composite-mechanics program, which has been described previously in *NASA Tech Briefs*.

In some cases amenable to simplifying assumptions, the method can be practiced without need for a computer program. An example of such a case that illustrates the benefit of retro-

fitting is that of a composite overwrap to prevent or delay the collapse of a round concrete column reinforced with longitudinal steel bars. In this example, it is assumed that the concrete collapses to essentially a hydrostatic state when loaded to twice its rated ultimate load. Then using the dimensions indicated in the figure along with the associated material parameters and with a simple hoop-stress formula, one can calculate that collapse can be prevented (that is, the crumbled concrete can be contained) by an epoxy/fiberglass composite containing 50 volume percent E-glass fiber wrapped in one 0.1-in. (2.5-mm)-thick layer with fibers ori-

ented longitudinally and in another 0.4-in. (10.2-mm)-thick layer with fibers oriented circumferentially.

*This work was done by Christos C. Chamis and Pascal K. Gotsis of Glenn Research Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com) under the Materials category.*

*Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to NASA Glenn Research Center, Commercial Technology Office, Attn: Steve Fedor, Mail Stop 4-8, 21000 Brookpark Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44135.*

*Refer to LEW-16879.*

## 2 A Method for Designing Low-Pass FIR Digital Filters

**Time-domain filters are first constructed in the frequency domain, using special window functions.**

*NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California*

A class of finite-impulse-response (FIR) digital filters has been developed to perform certain frequency-limiting, decimation, and differentiation (with respect to time) functions on a time series of data samples. The method is implemented by use of design equations that

contain parameters that can be adjusted to obtain the desired functionality while limiting such undesired effects as aliasing and gain ripple. The original application is processing of a time series of raw range data from the proposed Gravity Recovery and Climate Experiment

(GRACE), in which microwave phase tracking between two small spacecraft orbiting the Earth would yield the time-tagged raw range data, which would be processed to extract information on the structure of the gravitational field of the Earth. The method is general enough to be applicable in other situations that involve similar signal-processing requirements.

Consider a time series wherein  $R'_j$  denotes the raw datum at the  $j$ th sampling period. One seeks an FIR filter that can be convolved with the raw data in the time domain over a time window of an odd number,  $N_f$ , of sampling periods to obtain low-pass filtering plus decimation by a factor of  $N_f$ . The low-pass filtered, decimated time series is to be given by

$$R_i = \sum_{n=-N_h}^{N_h} F_n R'_{i-n}$$

where the  $F_n$  terms are the FIR filter coefficients and  $N_h = (N_f - 1)/2$ . One also seeks low-pass-filtering and decimating FIR filters  $\tilde{F}_n$  and  $\ddot{F}_n$  to obtain the first and second derivatives of the data with respect to time (range rate and range acceleration in the original application). The corresponding equations are

$$\begin{aligned} \dot{R}_i &= \sum_{n=-N_h}^{N_h} \dot{F}_n R'_{i-n} \\ \ddot{R}_i &= \sum_{n=-N_h}^{N_h} \ddot{F}_n R'_{i-n} \end{aligned}$$



RIFOCS Corporation's MILAERO Division is a full-service organization that offers complete solutions to meet the most demanding fiber optic requirements. Our standards are unmatched for providing our customers with the highest-reliability fiber optic terminations and cable assemblies for use in the most extreme land, shipboard, aircraft, and space applications. Mil-I-45208A certified.

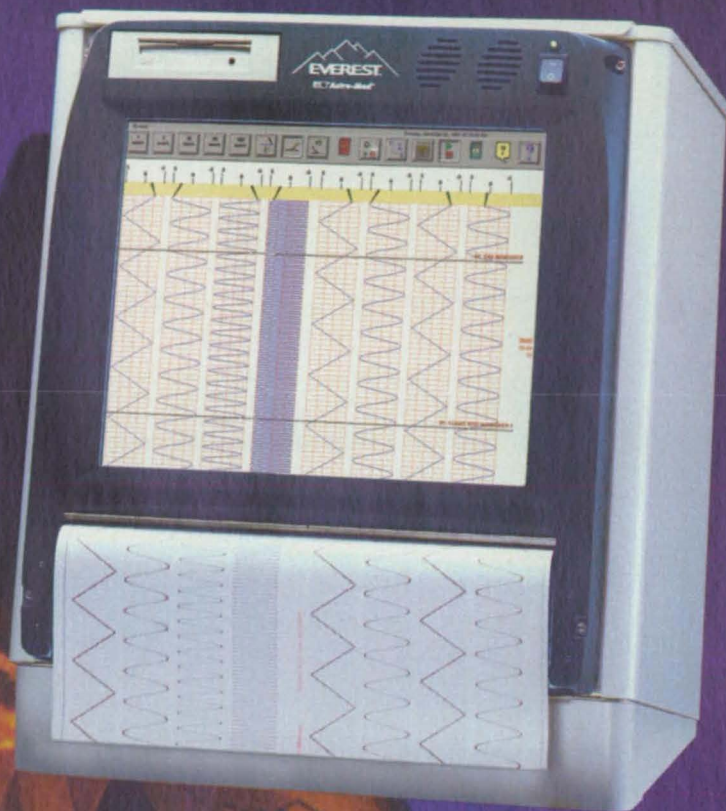
RIFOCS Corporation

INT+1-805-389-9800 • Fax: INT+1-805-389-9808 sales@rifocs.com • www.rifocs.com  
See us at OFC2000; Baltimore, MD March 7-9, Booth #733

# The Pinnacle of Telemetry Recording

## **EVEREST™**

### **Telemetry Recorder- Workstation**



- Large color display for real-time data viewing
- Intuitive touch-screen interface simplifies setup and operation
- Look-back while recording in real time
- Up to 32 analog or digital input channels
- Virtual Chart™ efficiently stores data while saving paper
- Ethernet interface for command and control
- High-resolution chart printing for clear, crisp traces

Call, E-mail, Fax, or write to us today for all the details.



**Astro-Med, Inc.**  
TEST & MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS

**Astro-Med is System Certified to ISO-9001**

Astro-Med Industrial Park, West Warwick, Rhode Island 02893  
Phone: (401) 828-4000 • Toll Free: 1-877-867-9783 • Fax: (401) 822-2430  
In Canada Telephone 1-800-565-2216  
E-mail: [MTGroup@astro-med.com](mailto:MTGroup@astro-med.com) • Web Site: [www.astro-med.com](http://www.astro-med.com)

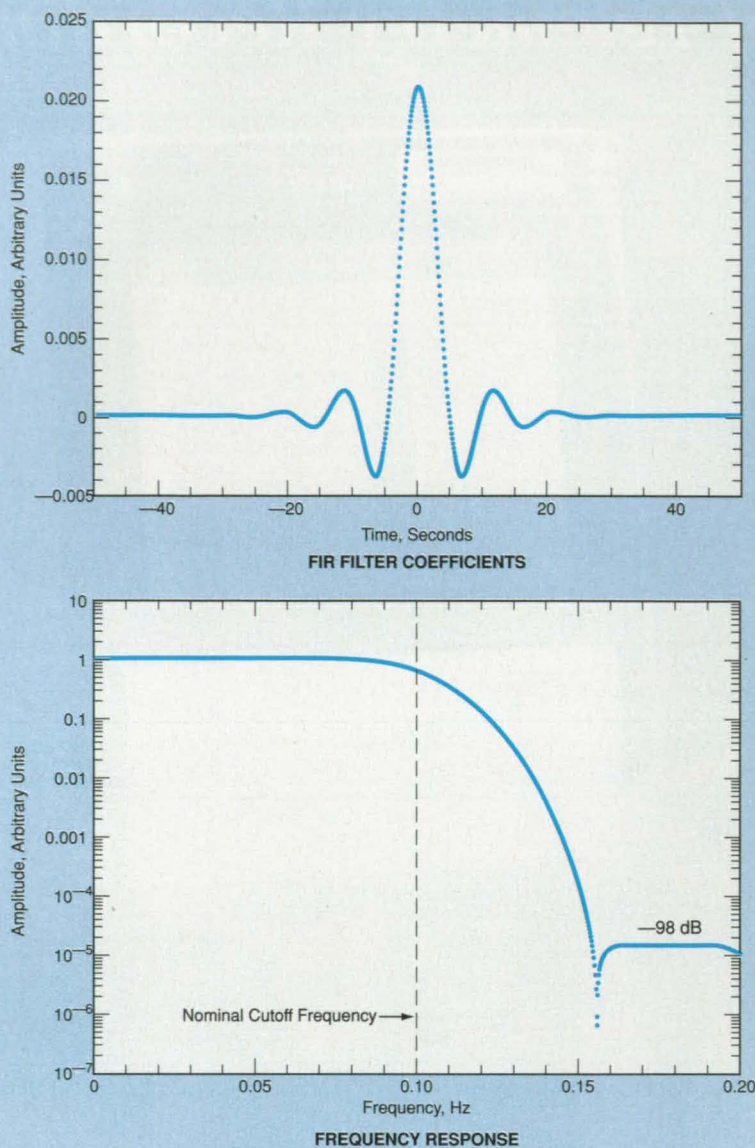


Figure 1. Range FIR Filter Coefficients and the frequency response of the filter were calculated for a test case of  $f_s = 10$  Hz,  $T_f = 5$  s, and nominal cutoff frequency of 0.1 Hz.

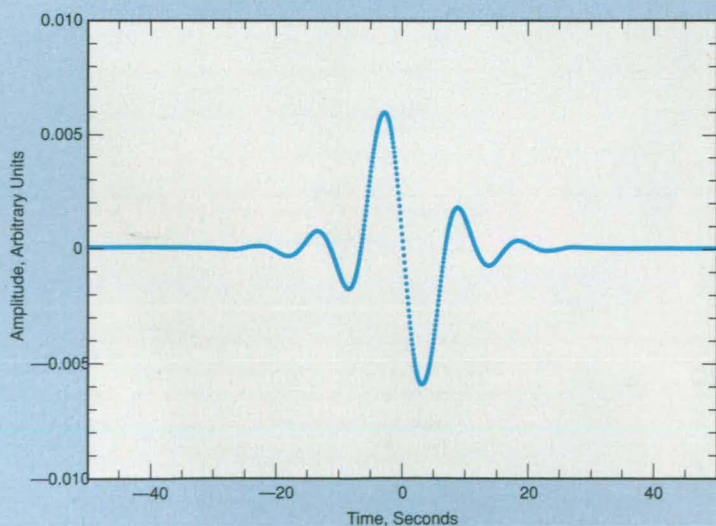


Figure 2. Range-Rate FIR Filter Coefficients were calculated for the test case of Figure 1.

Each FIR filter is required to differentiate to the desired order and to exhibit a nearly rectangular low-pass frequency response. To prevent aliasing of out-of-band noise into the desired low-pass band, the low-pass cutoff frequency should be set at or near the applicable Nyquist value, which is half the output data sampling frequency. The well-known window-function approach is used to formulate the FIR filter. The time-domain window function consists of a rectangular time-domain window self-convolved  $N_c$  times. The frequency-domain response of such a time-domain window is approximately given by a simple closed-form expression of the form  $[\sin x/x]^{N_c+1}$ . This class of filters is classified as CRN filters designating  $N$  convolutions of a rectangle.

In designing the filter, one must choose values for the nominal cutoff frequency (bandwidth), for  $N_c$ , and for the filter length  $T_f = N_c/f_s$  (where  $f_s$  is the raw-data sampling frequency). The filter is first constructed in the frequency domain by convolving the desired rectangular low-pass frequency response with the known discrete Fourier transform,  $[\sin x/x]^{N_c+1}$ , of the selected  $N_c$ -self-convolution time-domain window function. The result of this convolution is then discrete-Fourier-transformed to the time domain to obtain the FIR coefficients. The advantage of this class of FIR filter is that the frequency-domain response can be approximately assessed "in advance" on the basis of the simple  $[\sin x/x]^{N_c+1}$  function. Further differentiation can be easily applied by multiplying by  $2\pi f$  in the frequency domain.

The upper part of the Figure 1 depicts the FIR coefficients and frequency response of a range filter designed according to this method for a test case, using  $N_c = 6$ . As one would expect, the FIR amplitude vs. time resembles a  $\sin(x)/x$  function, except that it tapers toward zero in the outer time regions. This taper is caused by the window function. The lower part of Figure 1 shows the predicted frequency response of the range filter. Figure 2 depicts the FIR coefficients of a range-rate (first-derivative) filter for the same test case.

*This work was done by J. B. Thomas of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com) under the Information Sciences category. NPO-20643*

# Software for Predicting Life of Metal-Matrix Composites

Fiber fractures are modeled according to statistical distributions of fiber strengths.

John H. Glenn Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

LIPS (LIFE PREDICTION SOFTWARE) is a computer program for predicting the life of an object that is made of a unidirectional-fiber/metal-matrix composite (MMC) material and that is subjected to mechanical loading along the fiber direction. The program is derived from a theory formulated to be consistent with the experimental observation that progressive fiber fracture (more precisely, successive fractures of different fibers) is a dominant damage mechanism that leads to failure in MMCs. This theory is fundamentally different from other theories in which the effects of broken fibers are represented by artificially reducing the moduli of the fibers. In the present theory, progressive fiber fracture is addressed via a fiber-fracture criterion based on a statistical distribution of fiber strength.

The fiber material is assumed to be isotropic and linearly elastic at all temperatures. For the matrix material, one can use any constitutive model of elastic-viscoplastic, creep, or viscoplastic behavior. In the special case of a composite material in which all the fibers are intact and the inelastic-strain rate of the matrix material can be expressed in a simple power-law form, the theory yields a closed-form expression for the strain in the composite material.

LIPS is a Windows™-based application program designed for convenience of use by engineers. It affords considerable flexibility for selection of input and for interpretation of output.

LIPS consists of three modules — denoted the material data-base, analysis, and postprocessor modules. The data-base module contains tables of temperature-dependent properties of fiber and matrix materials. Drop-down-menu controls enable the user to classify a material as elastic, elastic-plastic, or elastic-viscoplastic. The user can select or modify properties of materials already in the data base, and can define new materials for the data base and specify their properties. The user can gain access to the material data-base module both before and after entering the analysis module.

The analysis module enables the user to provide the input data necessary for using the progressive-fiber-break model implemented by the program. The analysis module also provides access to the postprocessor module.

The postprocessor module affords basic capabilities for displaying the results of computations in graphical form

and for printing the results in graphical or textual form. This module provides a postprocessing window, within which there are several pull-down menus that enable the user to select data for plotting, change a previously generated graph, and/or print a graph. The user can also open two results-of-computation or experimental-data files at the same time and compare the results on the same plot.

This work was done by Jalees Ahmad of Research Applications, Inc., for Glenn Research Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com) under the Materials category.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to NASA Glenn Research Center, Commercial Technology Office, Attn: Steve Fedor, Mail Stop 4-8, 21000 Brookpark Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44135. Refer to LEW-16835.



STICK WITH

## Tomorrow's Technology Today

**B-Stage from NuSil Technology** will forever improve the quality, speed and efficiency of all your satellite manufacturing. Our B-Stage adhesive film quickly and easily attaches to even the most difficult substrates. And because this partially cured material never requires mixing, labor costs are reduced.

As a recognized leader in the engineering materials industry, NuSil Technology develops and manufactures advanced silicone products for a wide variety of applications. Trust B-Stage adhesive film to keep your future satellite projects on course, on time and on budget. Call NuSil Technology today for a sample and more information.

NuSil Technology  
1050 Cindy Lane  
Carpinteria, CA 93013, U.S.A.  
(805) 684-8780  
Fax (805) 566-9905  
[www.nusil.com](http://www.nusil.com)

NuSil Technology — Europe  
Atlantic Parc - Les Pyramides No.5  
P.A. de Maignon 64600 Anglet  
FRANCE  
+33 (0)5 59 31 41 04  
Fax +33 (0)5 59 31 41 05



SILICONE  
TECHNOLOGY  
ISO 9001 Certified



## Special Coverage: CAD/CAE/CAM

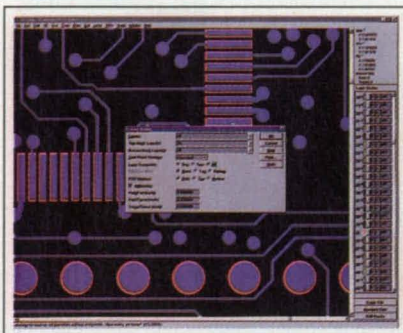


**Helix Capture CAD/CAM software** from Microcadam, Los Angeles, CA, enables designers to create solid models based on 2D AutoCAD drawings. Starting from within the AutoCAD program, users are prompted to select views for 3D generation. The views are automatically transferred into Helix Modeling, which creates

solid models using AutoSOLID™ and Gen3D™ functions.

The program uses intelligent algorithms to build models from geometric information in the 2D drawing. If cross-view inconsistencies are detected, Gen3D completes the model. Modeling features include integrated surfaces, motion simulation, mass properties, interference detection, and sheet-metal design.

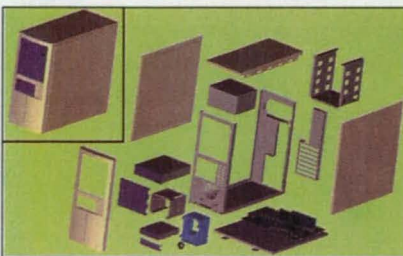
**For More Information Circle No. 724**



**GraphiCode, Mountlake Terrace, WA, has announced GC-CAM 4.1.4 printed circuit board design software** that controls manufacturing data, PCB design, and verification. An improved contour engine assists in the netlist extraction process and works on jobs with nets of up to 130,000.

An SPT file enables the tester to make a valid Discharge Reference test on boards with split planes, without shorting or connecting split sections of the reference plane together. An SIZ file enables the tester to adjust accuracy for ranges of test feature size. Other improvements include increased fabrication process speed, and compatibility with other PCB fab equipment.

**For More Information Circle No. 720**

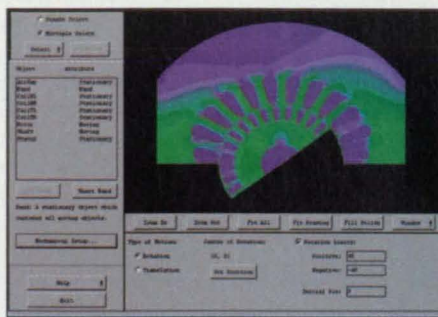


**Varimetrix Corp., Palm Bay, FL, offers VX Vision FabDesign™ CAD/CAM software** for creating sheet-metal parts. Users can design complex, multi-part assemblies with a mix of sheet metal, plastic, and other components. Designers create feature-

based solid models of sheet-metal parts in the context of a full 3D assembly. They can fold and unfold an entire part or individual bends.

Features can be added to parts in the folded or unfolded state. As sheet-metal parts are designed, the program automatically creates bend allowances and reliefs. Other features include the ability to work with sheet-metal parts imported from other systems, and access to full hybrid modeling capabilities.

**For More Information Circle No. 723**

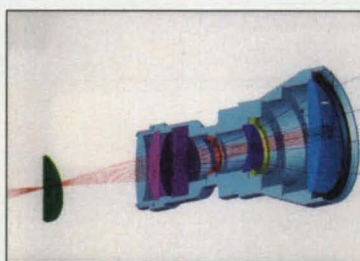


**RMxpri™ rotating electric machine design software** from Ansoft Corp., Pittsburgh, PA, allows users to design all types of motors and generators. It can be used to evaluate potential motor configurations and identify the most

appropriate alternative prior to performing detailed analysis.

The user interface enables quick entry of motor-specific data, such as operating source, rotor, stator, lamination geometry, winding configuration, materials, mechanical load type, 3D effects, and commutation parameters. It automatically generates a 2D geometric model and calculates motor performance.

**For More Information Circle No. 721**

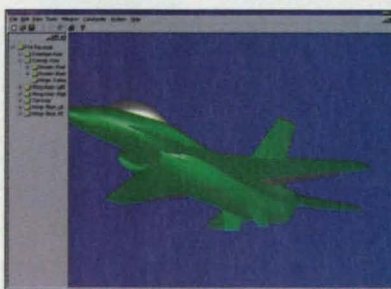


**TracePro® 2.0.4 optomechanical 3D solid modeling software** for lighting design and biomedical applications from Lambda Research Corp., Littleton, MA, includes bulk scattering, updated luminaire design and analysis, and a tracing tool for arbitrary bitmap

images. It provides enhanced support of standard illumination output formats, and DXF output for irradiance and illuminance maps.

The program is compatible with more than 200 CAD-based programs, and features an intuitive graphical interface for modeling stray light analysis, illumination analysis, and lighting design. Additional data is displayed on screen for multiple or single wavelengths. An optional bitmap module translates standard BMP, JPEG, GIF, or PNG files into a TracePro source file.

**For More Information Circle No. 722**



**CollabWare Corp., Idaho Falls, ID, has introduced GS-Design, a Web-based, 3D solids modeling system.** The program can model ultra-large assemblies and manage a large number of design configurations. It features a three-tier architecture (client/server/database)

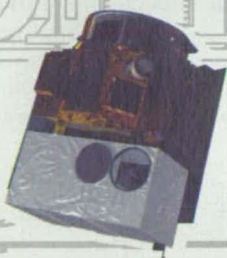
and enables multiple users on geographically distributed design teams to work concurrently on the same project.

The program manages revisions and configurations, and provides secure central storage of design data. Each user can see the state of the design in real time. GS-Design is available on a month-to-month subscription basis.

**For More Information Circle No. 725**

# Where spacecraft procurement meets the 21st Century

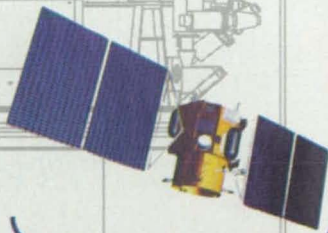
As the new century unfolds, our challenge is to meet the space industry's increasingly complex mission goals while making the spacecraft procurement process simpler, faster and more affordable. That's why Spectrum Astro is pleased to be able to offer our SA-200S and SA-200HP core space systems through NASA Goddard's Rapid II Catalog - a program dedicated to facilitating the acquisition of low-cost, high performance platforms for future space missions.



## The Rapid II Catalog

Our SA-200S and 200HP buses are developed with the standardized products and practices that support Rapid Spacecraft Acquisition program goals and enable successful delivery on accelerated schedules. The Rapid II catalog is open to any U.S. Government procuring agency, making these flight-proven buses available to all our defense and science customers. And our wide range of priced options, including Ion Propulsion and High Data Rate Communications, offer the flexibility to satisfy individual mission needs.

Whatever your destination in the 21st Century, near-Earth orbit or deep space, our Rapid II spacecraft can speed your arrival - from order to delivery, to launch and beyond.



Arizona

California

Colorado

Virginia

Contact Dan Toomey in the Program Development Office

1440 N. Fiesta Blvd. • Gilbert, AZ 85233 • Phone 480.892.8200 • FAX 480.892.2949

[www.spectrumastro.com](http://www.spectrumastro.com)

*AFFORDABILITY THROUGH INNOVATION*

For More Information Circle No. 573

# SPECTRUMASTRO





## Security System Based on Bragg Gratings in an Optical Fiber

A fiber-optic key is small, rugged, and not easily duplicated.

Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California

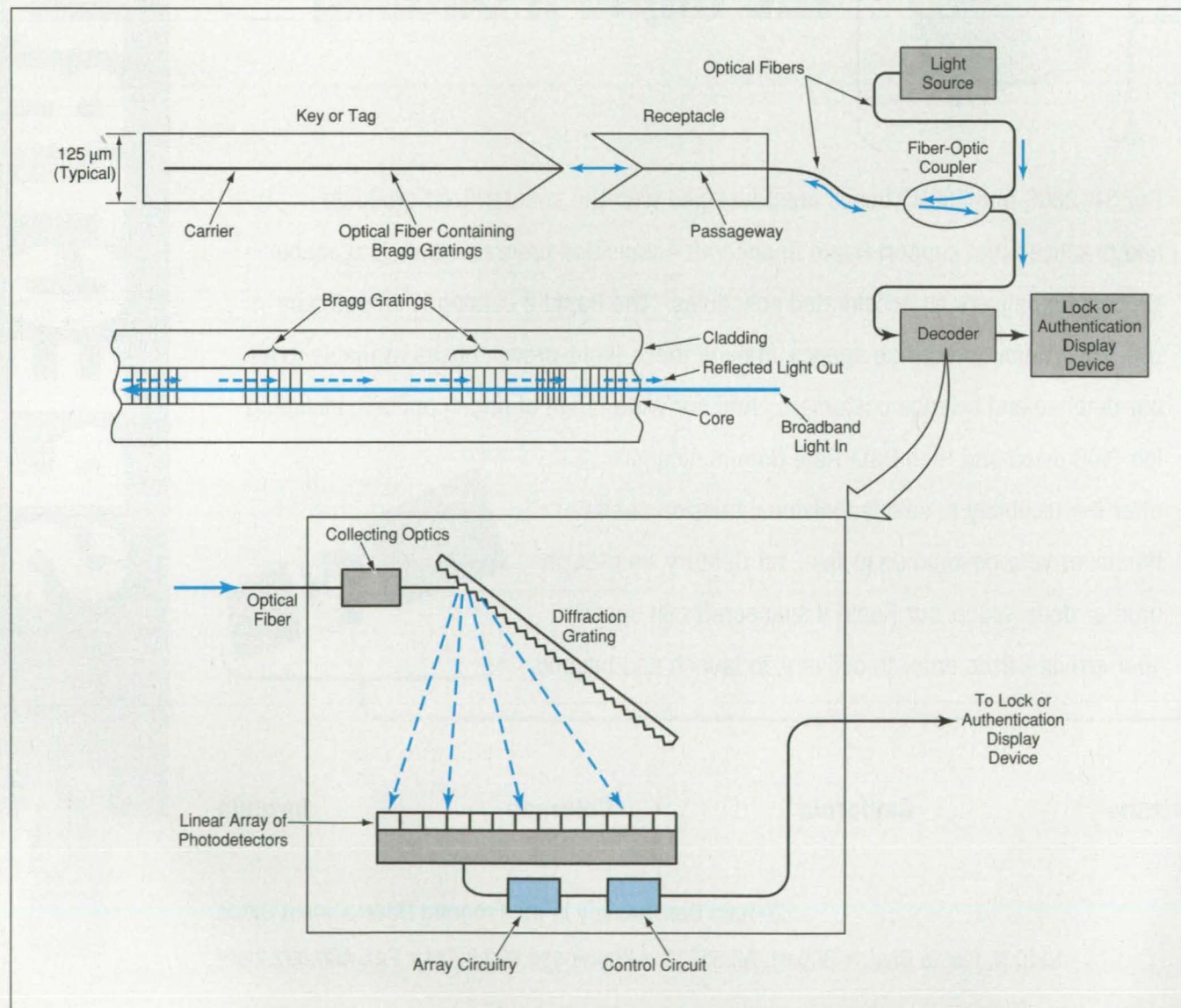
The figure schematically illustrates an optoelectronic security system in which binary information on the identity of a person or object is encoded in Bragg gratings in an optical fiber. This is not the first optoelectronic security system based on fiber-optic Bragg gratings, but it is the first in which such gratings constitute the basis of a key or an identification tag.

The system includes a source of broad-band light, which is fed into one

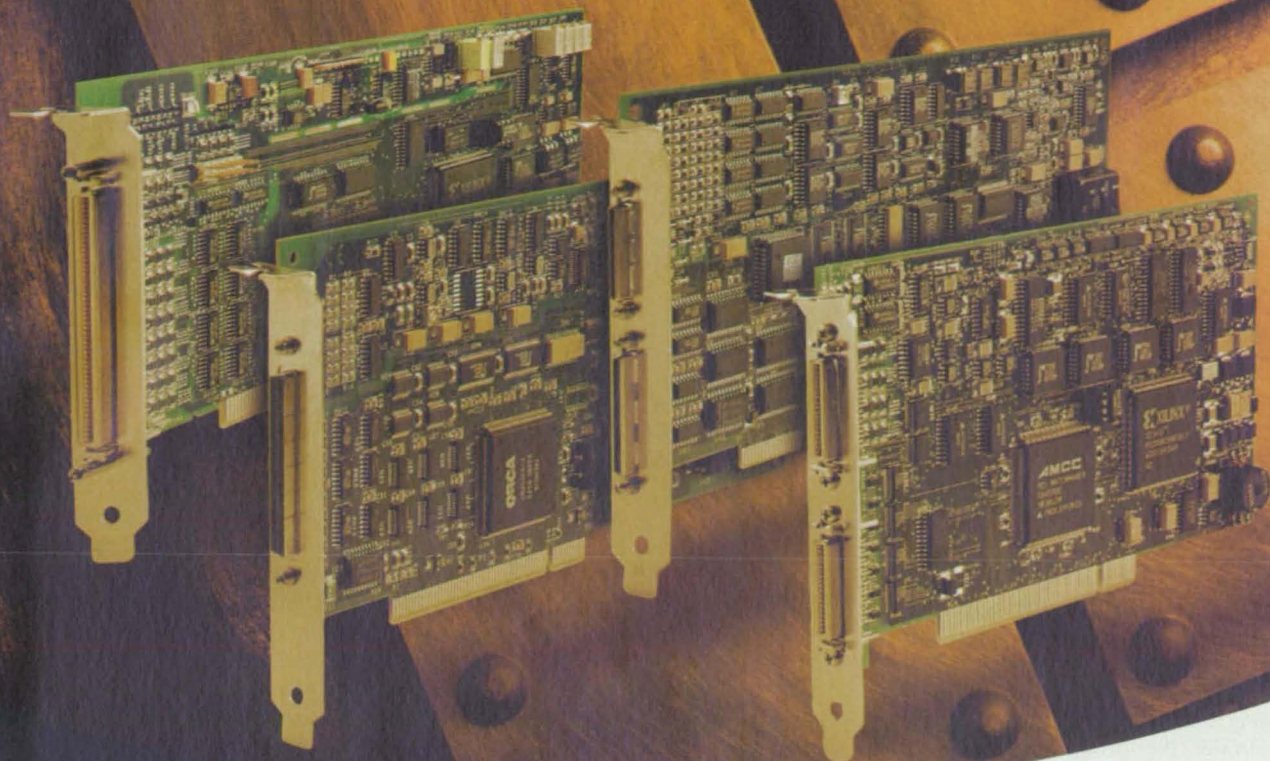
of three terminals of a fiber-optic coupler. From the coupler, the broad-band light travels along an optical fiber to a central passageway in a receptacle, then travels along the passageway and emerges at the apex of a conical mouth in the receptacle. The system includes a key with a conical tip that mates with the conical mouth of the receptacle. The key comprises a carrier that holds the optical fiber that contains the Bragg gratings. When the key is inserted in the

receptacle, this optical fiber is aligned with, and receives broadband light from, the passageway in the receptacle.

The Bragg gratings are in the form of periodic variations in the index of refraction along the core of the optical fiber in the key. The Bragg gratings are located at intervals along this fiber, interspersed with grating-free regions. Each grating has a unique spatial period, so that it reflects light maximally at a unique wavelength. As a result, when



In This Optoelectronic Security System, binary identifying information is encoded in Bragg gratings in the optical fiber in the key or tag.



Our affordable  
**PCI**  
 board family is so  
**COMPLETE**  
 it even includes  
**FREE**  
 software.

## WHY PAY A BUNDLE WHEN YOU CAN GET IT BUNDLED FREE?

Now get hundreds of dollars of software free with any of Keithley's full line of economically priced PCI boards. And that includes 32-bit DLL and ActiveX-based drivers, TestPoint™ drivers, LabVIEW® VIs, an ExcelINX™ add-in and start-up software. Everything you need to get up and running fast. Best of all, you'll be using the software with exceptional-quality Keithley PCI boards such as our new KPCI-3107/8, the industry's best-priced value at under \$1000 – 16-bit performance at a 12-bit price. Easy to set up and use, these PCI boards produce accurate data you can trust. And you can trust Keithley for application support, to make sure you can meet your most stringent data acquisition demands.



For more information, call **1-888-KEITHLEY**  
 (1-888-534-8453).

[www.keithley.com](http://www.keithley.com)

**KEITHLEY**

### FREE BUNDLED SOFTWARE

- DriverLinx – 32-bit drivers for VB, C++, Delphi (DLL and ActiveX)
- LabVIEW VIs – same form and feel as LabVIEW's built-in DAC VIs
- Start-up Software Test Panel
- VisualScope – digital storage oscilloscope application
- ExcelINX – Excel add-in (no programming required)
- TestPoint Drivers

### COMPLETE FAMILY OF BOARDS

- KPCI-3101/2/3/4 Low Cost Multifunction Boards
- KPCI-3107/8 High Resolution Multifunction Boards **BEST VALUE**
- KPCI-1801/2HC High Channel Count Multifunction Boards
- KPCI-3110/3116 High Speed Multifunction Boards
- KPCI-PIO24/96 and KPCI-3160 Parallel Digital I/O Boards
- KPCI-3140 Counter/Timer with Digital I/O Board

illuminated with broad-band light, the optical fiber in the key reflects light maximally at the wavelengths of the Bragg gratings; that is, the reflection spectrum is a series of spectral lines at these wavelengths. The presence or absence of a reflection-spectrum line at a given wavelength can be made to signify a one or a zero, respectively, in a binary identification code. Thus, the Bragg gratings can be fabricated to encode identity information.

The light reflected by the optical fiber in the key travels back along the route of the broad-band illumination to the fiber-optic coupler, then from the fiber-optic coupler to a decoder. The decoder contains a spectrometer, in which a diffraction grating disperses the light by wavelength onto a linear array of photodetectors. From the photodetector outputs as a function of position along the array, the array circuitry determines the presence or absence of

each spectral line of interest, and thus determines the corresponding binary digit. A control circuit compares the binary number with a preselected binary number or set of numbers; if a match is found, then the control circuit generates an electronic command to open a lock. Alternatively, the key can serve as an identification tag for a person or object, in which case the control circuit generates a command that activates an authentication display device.

Among the advantages of this system are the ruggedness and compactness of the key or tag; typically, the carrier is made of metal and has a diameter of about 2 mm. The carrier portion of the key or tag need not be a cone-tipped cylinder as in the figure; alternatively, it could be a pen, a piece of jewelry, or any other convenient small object. In comparison with magnetic-card keys used in some electronic security systems, the key or tag is more easily carried and con-

sealed, and less likely to be misplaced. Because of the smallness of the optical fiber, the key or tag cannot be duplicated easily; this feature enhances the degree of security. Finally, in common with other electronic security systems, this system makes it possible to tailor the system to accommodate multiple users, each of whom may have authority to open the same or a different set of locks in an installation.

*This work was done by Charles K. Gary and Meric Ozcan of Ames Research Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com) under the Electronic Components and Systems category.*

*This invention has been patented by NASA (U.S. Patent No. 5,633,975). Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Ames Research Center; (650) 604-5104. Refer to ARC-12092.*



## Higher-Resolution Optoelectronic Shaft-Angle Encoder

This encoder is an improved version of a related prior encoder.

Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland

The apparatus shown schematically in the figure is an optoelectronic shaft-angle encoder that measures absolute angles with high resolution. This encoder is an improved version of the apparatus described in "High-Resolution Optoelectronic Shaft-Angle Encoder" (GSC-13543), *Laser Tech Briefs*, Vol. 2, No. 2, (Spring, 1994), page 32.

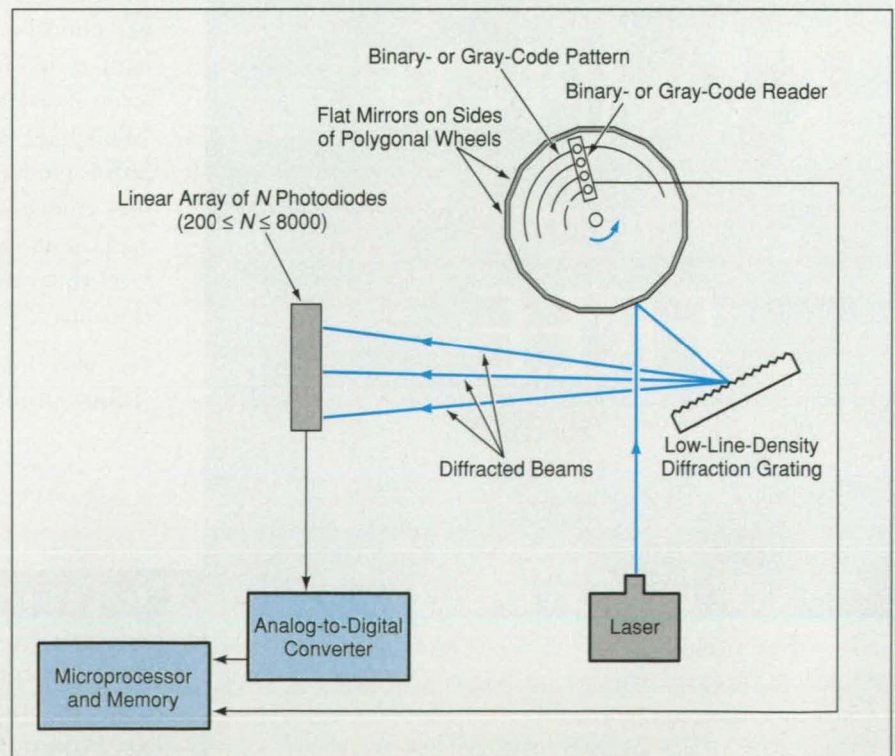
Like the prior encoder, this one includes a polygonal mirror wheel affixed to the shaft, the angular position of which is to be measured. A binary- or Gray-code pattern on the wheel is read by a binary- or Gray-code reader, thereby indicating the shaft angle, with coarse resolution, to within the increment of angle subtended by one side of the polygon. Equivalently, the output of the binary- or Gray-code reader identifies which side of the polygon lies along a given line of sight.

A helium/neon or other compact laser sends a narrow, low-divergence beam of monochromatic light toward the polygonal mirror wheel. One of the mirror facets reflects the laser beam onto a nearby low-line-density diffraction grating. The light diffracted from the grating strikes a linear array of photodiodes at several spots. The outputs of the photodetectors are digitized, providing fine-resolution data on the distribution of light diffracted onto the array. These data

are fed to a microprocessor for calculation of the shaft angle as explained below.

The spatial distribution of light diffracted onto the array depends on the wavelength of the light, the precise na-

ture and spacing of the grating lines, and the geometry of all of the optical components. Among other things, the positions of the diffraction spots on the array depend on the position and angle of in-



The Locations of Diffraction Spots on the array of photodetectors provide a sensitive indication of the angle of the reflecting facet.

NEW FOR 2000

# Poof. You're a Genius.

With Industrial Strength **NAG** Numerics

Nothing makes you or your work shine brighter than solving tough problems fast. In technical fields, only one software package provides all of the critical tools you need to solve and manage analytical and mathematical problems quickly and accurately: Maple 6.

Maple 6, the newest version of the most respected and trusted integrated technical computation system, delivers the power of the two most impressive forces in technical computing: Maple's intelligent symbolic computation, and NAG's industrial-strength solvers. Other powerful features include seamless connectivity to Microsoft® Excel 2000, connectivity to MATLAB, C and Fortran code generation, and advanced programming facilities for custom technical application development.

All of this power and productivity is integrated in an environment that lets you interactively solve, visualize, program, document, and e-publish your work. The most complex problems in any technical discipline are managed easier and smarter – it's like having a dedicated staff of brilliant scientists working on your project – pure genius.

Contact Waterloo Maple for information on how soon you can access the most significant new product in the history of technical computation.

To order in North America

**1/800-267-6583**

Outside of North America, call (519) 747-2373  
or visit [www.maplesoft.com](http://www.maplesoft.com) for a local distributor

**Waterloo Maple**  
ADVANCING MATHEMATICS



**maple6**  
Performance Innovation

Maple 6 redefines  
software for  
scientists,  
engineers, and  
mathematicians

© 2000 Waterloo Maple Inc. Maple is a registered trademark of Waterloo Maple Inc.  
All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

For More Information Circle No. 508

cidence of the reflected laser beam on the grating and these, in turn, depend on the angle of the facet, which depends on the angle of rotation of the shaft.

The distribution of light on the array is thus a known function of the angle of the facet. This function is inverted to compute the angle of rotation of the shaft, to fine resolution, modulo the coarse-resolution increment of angle. The coarse-resolution reading is then added to the fine-resolution angle to obtain the absolute shaft angle to fine resolution.

As explained thus far, the apparatus functions similarly to the prior encoder. The fundamental difference lies in the

use of a single diffraction grating separate from the polygonal mirror instead of (1) a diffraction grating mounted on each face of the polygonal mirror in one prior encoder or (2) simple polygonal mirror facets with no diffraction grating in the other prior encoder. The geometric relationships among the optical components of the present apparatus result in approximate doubling of the number of diffraction orders available for measurement on the array; this provides additional design flexibility for doubling the angular resolution, or for making the apparatus more compact with a somewhat smaller increase in resolution.

The present design also reduces the cost significantly. Fabrication of a polygonal mirror with diffraction-grating facets for the prior encoder is difficult and time consuming and costs as much as \$20,000. In contrast, a separate polygonal mirror and grating can be made in less time and with less difficulty, at a cost between \$3,000 and \$5,000.

*This work was done by Douglas B. Leviton of Goddard Space Flight Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com) under the Electronic Components and Systems category.*

*This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Goddard Space Flight Center; (301) 286-7351. Refer to GSC-13611.*

# NOW ENGINEERS AND BUYERS WILL FINALLY AGREE ON SOMETHING.

Introducing Pittman LO-COG® 22mm DC motors.

Better performance. Lower cost. That's a winning combination. And that's exactly what the new Pittman® brand 22mm iron core DC motors and planetary gearmotors deliver. They're the economical, high-performance alternatives to more expensive coreless models. In fact, they **perform up to 25% better** than other 22mm motors of the same size. An innovative cartridge brush assembly reduces electrical noise and extends brush life. It all adds up to benefits that both engineers and buyers will appreciate.

And because we know that no two applications are alike, we offer dozens of customization options. Call 215-256-6601 or 877-748-8626 today.

For immediate delivery on over 100 different products, ask about our same day Pittman Express™ program.

© Pittman 1999 PTA21

**PITTMAN®**  
Power Your Ideas™

[www.pittmannet.com](http://www.pittmannet.com)



22mm motor shown with planetary gear box. Actual size.

## High-Power Laser Illuminator

Wavelength selectivity enhances tracking in the presence of background light.

Goddard Space Flight Center,  
Greenbelt, Maryland

A laser illuminator system has been developed for use in automated tracking of objects. In its original application, the system illuminates a 5° conical region expected to contain a small satellite at a distance up to 750 m from the space shuttle. If the satellite comes within this region, then a receiving optoelectronic system aboard the space shuttle actively tracks the satellite by locking onto the laser illumination reflected by small mirrors on the satellite. The laser illuminator system could be adapted to other outer-space and terrestrial applications that involve illumination with or without tracking, or could be used as a beacon on a moving platform for tracking by an optoelectronic system located on another moving or stationary platform.

The laser illuminator system is intended to replace a white light source that has been used for tracking. The white light source provides a relatively weak return signal, and this signal is readily contaminated by noise from background light. The laser illuminator system provides a stronger return signal, and since the laser light occupies a very narrow wavelength band, background

light can readily be filtered out to increase the signal-to-noise ratio.

The source of light is a commercially available array of AlGaAs semiconductor laser diodes in a fiber-optic-coupled package. This source emits continuous-wave optical power of 5 W from the outer end of a sheathed optical fiber 1 m long with a core diameter of 400  $\mu\text{m}$ . The beam as emitted from the bare outer end of the fiber is multimode (non-diffraction-limited), with nearly uniform intensity across a divergence of  $< 50^\circ$  full width at half maximum. The full length of the optical fiber is used to ensure adequate "mode-scrambling" to make the intensity distribution as nearly uniform as possible.

The optical fiber is flexible and can easily be moved to illuminate locations or directions that might otherwise be difficult to illuminate. The bare outer end of the fiber is covered by a commercial fiber-optic connector that has been modified to contain a single molded glass aspherical lens and a monitor photodiode. The lens reduces the diver-

gence of the beam emitted from the bare fiber to narrow the field of illumination to the required  $5^\circ$  cone. This optical assembly at the outer end of the fiber is only 10 mm in diameter and therefore introduces only minimal obscuration into the telescope optics of the receiving optoelectronic system.

The system consumes a total power of about 20 W. Active feedback control circuitry ensures that the current to the laser remains constant. The laser current can also be adjusted manually by remote control. Additional electronic circuitry amplifies the output of the monitor photodiode for remote determination of the health of the system.

*This work was done by Donald M. Cornwell, Jr., of Goddard Space Flight Center, Jimmie D. Fitzgerald of Allied Signal Corp., and Valerie Dutto of USRA. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com) under the Electronic Components and Systems category. GSC-13823*

## Communication Controller Board for a Wind-Tunnel Model

**This would be a key component of a miniature, distributed, modular data-acquisition system.**

*Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia*

A communication controller circuit for a wind-tunnel model is undergoing development. The circuit is intended to serve as part of a highly miniaturized, distributed, modular electronic analog/digital data-acquisition system that would be installed inside a wind-tunnel model (see Figure 1). The data-acquisition system would include pressure, temperature, angle, shear-stress, and other sensors plus analog signal-conditioning modules in clusters of as many as eight sensors. The sensors and signal-conditioning modules in each cluster would be connected to a data-acquisition-system (DAS) module, which would contain additional analog signal-conditioning circuits and analog-to-digital converters. Each DAS module, in turn, would be connected to the communication controller, which would effect all digital control and data communications (1) among the sensor modules and (2) between the sensor modules and a remote host computer.

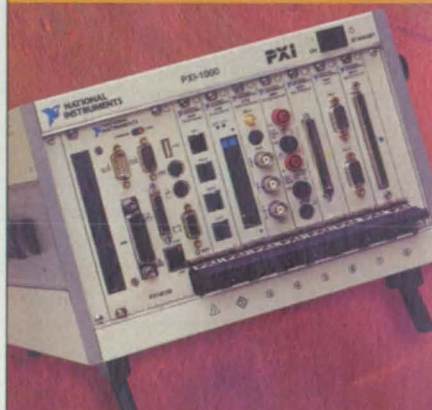
Each cluster of sensors and signal-conditioning circuits connected to a DAS module would constitute a sensor mod-

ule. The sensor modules would be configured from the host computer by way of the communication controller. After data had been collected and buffered, the communication controller could send the data to the host computer via a fiber-optic cable or a radio telemetry system. Thus, the host computer would have to be equipped with a fiber-optic or radio-telemetry interface circuitry.

A serial bus would be installed within the wind-tunnel model to provide for communications between the sensor modules and the communication controller. The combination of distributed, modular architecture and the serial bus would impart a high degree of flexibility, in that the number of sensors could readily and efficiently be changed through the addition and/or removal of sensor modules, with minimal changes in power- and communication-bus wiring. Sensors and/or sensor modules could be added by connecting them to the internal bus, without need for redesigning the entire data-acquisition system. Small volumes could be carved out in places dis-

## CompactPCI<sup>®</sup>

for Measurement and Automation



**PXI<sup>™</sup> – your rugged, flexible solution for building high-performance PC-based measurement and automation systems with CompactPCI.**

### Measure with PXI

- Automated test
- Computer-Based Instrumentation
- Data acquisition
- Real-time control
- Process monitoring
- Machine vision/inspection
- Motion control

### Connect with PXI

- OPC – industry standard for connectivity
- Ethernet
- DeviceNet
- CAN
- FOUNDATION Fieldbus\*
- Serial
- GPIB

\*PCMCIA carrier module required

Call today for your  
**FREE PXI Brochure**



**NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS<sup>®</sup>**

[ni.com/pxi](http://ni.com/pxi)

**(800) 891-9622**

Tel: (512) 794-0100 • Fax: (512) 683-9300  
[info@ni.com](mailto:info@ni.com)

© Copyright 2000 National Instruments Corporation. All rights reserved. Product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies. CompactPCI is a registered trademark of the PCI Industrial Computer Manufacturers Group.

tributed throughout the inside of the model to accommodate the small modules of the data-acquisition system, making it unnecessary to find a single internal volume large enough to hold the entire system.

Thus far, a prototype communication controller and prototype sensor modules have been fabricated on printed-circuit boards. The prototype communication controller (see Figure 2) is based on a commercially available field-programmable gate array (FPGA) chip to provide for reconfigurability. In addition to the FPGA chip, the prototype communication controller includes a buffer random-access memory; a nonvolatile electrically erasable, programmable, read-only memory that retains configuration information; drivers for internal and external communication ports; and passive components. Eventually, as now envisioned, the sensor modules and part of the communication controller would be fabricated as application-specific integrated circuits (ASICs).

*This work was done by William C. Wilson of Langley Research Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com) under the Electronic Components and Systems category. L-17816*

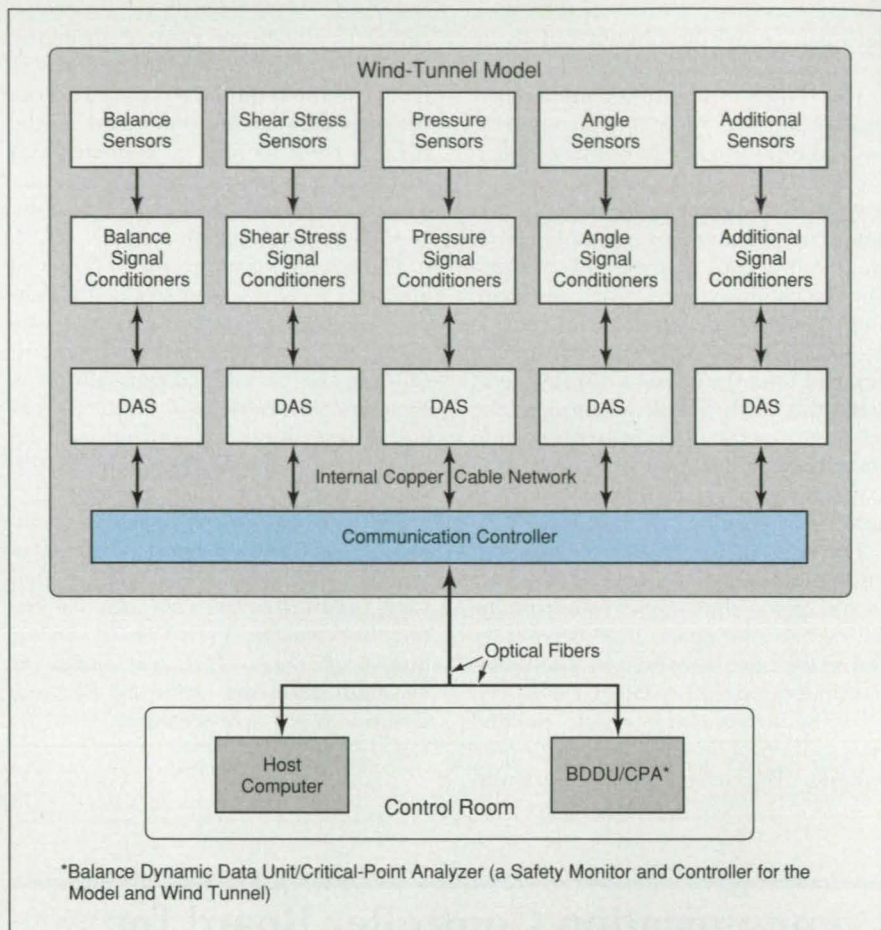


Figure 1. The **Communication Controller** would effect all digital communications among sensor modules and between the wind-tunnel model and the host computer in the control room.

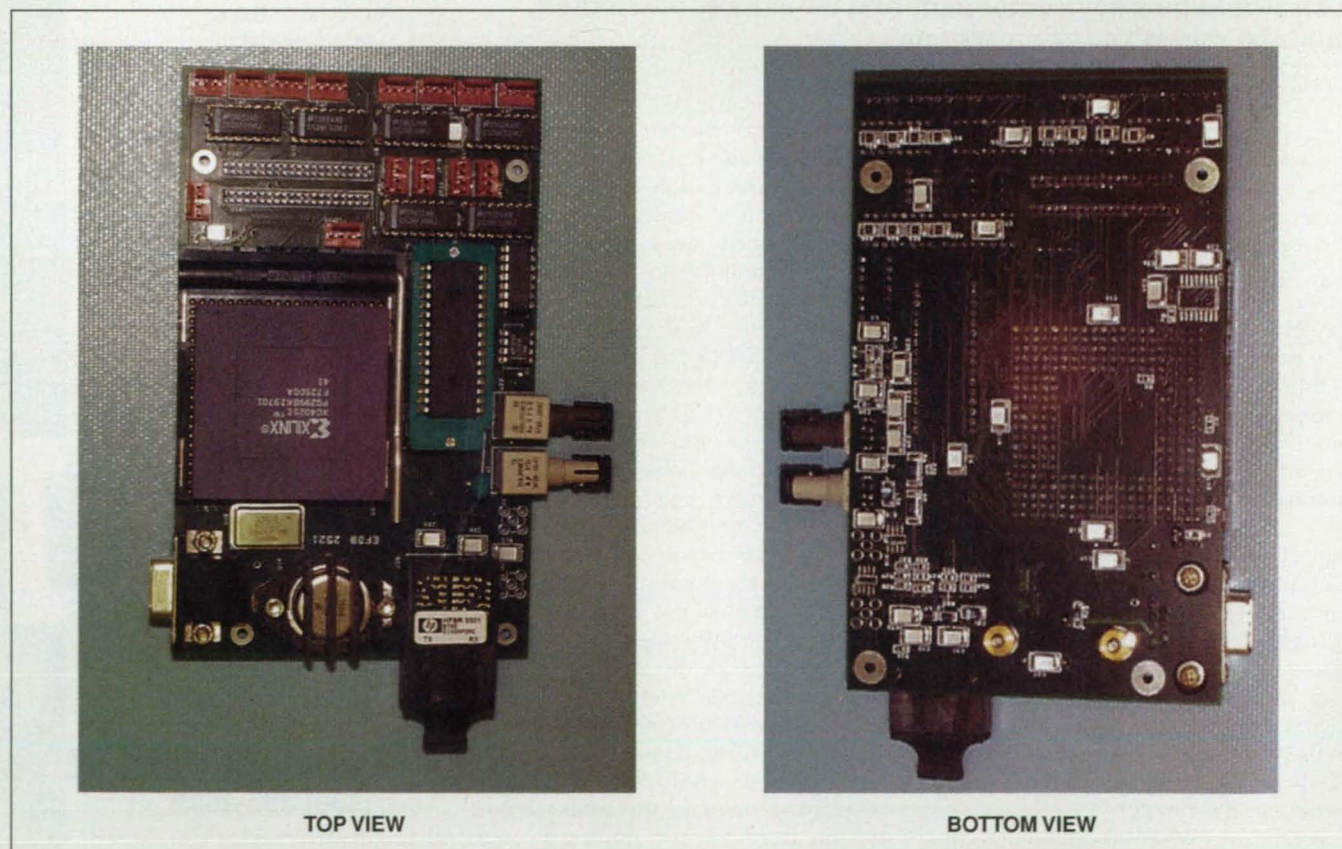


Figure 2. This **Prototype Communication Controller** includes an FPGA, integrated circuits, and some discrete components on a printed-circuit board. In planned further development, further miniaturization would be achieved by fabricating part of the communication controller as an ASIC.

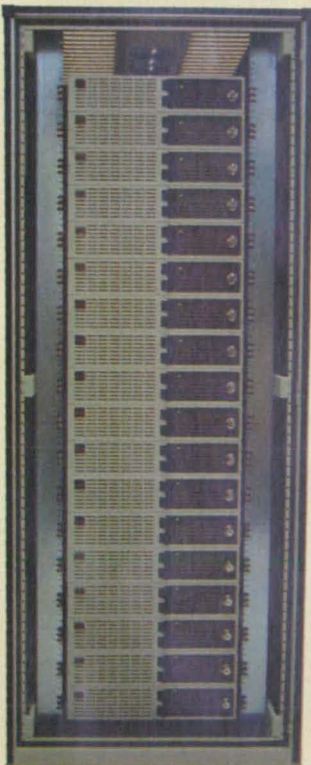
# Microway Delivers Custom Workstations and Beowulf Clusters for High Performance Technical Computing!

## *Which Solution is Right for You?*

- 750 MHz Dual Alpha UP2000 or 21264DP
- 800 MHz Pentium III or Quad Xeon
- 850 MHz AMD Athlon
- Beowulf Cluster
- Distributed Memory Parallel Processing
- Myrinet Gigabit Ethernet
- High Speed, Low Latency Backplanes
- RAID



Microway Screamer™  
Dual Alpha UP2000  
750 MHz, 8MB Cache in RuggedRock™  
Chassis with Redundant Power Supply



Microway 18 Node  
36 Processor, Dual Pentium III  
Beowulf Cluster with Myrinet and MPI

Satisfied customers have purchased Microway workstations since 1986. Our cost effective Linux solutions have been chosen by universities, government research labs and ISPs worldwide since 1996. Over the years Microway brand systems have become famous for their quality and price/performance. Simultaneously, our Technical Support staff earned a reputation as one of the best in the industry. This means you can count on our experience to configure a UNIX or NT workstation or Linux Beowulf cluster solution that is ideally suited to your specific problem. This is why Microway was chosen by Los Alamos National Laboratory to maintain the hardware on their 144-node Alpha Avalon cluster. It is also why the University of Wisconsin chose Microway to build their 100-node dual Pentium III cluster. In addition to being an Intel Product Developer and AMD Athlon OEM, Microway was named Alpha Processor, Inc.'s **Top North American Channel Partner** for 1999.



*"To find a successful supplier of Linux solutions there are three things that you should know: One, the supplier must be proficient in Linux, a master of understanding Linux's superiorities; Two, the supplier must have a clear passion for hardware technology; Three, if you found a supplier that knows both Linux and understands hardware solutions, congratulations you have found Microway! When it comes to Linux and high performance, there's only one way, and that's Microway!"*

— Bruce Faust, founder of DigitalScape and Carrera Computers

Microway custom configures Linux, NT and UNIX workstations, clusters and servers plus state of the art RAID systems. If you need a quality product that is built to last, from a company that will be around to support you for years to come, Microway is **The Number One Choice**.

Find out why over 75% of Microway's sales come from repeat customers. Please call 508-746-7341 for a technical salesperson who speaks your language!

Visit us at [microway.com](http://microway.com)

# Microway®

Technology You Can Count On



For More Information Circle No. 568

Research Park Box 79, Kingston, MA 02364  
508-746-7341 • [info@microway.com](mailto:info@microway.com)



## Software for Simulating Progressive Fracture in Braided PMCs

Simulations provide guidance to increase efficiency of design and testing efforts.

John H. Glenn Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

GENOA-PFA is a commercial version of the Composite Durability Structural Analysis (CODSTRAN) computer program, which simulates the progression of damage ultimately leading to fracture in polymer-matrix composite (PMC) material structures under various loading and environmental conditions. GENOA-PFA offers a number of capabilities beyond those of programs developed previously for the same purpose; these capabilities make GENOA-PFA preferable for use in analyzing the durability and damage tolerance of complex PMC structures in which the fiber reinforcements are in the forms of two- and even three-dimensional weaves and braids.

GENOA-PFA implements a progressive-fracture methodology, the basic concept of which is that a structure fails when flaws that may initially be small (even microscopic) grow and/or coalesce to a critical dimension such that the structure no longer has an adequate safety margin to avoid catastrophic global fracture. Damage is considered to progress through five stages: (1) initiation, (2) growth, (3) accumulation (coalescence of propagating flaws), (4) stable propagation (up to the critical dimension), and (5) unstable or very rapid propagation (beyond the critical dimension) to catastrophic failure. The computational simulation of progressive failure involves formal procedures for identifying the five different stages of damage, quantifying the amount of damage at each stage, and relating the amount of damage at each stage to the overall behavior of the deteriorating structure.

In GENOA-PFA, mathematical modeling of the physics of a PMC involves an integration of simulations at multiple, hierarchical scales ranging from macroscopic (lamina, laminate, and structure) to microscopic (fiber, matrix, and fiber/matrix interface) [see figure]. GENOA-PFA includes algorithms needed for simulating the progression of damage from various source defects; examples include (1) through-the-thickness cracks, and (2) voids with edge, pocket, internal, or mixed-mode delaminations.

The elements of a GENOA-PFA simulation include the following:

- Ply-layering methodology utilizing fi-

nite-element analysis with through-the-thickness representation;

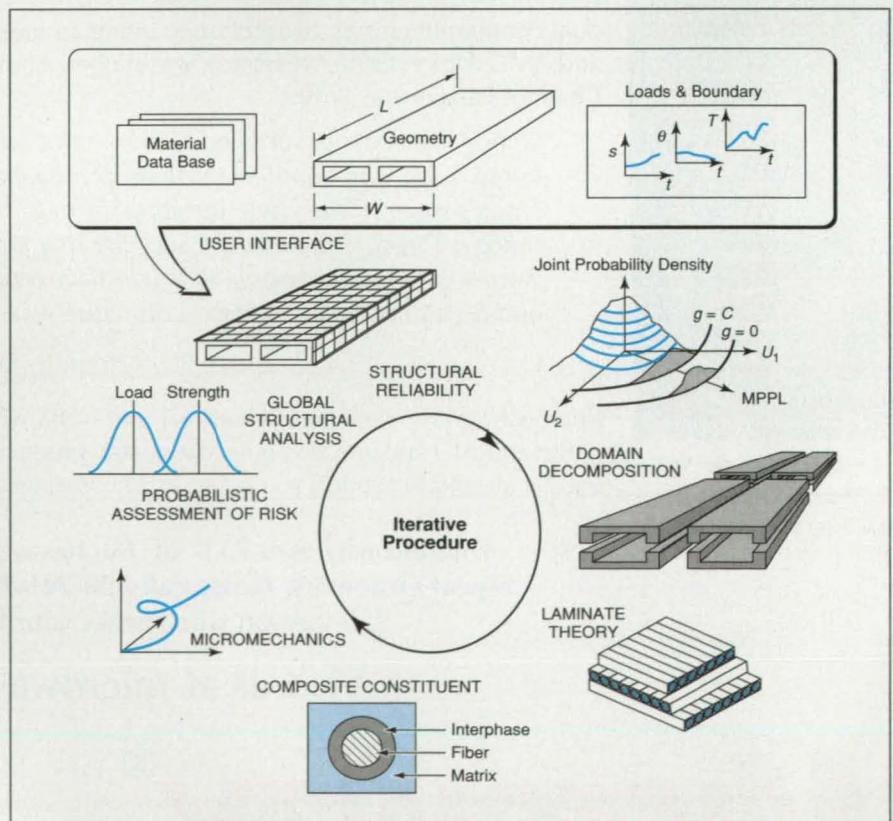
- Simulation of effects, on global static- and cyclic-fatigue strengths, of material defects and conditions, which can include voids, fiber waviness, and residual stresses;
- Inclusion of nonlinearities of materials through periodic updating of material-property parameters and inclusion of geometrical nonlinearities through Lagrangian updating;
- Simulation of the initiation and growth of cracks to failure under static, cyclic, creep, and impact loads;
- Progressive-fracture analysis to determine durability and damage tolerance;
- Identification of the fractional contributions of various possible composite failure modes involved in critical damage events; and

- Determining sensitivities of failure modes to such design parameters as fiber volume fractions, ply thicknesses, fiber orientations, and thicknesses of adhesive bonds.

GENOA-PFA can be used to investigate the deterioration of two- or three-dimensional PMC structures subjected to static, cyclic (fatigue), creep, and impact loading in hygrothermal environments. The use of GENOA-PFA can be expected to facilitate targeting of changes in design parameters for greatest effectiveness in reducing the probabilities of given failure modes.

This work was done by Frank Abdi of Alpha Star Corp. and Levon Minnetyan of Clarkson University for Glenn Research Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) **free on-line** at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com) under the Software category.

LEW-16845



GENOA-PFA is a parallel-processing program for analysis of PMC structures. Simulations at macroscopic and microscopic scales are integrated to predict the overall degradation of a structure under prescribed loading and environmental conditions.

Directly from us to you

www.algor.com

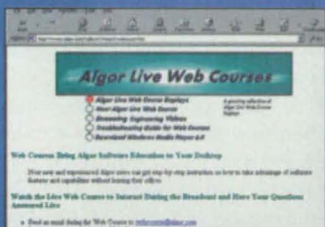
# Algor Live Web Courses

## For Training and Education at Your Desk

How to watch an Algor Live Web Course from Algor's web site:



Go to [www.algor.com](http://www.algor.com).



Click on the button for "Algor Live Web Courses" to go to the Web Course section or go directly to [www.algor.com/webcourse](http://www.algor.com/webcourse).



View the complete schedule with the course content for each of the past and upcoming Web Courses. Select the Web Course you want to view and contact your Algor Account Representative for a password to gain access to the live broadcast and replays.



After you gain access to the Web Course, watch it live or on replay with no downloading time. You will also get your choice of a VHS videotape or CD-ROM of the Web Course for your resource library.

Now new and experienced Algor customers can get step-by-step instruction on how to take advantage of software features and capabilities without leaving their desk. Each Web Course registration includes:

1

Access to the Live Web Course on the Internet using a password. Viewing the Live Web Course gives engineers the opportunity to phone in or email their questions and participate in the training.

2

Access to the replay of the Web Course for unlimited personal screenings using streaming video format. The streaming video format is a fast response format that "streams" the video over the Internet to the engineer with no download times.

3

A VHS videotape or CD-ROM containing the Web Course enables engineers who do not have Internet access to benefit from Algor's use of Internet audio/video technology. This enables viewers to build a resource library of Web Courses.

Past topics of Algor Live Web Courses are also available for sale in both Internet Streaming Video, VHS videotape or CD-ROM format. See our web site for course listings and details.



A senior Algor engineer responds to a customer's question during a live Web Course.

### Algor's Cutting Edge Technology Enables High Audio and Video Quality

All Algor Live Web Courses are broadcasted in three bandwidths with top quality audio to reach viewers on all types of Internet connections from 56k modems to cable modems and T1 lines.

Algor has made a significant investment in webcasting technology to produce Web Courses of the highest possible quality at any bandwidth. High-technology production techniques show the details of Algor software in use at any bandwidth.

**FREE SAMPLE:** To sample Algor's Web Course technique at no charge, tune into one of our **free public Webcasts** available at [www.algor.com/webcast](http://www.algor.com/webcast) that showcase live demonstrations of Algor software capabilities. By calling in, engineers can participate in the live demonstration by having Algor engineers respond to their questions. The Webcasts are then made available for replay after the live broadcast for a personal screening at any time. Visit our web site for a listing of upcoming Webcasts and Webcast Replays.

*Algor's Web Courses have qualified for Professional Development Hours (PDH) within those states that have Continuing Professional Competency (CPC) requirements as a condition of license renewal for Professional Engineers.*

### About the Streaming Video Format

The streaming video format used for all web broadcasts is designed for Microsoft Windows Media Player. Since most of Algor's customers operate on the Windows 95, 98, or NT platforms, using Microsoft tools such as Windows Media Player and Internet Explorer 4.0 or higher offers maximum compatibility, reliability and through-put. The latest version of Windows Media Player can be downloaded at no charge from our web site or at [www.microsoft.com](http://www.microsoft.com).

View Schedule of Upcoming Web Courses and Web Course Replays at:

[www.algor.com](http://www.algor.com)

Email questions before or during a Web Course to: [webcourse@algor.com](mailto:webcourse@algor.com). Or phone your questions directly to an engineer during the Web Course at: +1 (412) 967-2700 x3014.

**ALGOR**  
When the Engineering  
Has to be Right

Algor, Inc.  
150 Beta Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15238-2932 USA  
Phone: +1 (412) 967-2700  
Fax: +1 (412) 967-2781  
California: +1 (714) 564-0844  
Europe (UK): +44 (1784) 442 246  
Email: [info@algor.com](mailto:info@algor.com)  
[www.algor.com](http://www.algor.com)



## Molecular-Sieve Type 3Å

**This clay-based material removes trace water and iron from nitrogen tetroxide/nitric oxide mixtures.**

*Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas*

The term "Molecular-Sieve Type 3Å" denotes a clay-based, zeolite material that revolutionizes a fluid-purification process by removing trace water and iron from nitrogen tetroxide/nitric oxide (MON-3) mixtures used as oxidizer components of spacecraft propellants. Older processes of this type removed only water or iron effectively, but never both. Because contamination of nitrogen tetroxide by trace amounts of water elevates the corrosion level of spacecraft hardware, the reduction of such contamination decreases the cost of facility maintenance and increases propellant-storage time. Consequent further benefits include increases in the usable lifetimes of rocket engines, flight components, deep-

space probes, and satellites, along with reductions in their failure rates. All this is achieved by a process that involves the use of a revolutionary material and that supplants less-effective, energy-intensive distillation process.

In the past, trace amounts of water were distilled from MON-3 mixtures. While distillation effectively removes iron, it removes trace water only poorly. Applications that involve two types of molecular sieves remove water but remove iron only poorly, thus excessively increasing system temperatures — something Molecular-Sieve Type 3Å never does. Only Molecular-Sieve Type 3Å can remove both water and iron equally well, and without any deleterious side effects.

Molecular-Sieve Type 3Å is a zeolite material with a nominal pore size of 3 Å. Zeolites are used in many industrial applications because they can selectively remove chemicals from fluid systems on the basis of molecular sizes. Water and iron, with molecular diameters less than 3 Å, are adsorbed by Molecular-Sieve Type 3Å. But because MON-3 molecules are larger than those of either water or iron, MON-3 is not adsorbed by Molecular-Sieve Type 3Å.

In the U.S. space program, water and iron must be removed from MON-3 mixtures to reduce the risk of failure of primary reaction control system (PRCS) valves in the space shuttle. Molecular-Sieve Type 3Å does this completely, with-

## SERIES GRAPHIC RECORDER

The BR paperless recorder from CHINO offers easy to use configuration and a wide variety of displays/screens.

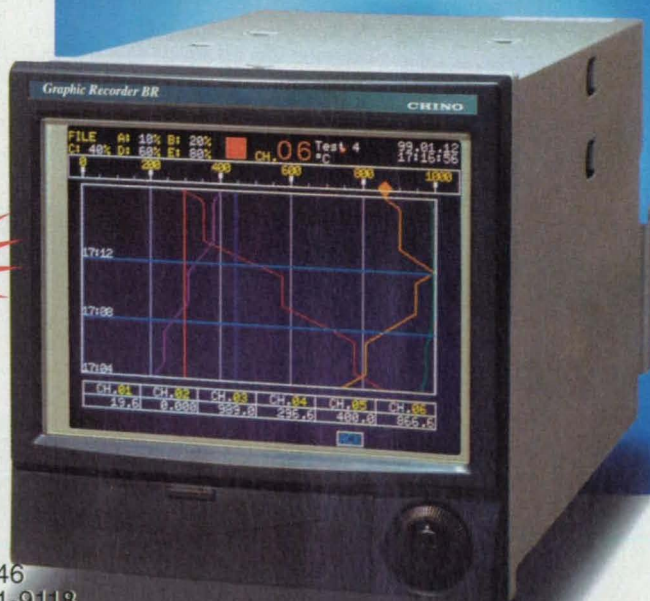
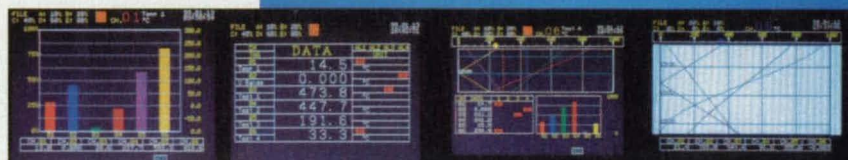


# CHINO

**CHINO Works America Inc.**

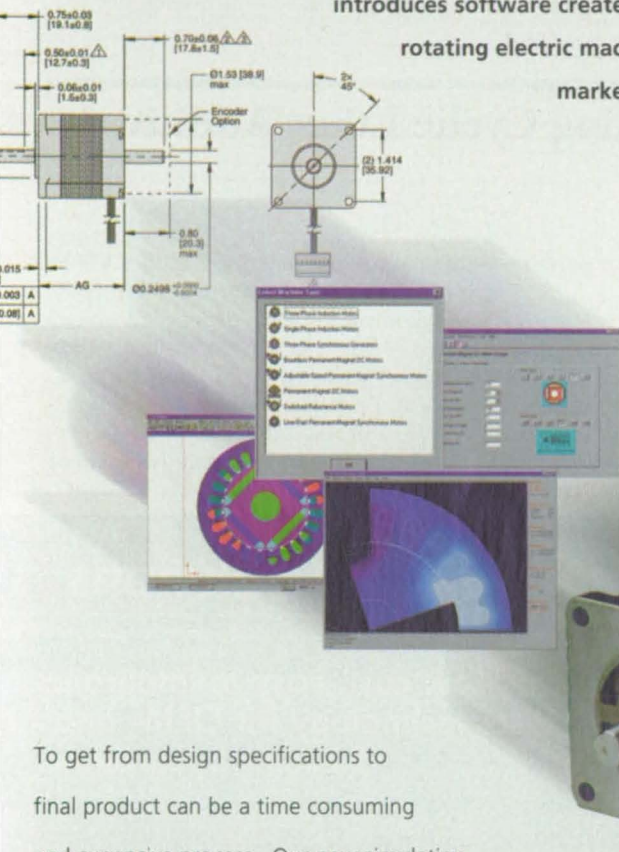
Instrumentation, Control and Systems

Victoria Business Park  
18005 S. Savarona Way, Carson, CA 90746  
Phone: 323-321-3943 • Toll Free: 888-321-9118  
Fax: 310-532-7195  
Website: [www.chinoamerica.com](http://www.chinoamerica.com)



# Design at the speed of thought.

Ansoft, the leader in electromagnetic field simulation technology, introduces software created specifically to take your rotating electric machine designs from spec to market faster than ever before.



## Innovate

To get from design specifications to final product can be a time consuming and expensive process. Our new simulation technologies, RMxprt™ and EMPulse™ give you accurate simulations faster than you've ever imagined.

RMxprt™ instantly delivers motor performance predictions allowing you to size and explore your design concepts. EMPulse™ provides in-depth analysis, including full linear and rotational motion, of your motor design using nonlinear transient FEA. The accuracy, simplicity and speed of calculation make virtual prototyping a reality.

Together RMxprt and EMPulse deliver the most complete motor design solution available today.

For more information on RMxprt, EMPulse or other Ansoft products call 412-261-3200.



smart software for  
electromechanical design

[www.ansoft.com](http://www.ansoft.com)

out deteriorating and without polluting the nitrogen tetroxide. Reduction of the amount of water in MON-3 reduces corrosion; reduced corrosion rates reduce PRCS failures. Not only do reduced corrosion rates increase the usable lifetimes of the space shuttle PRCS valves; they also increase the usable lifetimes of rocket engines, flight components, deep-space probes, and satellites while reducing failure rates. All of this naturally leads to significant reductions of costs.

Significant cost savings are already being realized at Kennedy Space Center, White Sands Test Facility, and Vandenberg Air Force Base, where Molecular-

Sieve Type 3Å is in use. This revolutionary molecular-sieve material could also be put to use by the manufacturer of MON-3 oxidizers to satisfy procurement specifications; moreover, it could be transferred to a commercial line in its existing form, or with minor modification, for use in removing impurities from other industrial fluids.

Molecular-Sieve Type 3Å embodies a major improvement of the state of the art. Production of highly purified MON-3 would increase orbital times for satellites and deep-space probes. Reduction of system weights owing to better protection against corrosion would increase

payloads and profits. The largest single benefit that can be attributed to the use of Molecular-Sieve Type 3Å is reduction of corrosion with consequent increases in reliability of affected systems. Not only will increased reliability significantly affect the U.S. space program, but its effects will be felt in other government industries and in the commercial world as well — indeed, in any industry in which MON-3 oxidizers are used and system reliability is important.

*This work was done by Ari Ben Swartz and Louis A. Dee of the Rockwell Space Operations Company for Johnson Space Center. MSC-22763*

## Composite Graphite Anodes Containing Cyclic Ether Additives

Lithium-ion cells can be made more rechargeable.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

Scientists have developed a type of composite graphite anode that will benefit the U.S. space program and private industry by increasing the rechargeability of lithium-ion batteries. Rechargeable lithium-ion batteries, which are used on the space shuttle and Space Station, are also used in laptop computers,

portable telephones, and other portable electronic devices.

The chemistry of lithium-ion batteries differs from the chemistries of other types of batteries. The development of the present composite graphite anode addresses one aspect of this chemistry: In a typical lithium-ion cell, a graphite anode is part

of a composite that also includes a solid polymer electrolyte of composition [polyacrylonitrile (PAN)-ethylene carbonate (EC)]/[propylene carbonate (PC)-LiPF<sub>6</sub>]. Reduction of PC on graphite occurs at a potential of about 0.8 V versus Li<sup>+</sup>/Li, whereas intercalation of Li into graphite takes place at potentials between



**FH Series Marking Head**



**WinMarkpro™ Laser Marking Software**

## CO<sub>2</sub> Laser Marking Solutions

**Low cost, easy-to-integrate laser technology for OEMs and Systems Integrators**

Synrad has made it easier than ever to incorporate CO<sub>2</sub> lasers into industrial marking systems with a full range of laser marking components that are flexible, easy to integrate, and affordable.

In fact, Synrad offers all the components you'll need to assemble a complete laser marking system (you supply only a PC)-including the software!

CO<sub>2</sub> lasers can be used to mark a wide range of materials - and, lasers offer a number of benefits over other marking technologies, including less maintenance and higher throughput.

To find out more about Synrad CO<sub>2</sub> laser marking, call 1-800-SYNRAD1 today!



**SYNRAD**  
An Excel Technology Company

For More Information Circle No. 419

0.1 and 0.0 V versus Li<sup>+</sup>/Li. When, as a result, the PC becomes extensively reduced, there remains little reversible capacity for intercalation of lithium; in other words, the cell loses capacity for recharging.

The scientists found that by adding cyclic ethers to graphite-electrode/[PAN-EC]/(PC-LiPF<sub>6</sub>) solid electrolyte composites, they were able to mitigate the reduction of PC, thereby preserving high capacities for reversible intercalation of lithium into the graphite electrodes. Through their design of the composite graphite anode, these scientists achieved a reversible capacity of close to 1 mole of lithium per six moles of carbon — a remarkable degree of reversibility.

Reversible composite graphite anodes based on this concept can be expected to prove beneficial to the U.S. space program and, indeed, to any commercial venture in which rechargeable lithium-ion batteries are used. While rechargeable batteries based on other chemistries are already available, rechargeable lithium-ion batteries fill a unique niche and are highly marketable. The development of highly rechargeable composite graphite anodes could contribute significantly to success in the future development of portable electronic devices and of systems in which those devices are used.

*This work was done by Zhiping Jiang, Kuzhikalail Abraham, and Mohamed Alamgir of EIC Laboratories, Inc., for Johnson Space Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com) under the Materials category.*

*In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to*

*Zhiping Jiang  
EIC Laboratories  
111 Downey Street  
Norwood, MA 02062*

*Refer to MSC-22789, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.*

## Polypyrrole and Polyaniline Doped With Lignosulfonic Acid

*John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida*

Experiments have shown that electrically conductive polymers with water-soluble fractions can be synthesized by polymerization of pyrrole or aniline in the presence of lignosulfonic acid, which is a polymeric acid that can be derived relatively easily from the spent sulfite liquor byproducts obtained from processing of wood pulp into paper. In these syntheses, the lignosulfonic acid serves as both a dopant and a template for polymerization. Like other lignin derivatives, lignosulfonic acid can be photochemically and thermally cross-linked. The electrical conductivities of the polymers range from 10<sup>-6</sup> to 10<sup>-3</sup> S·cm<sup>-1</sup>. The combination of electrical conductivity, water-solubility, and cross-linkability provides additional versatility for the development of electrically conductive polymers for such applications as antistatic coating of fabrics and shielding electronic equipment against electromagnetic interference.

*This work was done by Tito Viswanathan of the University of Arkansas at Little Rock for Kennedy Space Center. This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Kennedy Space Center, (407) 867-6225. Refer to KSC-11940.*

# Genius. Visionary. Superhero.

...Get Tecplot,  
and your boss  
will be calling  
you names



## Tecplot®

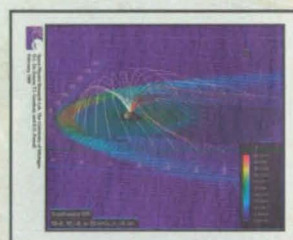
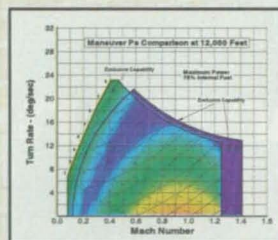
Version 8.0

The Most Powerful Visualization  
Tool for Communicating Results

Tecplot empowers scientists and engineers to communicate more effectively via the Internet with new options for publication and collaboration. Tecplot Version 8.0 allows you to:

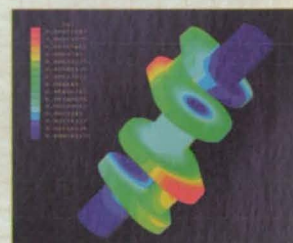
- Access remote data via FTP and HTTP
- Create presentation-quality plots
- Publish your research as HTML, TIFF, EPS, PNG, BMP and AVI
- Interface with industry standard data formats

Splendid graphics. Astounding presentations. And so easy to use. Get Tecplot 8.0, you'll feel like a genius.



"I use Tecplot extensively, and I'm convinced Tecplot is the BEST data visualization software on the market. No contest."

*Robert Wagner,  
University of Missouri - Rolla*



Visit our website at  
[www.amtec.com](http://www.amtec.com)

Download our Tecplot demo!

Or Call 1.800.763.7022

TEL 425.653.1200 FAX 425.653.9200

"Tecplot plots are 100% publication quality plots."

*Patrick Notz,  
Purdue University*

**AMTEC®**  
AMTEC ENGINEERING, INC.



## Leak-Free Pressurizing Valve

This one-time-opening valve would be an alternative to a pyrotechnically actuated valve.

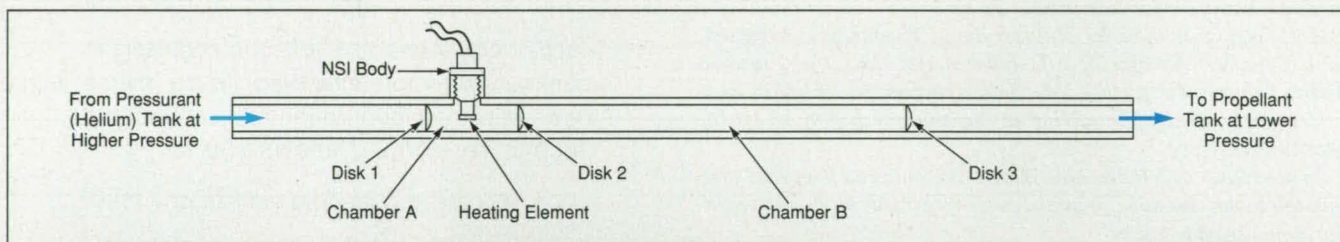
*Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas*

A leak-free valve has been proposed as a more reliable, less expensive, adaptable alternative to a one-time-opening, pyrotechnically actuated valve (pyrovalve). In the original intended application, the pyrovalve serves, before it is actuated, to isolate a pressurant gas (helium) from a propellant fluid aboard a

spacecraft. Like a typical pyrovalve, the proposed valve would be triggered electrically, but unlike in the case of a pyrovalve, no pyrotechnic material would be present; all of the actuation energy would be supplied electrically and none pyrotechnically. Consequently, there would be no risk of premature detona-

tion or of contamination of the pressurant gas by combustion products.

Because the proposed valve would not contain any pyrotechnic material, it would have an essentially unlimited storage life. The valve would be small, lightweight, and resistant to shock. It would be invulnerable to detonation by inter-



The Disks Would Burst in Rapid Succession (in the sequence 2,1,3) once the heating element was energized, allowing gas to flow from the higher-pressure to the lower-pressure side.

RECORDING HEADS MAGNETIC SHIELDING MAGNETIC LEVITATION MAGNETRONS SWITCHGEARS MICROELECTROMECHANICAL SYSTEMS

INSULATORS TRANSFORMERS MRI LOUDSPEAKERS SOLENOIDS RELAYS MAGNETIC CIRCUITS MAGNETIC

(MEMS) ACCELEROMETERS ANTENNAS GENERATORS NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING COILS MAGNETIC

# www.integrated.ca

SITE OF THE WORLD'S FINEST  
ELECTROMAGNETIC SIMULATION  
SOFTWARE

**INTEGRATED**  
ENGINEERING SOFTWARE

**204-632-5636**

BEARINGS MAGNETIZING FIXTURES CHARGED PARTICLE AND BEAM ANALYSIS ACTUATORS MOTORS VCM'S SENSORS CRT'S HIGH VOLTAGE

# Second Place Hurts

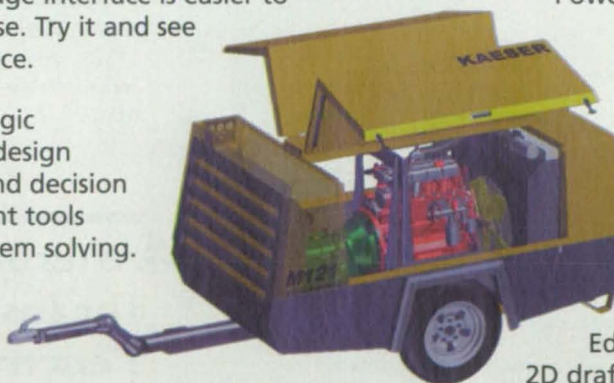
**Solid Edge Users Are First: First To Complete Their Models, First To Market And First To Earn A Positive ROI. Independent Benchmarks Prove It.**

NEED A POWERFUL WINDOWS SOLID MODELER? NEED IT TO BE AFFORDABLE AND EASY TO USE? INDEPENDENT BENCHMARKS PROVE SOLID EDGE USERS FINISH FIRST.

The Solid Edge interface is easier to learn and use. Try it and see the difference.

Inference logic automates design processes and decision management tools speed problem solving.

Process-specific features for machinery, plastics, sheet metal and tubing design give you an unbeatable Edge.



Powerful features maximize your productivity: robust solid modeling, best-in-class assembly modeling, integrated document and revision management, industry-leading drafting tools and photo-realistic rendering.

**FREE Software:** Solid Edge Origin is fully parametric 2D drafting and sketching software with basic 3D tools. It's more powerful than AutoCAD and absolutely FREE. Order over the web or by phone.

**Be First. Insist on Solid Edge.**

**www.solid-edge.com 1-800-807-2200**

**Unigraphics  
Solutions®**



**SOLID EDGE**  
*Be First.*

Unigraphics Solutions, Unigraphics, Solid Edge, iMAN, Parasolid and Predictive Engineering are trademarks or registered trademarks of Unigraphics Solutions. Copyright ©2000 Unigraphics Solutions. All rights reserved. All other marks belong to their respective holders. The information within is subject to change without notice and does not represent a commitment on the part of Unigraphics Solutions.

For More Information Circle No. 544

nal discharge of static electricity, even if its wires were not short-circuited. It would have no moving parts, and could be designed to operate for a wide range of pressures. Unlike a pyrovalve, the proposed valve could be triggered multiple times in the event it failed to open on the first try. The design of this valve could be adapted to non-aerospace uses in systems in which there are requirements for highly reliable, one-time-opening valves; examples include fire-suppression systems, emergency power units for aircraft, and emergency cooling systems.

The valve (see figure) would contain a cascade of three rupture disks welded in

place. The use of industry-standard welded, domed rupture disks would ensure leak-free operation. During assembly, chambers A and B sealed by the disks would be filled with the pressurant gas (helium in the original application) at different pressures. Chamber A would be filled to the same pressure as that of the pressurant tank. Chamber B would be filled to a lower pressure equal to that in the propellant tank. Prior to actuation of the valve, there would be no difference in pressure across rupture disks 1 and 3, but there would be a pressure difference across rupture disk 2.

Chamber A would contain an electrical heating element mounted on a leak-

free electrical feedthrough [the particular feedthrough would be the non-pyrotechnic part of a pyrotechnic device called a "NASA standard initiator" (NSI)]. Actuation would be effected by applying electric current from a bank of capacitors to the heating element, causing the helium in chamber A to become heated and thereby causing its pressure to increase. Chamber A would be made small enough that the available electrical energy would be sufficient to heat and thus pressurize the gas to a level sufficient to burst disk 2; this level would lie at a pressure difference between 20 and 50 percent above the storage pressure difference across disk 2.

The expansion of gas immediately following the bursting of disk 2 would cause the pressure in chamber A to fall rapidly to value almost as low as that of the propellant tank. The expansion would also cool the gas and thus the heating element. This action would give rise to a large difference of pressure across disk 1, thereby causing disk 1 to burst. The resulting inrush of pressurant gas into chambers A and B would further cool the heating element and would give rise to a large difference in pressure across disk 3, thereby causing disk 3 to burst. The bursting of disk 3 would remove the last barrier, allowing the pressurant gas to flow to the propellant tank. The flow of pressurant gas would also complete the cooling of the heating element.

*This work was done by Douglas G. Dobbin of Rockwell Space Operations Co. and Larry J. Bamford of Allied Signal Technical Services Co. for Johnson Space Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com) under the Mechanics category. MSC-22726*

## PRECISION MACHINING

COMPLEX MULTI-FACETED PARTS  
THE WAY YOU WANT THEM

... EXACT TO PRINT.



RIGID ADHERENCE TO SPECIFICATIONS  
TOLERANCES TO  $\pm 0.00040"$

PROTOTYPE TO PRODUCTION ...  
VERY SMALL TO LARGE PARTS  
EXTENSIVE EXPERIENCE WITH  
HIGH STRENGTH ALLOYS & TITANIUM

STATE-OF-THE-ART EQUIPMENT  
8-AXIS SWISS, 5-AXIS MACHINING CENTERS,  
LARGE TURNING WITH C&Y AXIS,  
FULL C-AXIS CNC GRINDING

MIL-I-45208A, GMP, ISO 9002 &  
ISO-10012-1  
GOVERN MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS, PROCEDURES &  
QUALITY CONTROL TO THE LEVEL OF ZERO DEFECT

OVER 90 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE AND EXCELLENCE  
MANUFACTURING IN A MODERN 50,000 SQ FT FACILITY

FAST QUOTE ON YOUR PRINTS & SPECS ...  
E-MAIL [lpi@lavezzi.com](mailto:lpi@lavezzi.com) OR FAX 630-582-1238  
RELY ON ACCURATE ESTIMATES & ASSISTANCE WITH  
INNOVATIVE ENGINEERING SERVICES &  
PRECISION MANUFACTURING



**LAVEZZI**

QUALITY ... ABOVE ALL ELSE.

LaVeZZi Precision, Inc. ■ 999 Regency Drive ■ Glendale Heights, IL 60139-2281  
630-582-1230 ■ Fax: 630-582-1238 ■ E-mail: [lpi@lavezzi.com](mailto:lpi@lavezzi.com) ■ 800-323-1772

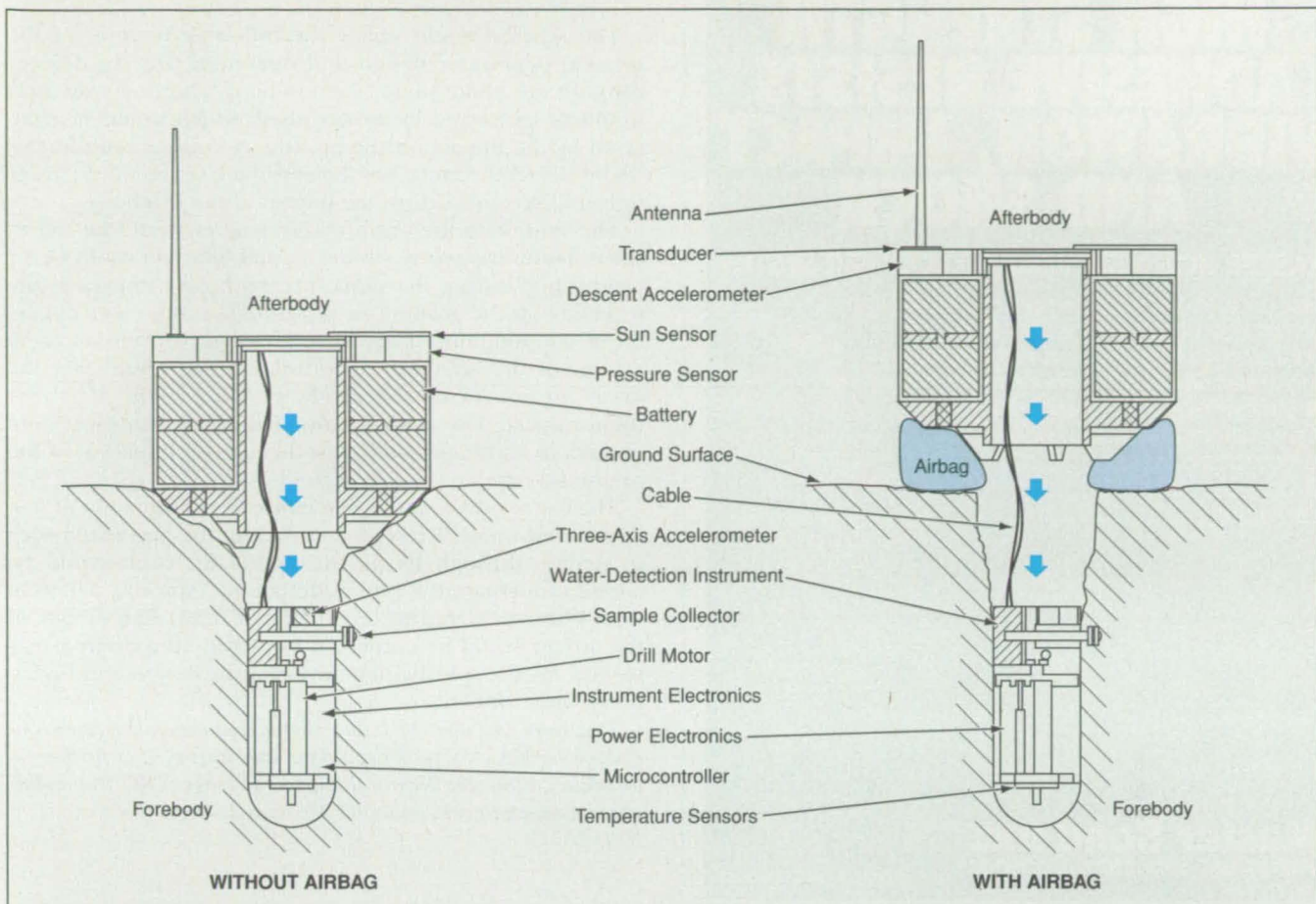
For More Information Circle No. 422

## Afterbody Cushions for Instrumented Penetrator Projectiles

Impacts would be softened  
by miniature versions of  
automotive airbags.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory,  
Pasadena, California

Pneumatic cushions have been proposed for protecting the afterbodies of two-body instrumented soil-penetrator projectiles. These cushions would be, essentially, doughnut-shaped miniature



The Airbag Would Be Inflated milliseconds before impact, to reduce the magnitude of deceleration of the afterbody.

versions of automotive airbags, designed for rapid inflation upon impact.

The concept of the two-body instrumented soil-penetrator projectile was described in "Penetrator Projectile Tolerates Some Misalignment" (NPO-20295) *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 22, No. 10 (October 1998), page 74. To recapitulate: In the original intended application, the projectile would be launched from a spacecraft to impinge on Mars, where it would sample the soil. The design of the projectile might also be adaptable to sampling materials in sand, soil, mud, snow, or ice in hostile or inaccessible environments on Earth. The two bodies of the penetrator would be (1) a forebody that would contain instrumentation and machinery needed to penetrate the ground and (2) an afterbody that would contain batteries, radio-communication circuitry, and those sensors that must not penetrate the ground. Prior to impact, the forebody would be stowed in a longitudinal cylindrical recess in the afterbody. Upon impact, a flange on the bottom of the afterbody would become braked upon contact with the ground. As the afterbody decelerated, the forebody would slide out of the recess, penetrating the ground underneath the afterbody. The forebody and afterbody would remain connected by a flexible cable that would pay out from the forebody during impact.

The forces generated by the expected deceleration (80,000 times normal Earth gravitational acceleration) could damage instrument components in the afterbody. The proposed scheme for pneumatic cushioning is intended to reduce the deceleration to a safe level. The scheme could be implemented with little modification of the basic penetrator design (see figure); one need only add the airbag with its inflation device and electronic inflation-triggering circuit.

**PRECISION**  
Request our catalog



## Multi-Axis Alignment

- Sub  $\mu\text{m}$ , sub arc-second resolution
- 6 degrees of freedom
- High stiffness
- Travel  $\pm 50\text{mm}$ ,  $\pm 30$  degrees
- Fast step and settle
- User defined pivot point of rotation
- Ideal for photonic packaging

**Polytec PI**



East Coast Office: Tel: 508-832-3456 / Fax: 508-832-0506  
E-mail: [info@polytecpi.com](mailto:info@polytecpi.com)  
West Coast Office: Tel: 714-850-1835 / Fax: 714-850-1831  
Visit us at: [www.polytecpi.com](http://www.polytecpi.com)

# HIGH STRENGTH ADHESIVE RESISTS VIBRATION, IMPACT AND SHOCK

## MASTER BOND SUPREME 30 POLYMER SYSTEM

Fast cure at ambient temperatures ■ High physical strength properties ■ Excellent adhesion to metallic and non-metallic substrates ■ High T-peel strength ■ Superior durability and chemical resistance ■ Wide service temperature range ■ Convenient packaging

Contact:  
Master Bond Inc.  
154 Hobart St.,  
Hackensack, NJ 07601  
TEL: 201-343-8983  
FAX: 201-343-2132

**Master Bond Inc.**  
Adhesives, Sealants & Coatings

[www.masterbond.com](http://www.masterbond.com)

For More Information Circle No. 442

The scheme would utilize the following features of the original penetrator design and operation: During descent through the atmosphere, the forebody/afterbody assembly would be protected by an aeroshell, which would be shattered by the impact on the ground. A crash accelerometer would detect the impact of the aeroshell, which would occur only milliseconds before the impact of the forebody.

The output of the crash accelerometer would be fed to the inflation-triggering circuit, so that inflation could be accomplished during the short interval before impact of the forebody on the ground. At full inflation, the outer diameter of the doughnut-shaped bag would exceed the outer diameter of the afterbody. The inflated bag would hug the lower portion of the afterbody, cushioning the afterbody upon impact. The central hole of the bag would be large enough to let the forebody pass through on impact as in the original design.

The bag would be made of a fabric or combination of fabrics so that immediately after inflation, the bag would start to deflate through its pores. Optionally, vents could be added to increase the rate of deflation. Typically, deflation would be completed in less than 1 second. The design of the airbag would be optimized to provide the desired protection for the specific penetrator-probe design and operational environment.

*This work was done by Julian Blosiu and Fotios Deligiannis of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com) under the Mechanics category.*  
NPO-20337

## ✶ Ultrasonic Measurement of Bending of Bolts

**Ultrasonic measurements are superior to strain-gauge measurements.**

*Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas*

Work performed at Johnson Space Center has brought about a major improvement in the means for measuring the bending that occurs whenever stress is applied to a bolted joint. This major improvement is a measurement method based on ultrasonics. The strain gauges used heretofore in the space program in efforts to measure bending loads or deformations in bolted joints have proven inadequate, in that it has been difficult to perform accurate measurements by use of them. The art of ultrasonics offers an alternative and superior means of performing such measurements; as such, it can be expected to contribute to cost savings and increased safety, not only in the space program but also in military and commercial applications — wherever there are stressed bolted joints that could pose bending hazards. The ability to measure stresses in joints accurately can be expected to contribute to understanding the mechanisms that produce stress failures in critical joints and thereby contribute to the success of efforts to design safeguards that will lower risks to both vehicles and personnel.

In the present method, an ultrasonic transducer is bonded to one end (normally, the head end) of the bolt of interest. The other end (normally, the tip of the threaded shank) is modified to a stepped end; that is, one machines that end to form sector-of-circle facets (steps) perpendicular to the longitudinal axis, each located at a different axial

**PRECISION**  
Request our catalog



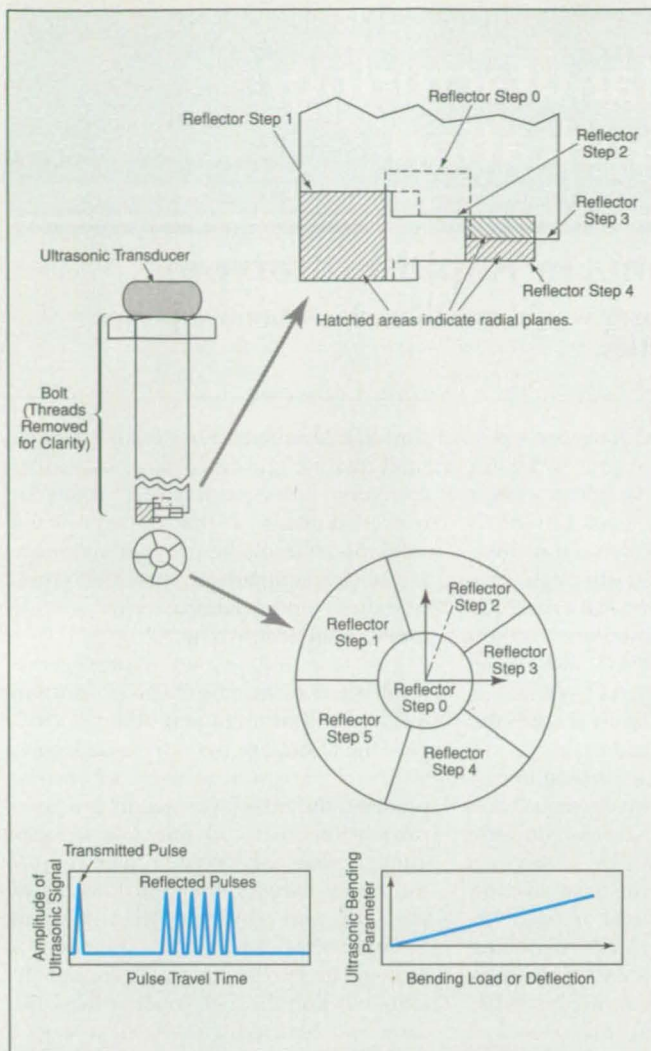
### PIFOC® Lens Translator

- Nanometer resolution, up to 300µm travel
- Fast step and settle
- Open and closed loop operation
- Excellent straightness of travel
- Custom designs for OEM applications
- Ideal for microscopy and interferometric scanning cavities

**Polytec PI**



East Coast Office: Tel: 508-832-3456 / Fax: 508-832-0506  
E-mail: [info@polytecpi.com](mailto:info@polytecpi.com)  
West Coast Office: Tel: 714-850-1835 / Fax: 714-850-1831  
Visit us at: [www.polytecpi.com](http://www.polytecpi.com)



An Ultrasonic Pulse Is Reflected from the steps at different times. The pulse travel times change when the bolt is bent, and can be processed to determine the bending load.

position (see figure). The transducer generates an ultrasonic pulse, which travels to and is reflected by the steps. The reflection from each step becomes a separate pulse, each of which returns to the transducer at a different time, depending on the position of the step and thus the effective ultrasonic path length. The reflected pulses received by the transducer are converted to electronic signals, which are processed by associated instrumentation to obtain a time trace of the ultrasonic signal and to extract information on the timing of the reflections.

When the bolt is subjected to bending, there occur geometry- and stress-related changes in the effective speed of sound and path lengths for reflections from some or all of the steps. These changes give rise to changes in pulse travel times. In the processing of the ultrasonic signals, the changes in pulse travel times are used to compute an ultrasonic bending parameter, which can be used to calculate the bending deflection and/or load. The proportionality between the bending parameter and the bending deflection and/or load is obtained by correlating various values of the ultrasonic bending parameter with known bending loads applied in calibration measurements.

This work was done by Ajay M. Koshti of Rockwell International for Johnson Space Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com) under the Mechanics category.  
MSC-22706

# Air Gap



Large air gaps up to 5mm with zero speed digital Hall effect omni-directional sensing. Available in 2-wire or 3-wire custom designs. Call, fax or e-mail today for more information.

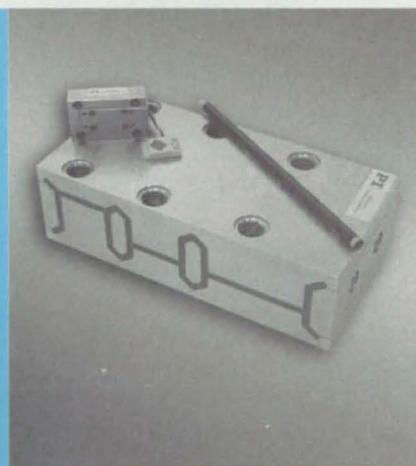
**Power Components**  
OF MIDWEST, INC.

56641 TWIN BRANCH DRIVE • MISHAWAKA, IN 46545  
FAX (219) 256-6643 • [www.pcmidwest.com](http://www.pcmidwest.com)

(800) 221-9257

For More Information Circle No. 446

**PRECISION**  
Request our catalog



## PZT Scanning Stages

- Sub nanometer resolution
- xy, xyz, xyzθ models
- Up to 200μm translation
- High speed step and settle
- Closed loop operation
- Custom designs for OEM applications
- All digital controllers

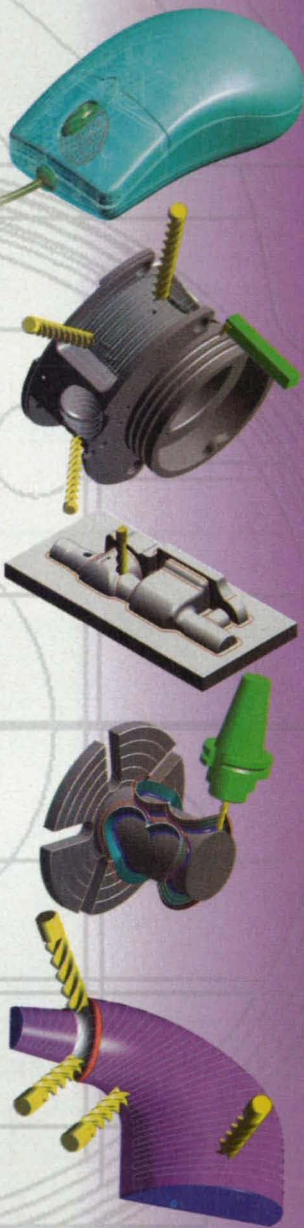
**Polytec PI**



East Coast Office: Tel: 508-832-3456 / Fax: 508-832-0506  
E-mail: [info@polytecpi.com](mailto:info@polytecpi.com)  
West Coast Office: Tel: 714-850-1835 / Fax: 714-850-1831  
Visit us at: [www.polytecpi.com](http://www.polytecpi.com)

**SURFCAM** \ 'Sɜrf- 'kɑm \ noun (1987)

1: computer-aided design/manufacturing (CAD/CAM) software built for the Microsoft® Windows® operating system environment  
 2: 2- and 3-dimensional mechanical design, surface modeling, solid modeling, reverse engineering, prototyping, mold-making, pattern-making, and production machining software used by designers, engineers and machinists worldwide 3: numerical control software that programs 2-, 3-, 4- and 5-axis mills, lathes, wire EDM, laser, plasma and water-jet machines


**SURFCAM**

CAD/CAM SYSTEMS by SURFWARE

www.surfware.com  
 info@surfware.com  
 800.surfware  
 tel. 818.991.1960  
 fax. 818.991.1980



## Manufacturing/ Fabrication

### Improvements in Rapid Prototyping

**Molecular structures would be tailored to obtain superior structural properties.**

*NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California*

Several improvements have been proposed for the fabrication process known as "rapid prototyping." In this process, a model or prototype of a solid object is built up by controlled ejection of molten polymeric material through programmed orifices to form patterned layers. The second layer is deposited on top of the first layer, the third layer is deposited on top of the second layer, and so forth, until the stack of layers reaches the desired final thickness and shape.

In rapid prototyping according to current practice, the polymeric material is one that has low molecular weight, little or no cross linking, and few (if any) active functional groups in its molecular structure. Such a material is used because (1) it lends itself readily to melting and solidification over a narrow temperature range and (2) when molten, it has a relatively low viscosity that makes it amenable to passage through small orifices. The disadvantage of such a material is that the low molecular weight and absence of cross linking result in a model that has very little strength; this characteristic limits the utility of models fabricated by rapid prototyping.

The first proposed improvement would be the addition of photoactive functional groups to the polymer. The second proposed improvement — a concomitant of the first — would be provision of a radiant source to blanket the model with ultraviolet light to activate the photoactive functional groups. The photoactive functional groups and their locations in the molecular structure of the polymer would be chosen so that upon exposure to ultraviolet light of selected wavelengths, the molecular structure would become lengthened and cross-linked in such ways as to impart greater strength and other structural benefits.

In rapid prototyping incorporating the first and second improvements, each layer of the photoactive-modified polymer would be printed in the same manner as in current practice. However, prior to deposition of the next layer, each layer would be exposed to the ul-

traviolet illumination to obtain a higher-molecular-weight, cross-linked molecular structure. Subsequent layers would be treated similarly, so that the completed solid model would be stronger and more useful, in comparison with the corresponding model fabricated by conventional rapid prototyping.

The first and second improvements would offer other advantages in addition to increased strength and utility of models. One advantage pertains to molecular weight: In a typical instance of current practice, the molecular weight is a compromise between (a) one that is large enough that the polymer has at least minimum acceptable hardness and strength and (b) one that is small enough that when the polymer is molten, its viscosity is small enough to allow ejection through small orifices. Because the desired high molecular weight could be obtained in the photoactivation step, the proposed first and second improvements would make it possible to start with a base polymer of lower molecular weight and thus lower viscosity; this, in turn, would make it possible to use smaller ejecting orifices, thereby improving the reliability and increasing the level of detail achievable in the deposition of each layer.

Another improvement — also made possible by the first and second improvements — would be the addition of non-reactive plasticizers and/or solvents to the base polymer. Solvents could be used to enhance ejection. Solvents could be removed by heating each layer immediately after deposition and before exposing it to ultraviolet light. Plasticizers could be used, along with suitable amounts of molecular lengthening and cross linking, to tailor the mechanical properties of the finished model.

*This work was done by Frank Hartley and Steve Bolin of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com) under the Manufacturing/Fabrication category.*  
 NPO-20505

# *A lock-in so good everyone wants one*



- 1 mHz to 102 kHz frequency range
- 100 dB dynamic reserve without pre-filtering (<5 ppm stability)
- Auto gain, phase and reserve
- Time constants from 10  $\mu$ s to 30ks (6, 12, 18, 24 dB/oct rolloff)
- Harmonic detection (2F, 3F... nF)
- GPIB and RS-232 interfaces

**SR830 Dual Phase  
DSP Lock-In Amplifier**  
**\$ 3950 (U.S. List)**

The SR830 is the most widely used lock-in amplifier in the world. It measures signals with greater accuracy, higher stability and better noise rejection than any other lock-in. With over 100 dB dynamic reserve, 5 ppm stability and 10 mdeg phase resolution, the SR830 will handle the most demanding applications. It has convenient auto-measurement features, a wide selection of time constants, and a built-in source with 80 dB spectral purity. And best of all, it's affordable.

***The SR830. The standard in lock-in amplifiers.***



**Stanford Research Systems**

1290-D Reamwood Ave. Sunnyvale, CA 94089 • [www.srsys.com](http://www.srsys.com)  
Phone (408) 744-9040 • Fax (408) 744-9049 • e-mail: [info@srsys.com](mailto:info@srsys.com)



## Efficient Ionizer for an Array of Mass Spectrometers

Electron- and ion-beam optics are designed to maximize generation and extraction of ions.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

An electron-beam ionizer has been designed to deliver ions to the entrance apertures of nine miniature quadrupole mass spectrometers in an array. A similar electron-beam ionizer could also be designed for an array of more or fewer mass spectrometers. Principal issues that had to be addressed in formulating the design were (1) generation of a collimated, suitably dimensioned electron beam that passes near all the entrance apertures so that ions are generated for each aperture at a sufficient rate; (2) application of suitable extraction potentials to nearby, suitably configured electrodes so that a large flux of ions can be extracted from the electron-beam region wherein the analyte is ionized; and (3) choosing a configuration and potentials for a system of electrostatic lenses (that is, assemblies of electrodes and apertures) to transport and focus the extracted ions into beams of desired diameters and kinetic energies that impinge on the entrance apertures of the mass spectrometers at the desired angles.

The design process began with the initial choice of an ionizer geometry compatible with the input-beam requirements and other aspects of the design of the miniature mass-spectrometer array, and with regard to the locations of such fixtures as grounded screws, nuts, and posts. A commercial software package was then used to compute the performance of the ionizer and iterate upon the design. The computational modeling involved taking account of phenomena that are difficult to visualize, including electron space charge, the effect of the space charge on ion trajectories, and effects of electrostatic fringing fields.

The final design reached after iteration provides for a space-charge-limited electron beam that passes near all the spectrometer entrance apertures, optimal extraction of ions via penetration of the electric fields of the electrostatic lenses into the electron-beam ionization region, and optimal focusing of the extracted ions by the electrostatic lenses, which are arrayed in a compact system.

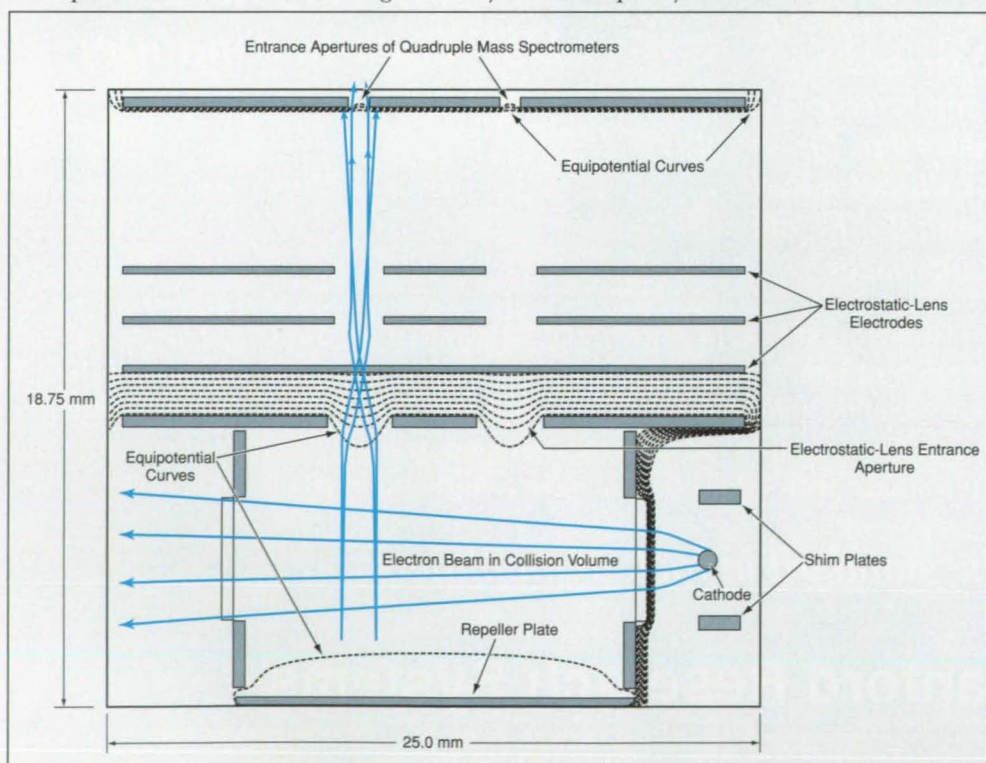
The figure presents a cross section of the ionizer in a plane that contains two of the spectrometer entrance apertures. Electrons are emitted from the cathode, which is a straight wire perpendicular to the page. The two shim plates help to collimate the emitted electrons into a ribbon beam. The beam passes through a collision volume (the ionization region) and makes its exit to the left. Within the collision volume, the electron beam knocks electrons off analyte molecules, which thereby become positive ions.

Two electric fields act together to extract ions from the collision volume into the electrostatic lenses above the collision volume. One of these electric fields is that generated by the repeller plate at the bottom. The other field is the one that is generated by the lowermost electrostatic-lens electrode and that penetrates the collision volume via the electrostatic-lens entrance apertures. The electrostatic lenses focus the extracted ions into beams that impinge on the mass-spectrometer entrance apertures with the desired characteristics as described above. The focusing action occurs over a range of nascent ion trajectories and energies in the collision volume.

*This work was done by Ara Chutjian, Murray Darrach, and Otto Orient of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free online at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com) under the Physical Sciences category.*

*In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to: Technology Reporting Office, JPL, Mail Stop 122-116, 4800 Oak Grove Drive, Pasadena, CA 91109. (818) 354-2240*

*Refer to NPO-20252, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.*



The Electron-Beam Ionizer is integrated with electrodes for extraction of ions and focusing the ions into beams that impinge on the entrance apertures of quadrupole mass spectrometers.

# Analyzing Rocket Exhaust by Atomic-Absorption Spectroscopy

To save time and money, instrumentation was assembled from commercially available parts.

Stennis Space Center, Mississippi

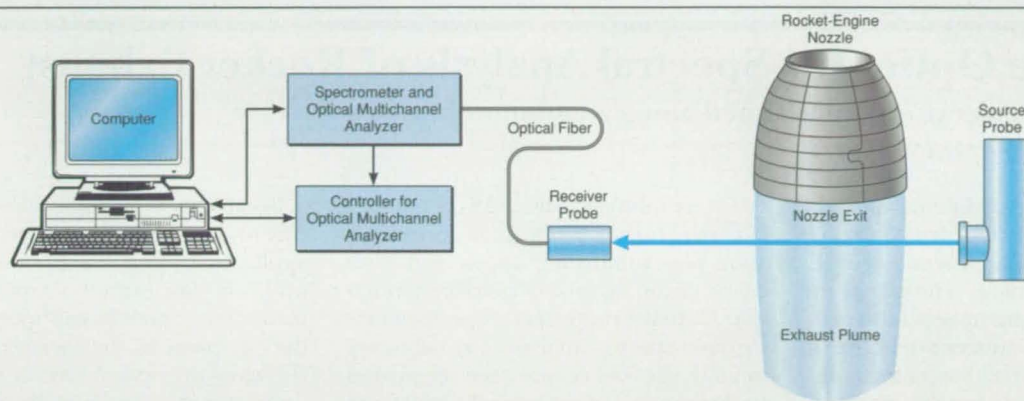
A computer-controlled instrumentation system has been developed for use in measuring concentrations of various atomic species in the exhaust gases of a space-shuttle main engine on a test stand. The system is based on established techniques of atomic-absorption spectroscopy (AAS). Although the design of the system is specific to this rocket-engine-testing application, it may

be adaptable to other applications that involve similar geometry, physical conditions, and chemical constituents of flowing gases.

To save time and money, the system was constructed largely from commercial equipment used previously in atomic-emission spectroscopy (AES). (The reason for choosing AAS instead of AES is that under the flow conditions in

the specific application, the temperatures are too low to obtain adequate optical emission from the atomic species of interest.)

The elements Cr, Fe, Ni, Co, Cu, and Ag are introduced into the rocket exhaust through wear/erosion of the engine. The system schematic includes a source probe that generates an optical emission spectrum characteristic of the



This Instrumentation System measures the absorption spectrum of rocket-engine exhaust to determine concentrations of atoms eroded from the engine.

## NASA TECH BRIEFS eGUIDE

Suppliers, Products, & Services for Design Engineers

### eGuide SEARCH

ENTER KEYWORD:

Go!

### eGuide CATEGORIES

Board-Level Electronics  
CAD/CAE Software  
CAM/CPA Software  
Coatings & Adhesives  
Connectors  
Connectors & Peripherals  
Conformal  
Connectors/Backplane/Enclosures  
Data Acquisition  
Electronic Components  
Fiber Optics  
Imaging/Video/Cameras  
Industrial Equipment  
Lasers & Laser Systems  
Mathematical/Scientific Software  
Mechanical Components  
Metals  
Motion Control/Positioning Equipment  
Optical/Optical Components/Optical Design  
Plastics & Composites  
Power Supplies & Batteries  
Reliability  
Rapid Prototyping & Tooling  
Sensors/Transducers/Detectors  
Services  
Test & Measurement

Welcome to the newly designed NASA Tech Briefs eGuide (formerly the Preferred Supplier Guide)

### NEW LISTINGS!

**National Instruments.**  
NI is a supplier of computer-based measurement and automation products which manufacturers and sell software and hardware products used in test, measurement, and industrial automation applications.

**Algor, Inc.**  
Software for finite-element analysis and design optimization.

**MathWorks, Inc.**  
MATLAB high-performance technical computing environment.

**ADD or EDIT**  
AN eGUIDE LISTING

## NOW IT'S eASY TO FIND eENGINEERING TOOLS WITH eGUIDE

NASA Tech Briefs' NEW online guide to suppliers, products, and services for design engineers.

- Search by keyword or within 25+ product categories
- Link directly to company web sites
- Locate B2B suppliers and sites offering e-commerce

Plus: Add your company's information to the eGuide.\*

Go to:

[www.nasatech.com/eguide](http://www.nasatech.com/eguide)

All searches are free of charge.

\*For companies not currently advertising in NASA Tech Briefs products, there is a small fee to add a listing. See web site for details, or contact Luke Schnirring, [luke@abptuf.org](mailto:luke@abptuf.org).

atomic species expected to be entrained in the rocket exhaust. The source probe contains a multielement hollow-cathode lamp containing the above elements plus neon as a fill gas and a collimating lens. Unlike traditional AAS systems, which chop the source signal to enable correction for background fluctuations and attenuation, the Stennis system ratios absorbing to nonabsorbing spectral lines. This method allows data to be continuously acquired and displayed.

The source probe is aligned so that the optical signal passes through the

center line of the exhaust plume downstream from the rocket-engine nozzle where it is collected by the receiver probe. As the beam passes through the exhaust plume, metallic contaminants in the plume will alter the transmitted spectrum by absorbing light at specific wavelengths inherent to each atomic species of interest. The receiver probe collects the resulting signal, where internal optics transfer the signal to an optical fiber. The optical fiber transmits the signal to the detector/spectrometer assembly, where the signal is

both dispersed into its component wavelengths and the signal levels are measured. An optical multichannel analyzer reads the data from the detector and sends the raw data to a remote computer for processing and near-real-time display.

*This work was done by Gregory P. McVay of Lockheed Martin for Stennis Space Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com) under the Physical Sciences category. SSC-00062*

## Adjustable Optics for Spectral Analysis of Rocket Exhaust

Source and receiver probes are aimed along a common line of sight.

Stennis Space Center, Mississippi

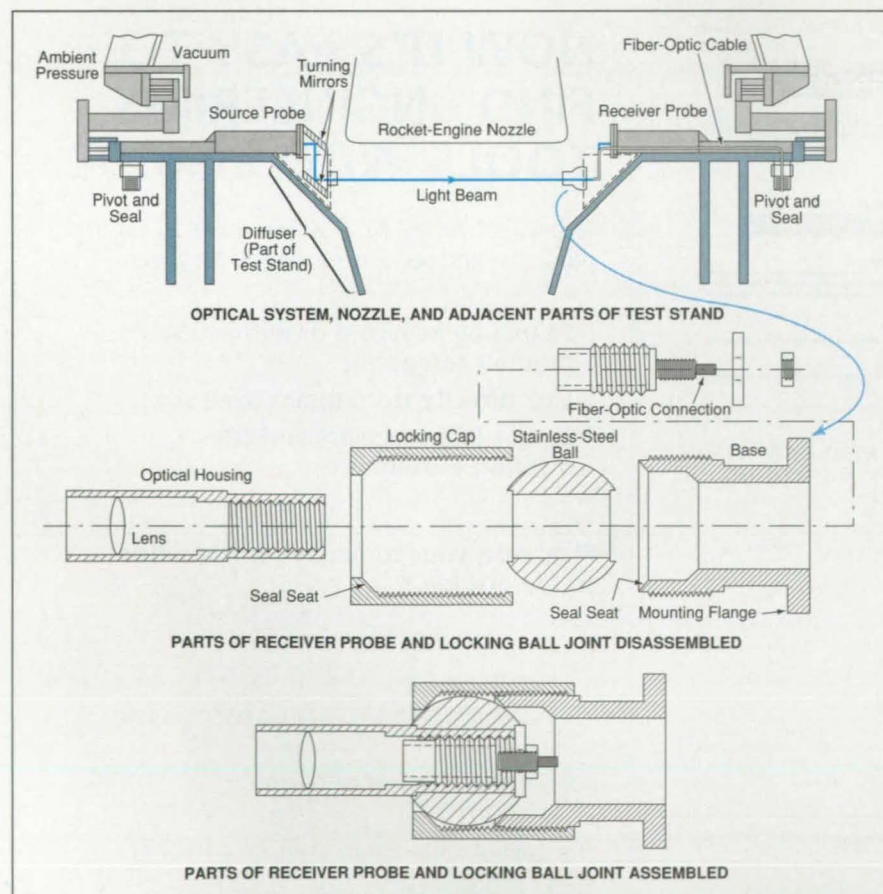
The figure presents additional information on the optics of the atomic-absorption-spectroscopy (AAS) system described in the preceding article. The optics include (1) a periscopic optical subsystem for access to a measurement optical axis in a plane different from that of the input and output optical axes and (2) mechanical and optoelectronic features for aligning the input and output optics.

To recapitulate: the AAS system includes a source probe that contains a lamp plus collimating optics, and a receiver probe that contains collection optics. To make it possible to perform absorption spectral analysis, it is necessary to align the source and receiver probes so that the axis of the optical signal from the source probe coincides with the optical axis of the receiver probe.

Because of design considerations specific to the original rocket-engine-testing application, the source and receiver probe bodies must be mounted on a plane that coincides approximately with the exit plane of the rocket-engine nozzle, while the optical axis for the absorption measurements must lie in a plane 4 in. ( $\approx 10$  cm) downstream from the exit plane. The source probe, which requires a large aperture to accommodate the spectral lamp, uses a two-mirror periscopic assembly to produce the required downstream offset. The receiver probe uses an optical fiber to produce the offset.

Since the environment inside the diffuser is a vacuum, the point where each probe penetrates the diffuser must provide both a seal and serve as the primary mount for the probes. Directional adjustments of the probes pivot at these points and are mechanically limited angular adjustments of  $15^\circ$  in the horizontal plane and  $3^\circ$  in the vertical plane. The ideal optical axis would be a line between the two pivot points displaced downward 4 in. ( $\approx 10$  cm). However, mechanical obstructions in the diffuser make this difficult. To compensate, a locking, sealed gimbal mount that houses the receiver optics and optical fiber interface is attached to the input end of the receiver probe. The gimbal, which allows a  $30^\circ$  angular adjustment in any direction, allows the alignment of the optical axis of the receiver to be independent of the orientation of the receiver body.

Adjustment is performed in two stages. In the first stage, the probes are adjusted until the beam of light from the source probe illuminates the face of the gimbal locking cap. In the second stage,



The Source and Receiver Probes Are Aligned by use of several mechanisms, one of which is the locking ball joint on the receiver probe, shown in the detail view.

a laser is operated in a back-lighting arrangement to generate a beam of light that emerges from the input aperture of, and marks the optical axis of, the receiver probe; the receiver probe is adjusted until the laser beam enters the aperture of the source probe.

The principal innovative feature of the system is the locking ball joint in the receiver probe. For a previous version of the system, which did not include the ball joint, it was necessary to alternately adjust and secure one probe and then the other, repeatedly, in an iterative cycle necessitated by dependence of the target alignment angles of each probe on the adjustment of the other probe. The locking ball joint reduces this dependence and thereby aids the alignment process.

This work was done by Gregory P. McVay of Lockheed Martin for Stennis Space Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com) under the Physical Sciences category. SSC-00066

## Thickness-Independent Ultrasonic Characterization of Tubes

This single-transducer technique was previously applied to plates only.

John H. Glenn Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

A technique for ultrasonic characterization of plates has been extended to tubes and curved structures in general. In this technique, as explained in more detail below, one performs measurements that yield a thickness-independent value of local through-the-thickness speed of sound in a specimen. From such measurements at numerous locations across the specimen, one can construct a map of velocity as a function of location. The gradients of velocity indicated by such a map indicate through-the-thickness-averaged microstructural parameters that affect the speed of sound. Such parameters include the pore volume fraction, mass density, fiber volume fraction (in the case of a composite material), and chemical composition.

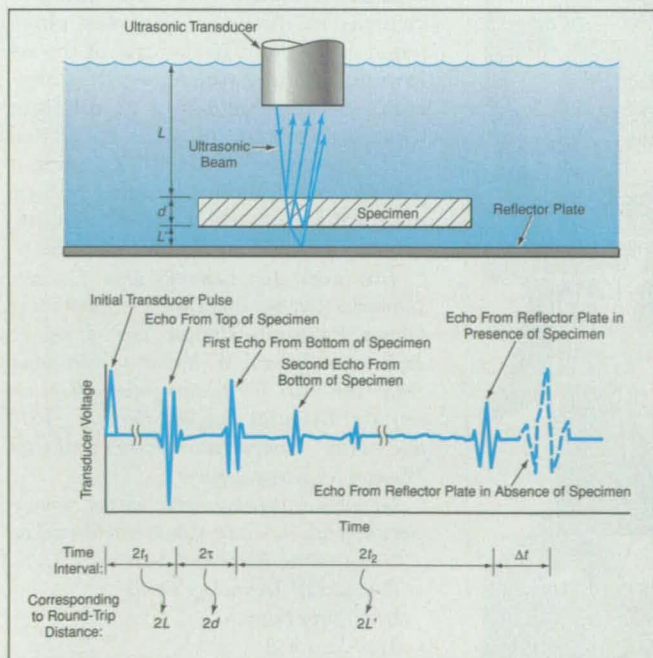


Figure 1. Ultrasonic-Pulse/Echo Time Intervals are measured in the absence and in the presence of the specimen. These intervals are used to calculate a thickness-independent value of through-the-thickness speed of sound in the specimen.

## Technology At Its Best!



### 3227 Milli-Ohm HiTester

- 50 ms response
- 90 times/second sampling
- 300m $\Omega$  through 300k $\Omega$  (7 ranges)
- Full external control
- Comparator output
- Testing source DC
- Four-terminal method

Circle No. 430



### 3193 Power HiTester

- DC or 1 $\Omega$  to 3 $\Omega$ , 4-wire
- DC, 0.5 Hz to 1 MHz
- 12 CH, wide range of msmt functions
- Harmonic/flicker
- Direct/wide-band damp input
- FDD, printer
- True RMS
- GP-IB, RS-232C std.

Circle No. 431



### 8835-01 Memory HiCorder

- 8 analog channels plus 16 logic channels
- 1M samples/second
- 4M words memory
- 12 bits A/D resolution
- 6.4" color TFT LCD
- Type III PC/FDD
- LAN communication capability
- 2-way power supply

Circle No. 432

Over 60 Years of Meeting Your Recorder Needs!

ISO9001  
ISO14001

**HIOKI**  
The Instrument Company For the New Millennium

6 Corporate Drive • Cranbury, NJ 08512  
Phone: 609.409-9109 • Fax: 609.409-9108  
<http://www.hioki.co.jp/>

For More Information Circle No. 433 or Visit [www.nasatech.com/433](http://www.nasatech.com/433)

## Paroscientific, Inc. Digiquartz® Pressure Instrumentation

### Features:

- 0.01% Accuracy
- $1 \times 10^{-8}$  Resolution
- Digital Output Signal
- Environmentally Rugged
- High Reliability & Stability
- ISO 9001 Quality System
- 5 Year Extended Warranty

### Products:

- Barometers
- Transducers
- Transmitters
- Depth Sensors
- Portable Standards
- Fiber-Optic Systems
- Water Stage Sensors
- Meteorological Systems

4500 148th N.E., Redmond, WA 98052

Tel: (425) 883-8700 Fax: (425) 867-5407

Internet: <http://www.paroscientific.com>

Figure 1 schematically depicts the technique as applied to a plate specimen. An ultrasonic transducer is placed in a tank of water at a fixed distance above a horizontal reflector plate. The transducer is operated in a pulse/echo mode, and the round-trip travel times for ultrasonic pulses are determined from the intervals between transmitted pulses and received echoes. At first, the pulse/echo interval for the first echo from the reflector plate is measured without a specimen present in the tank.

Next, a plate specimen is placed in the tank, approximately parallel to the reflector plate. The plate can be moved horizontally to obtain measurements at various surface locations. At each location, one measures the interval ( $2\tau$ ) between the first echo from the top surface and the first echo from the bottom surface of the specimen, as well as the pulse/echo interval for the first echo from the back surface of the specimen. These measurements can then be used to calculate the local through-the-thickness speed of sound ( $V$ ) in the specimen from the thickness-independent right side of an equation derived from the basic equations for the pulse/echo intervals. The equation is  $V = c[(\Delta t/2\tau) + 1]$ , where  $c$  is the known speed of sound in water and  $\Delta t$  is the dif-

ference between the reflector-plate pulse/echo intervals without and with the specimen present.

In an apparatus used to apply the technique to a tubular specimen, the specimen is mounted on a horizontal turntable in a water tank, with its axis vertical and coincident with the turntable axis. A machined metal reflector plate narrow enough to fit within the inner diameter of the specimen is suspended vertically from above and positioned inside the specimen about 1 cm from the inner tube wall. A horizontally oriented ultrasonic transducer is positioned outside the specimen, facing the reflector plate. Pulse/echo measurements are taken in basically the same manner as for plate specimens. The transducer is translated vertically to obtain measurements at various axial positions (e.g., increments of 1 mm) and the turntable is rotated to obtain measurements at various azimuthal positions (e.g., increments of  $1^\circ$ ).

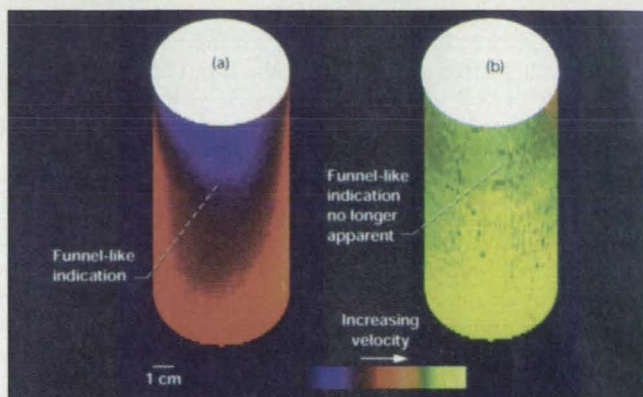


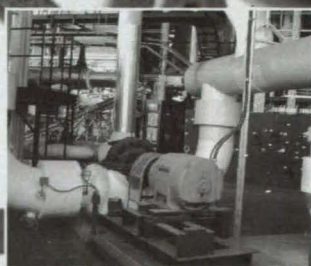
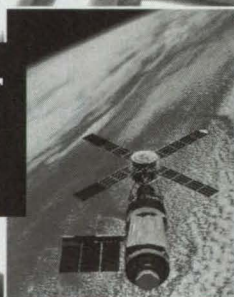
Figure 2. Non-Thickness-Independent Versus Thickness-Independent Velocity Maps for silicon nitride tube.

The technique has been demonstrated in experiments on tubular specimens of mullite (silica/alumina), a polymer-matrix composite, a composite of SiC fibers in an SiC matrix, and a high-temperature-structural grade of silicon nitride. Although the turntable, specimen, reflector plate, and transducer should be aligned as nearly perfectly as possible and the specimen should approximate a perfect round tube, it was observed that in general, some misalignment and out-of-roundness can be tolerated; this is an advantage over peak-amplitude-based ultrasonic techniques in which measurements are altered drastically by refractive effects associated with out-of-roundness. The present technique made it possible to eliminate most of the effects of variations in tube-wall thicknesses upon velocity maps (through-the-thickness velocities as functions of axial and azimuthal positions), except that edge effects associated with discontinuous changes in thickness were not eliminated completely. In the case of the silicon nitride tube (see Figure 2), differences between velocities at different locations were found to be correlated with differences between densities and pore volume fractions revealed by x-radiography and destructive metallographic analysis at those locations.

*This work was done by Don J. Roth, Dorothy V. Carney, and George Y. Baaklini of Glenn Research Center and James R. Bodis and Richard W. Rauser of Cleveland State University. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com) under the Physical Sciences category.*

*Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to: NASA Glenn Research Center Commercial Technology Office Attn: Steve Fedor Mail Stop 4-8 21000 Brookpark Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44135. Refer to LEW-16693.*

## Technical Solutions for Sealing Applications Worldwide!



AMORIM

Be sure to visit us at booth 578.

**AMORIM INDUSTRIAL SOLUTIONS**  
For more information call, 800-558-3206.

## Detecting Metal Ions by Voltammetry Using Diamond Electrodes

Multiple ion species can be detected in a single voltammetric scan over a wide potential range.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Experiments have demonstrated the feasibility of detecting multiple species of toxic metal ions and other ions of interest dissolved in water, by means of voltammetry with electrically conductive artificial diamond electrodes. Diamond is attractive as an electrode material because it is highly chemically stable and exhibits the greatest useable range of potential (from +2 to -2 V in aqueous solution) than any known material.

The electrode material used in the experiments was a film of artificial diamond doped with boron to enhance electrical conductivity. The electrode film was grown on a molybdenum substrate by microwave plasma chemical vapor deposition from a gaseous mixture of methane and hydrogen in the presence of a disk of  $B_2O_3$  as a dopant source. The diamond electrode was installed in an electrochemical cell along with an Ag/AgCl/NaCl reference electrode and a platinum-foil counter electrode. For each experiment, the cell was filled with a 0.5 M  $HNO_3$  containing the dissolved ions of interest and the experiment was performed at room temperature.

Initially, the diamond electrode was conditioned at +1.5 V vs the reference electrode for 30 seconds and the system was allowed to attain equilibrium. Then the voltammetric measurements were performed. The measurement techniques implemented by use of the electrodes included (1) differential pulse voltammetry (DPV) at a scan rate of 36.36 mV/s, pulse height of 25 mV, pulse duration of 25 ms, scan increment of 2 mV, and step time of 55 ms and (2) square-wave voltammetry (SWV) at a pulse height of 25 mV, frequency of 60 Hz, and scan increment of 2 mV.

Each voltammetric procedure typically consists of the following events: The diamond electrode is first held at an anodic potential at which either oxygen or some other gas evolves (which gas depends on the specific solution). The potential applied to the electrode is scanned in the cathodic direction to reduce the metal ions present in the solution, and the resulting currents are

measured. As the potential approaches the value at which the ions of each species are reduced, current begins to flow, eventually reaching a maximum. If multiple species are present in the solution, then several peaks are observed, either separately or superimposed on a rising baseline current as the potential is shifted cathodically. The current peaks thus obtained correspond to the complete reduction of each metal ion species from the solution. By determining the total charge or current corresponding to each peak and by comparing this charge or current with that obtained in a calibration solution, one can calculate the concentration of each species of ion in the solution.

The data from the experiments showed that cations of three species ( $Hg^{2+}$ ,  $Ag^+$ , and  $Cu^{2+}$ ) can be detected in a single DPV or SWV scan over the range of potential from +0.799 to 0.1 V vs. a standard hydrogen electrode. This range is suitable for detecting the most toxic mercury ions in aqueous solutions.

It should eventually be possible to use diamond electrodes in place of conventional electrodes that contain mercury. It should also be possible to fabricate miniature diamond electrodes for electroanalytical detection of metal ions in ground water, plating solutions, and other aqueous solutions in hostile environments. The advantages of miniature diamond electrodes may include no need for stirring of electrolytes, low background currents, low double-layer capacitances, and no need to add supporting electrolytes or to cover electrochemical cells with neutral gases.

The conductive artificial diamond electrodes may be useful in analyzing Martian soil and sulfuric acid on Venus. Diamond is stable in sulfuric acid and can therefore be used to survey Venusian atmosphere and also to detect water.

*This work was done by Rajeshuni Ramesham of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free online at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com) under the Physical Sciences category.*  
NPO-20726

## Marketplace

To Advertise —  
Call (212) 490-3999

### UniSlide® Positioners

Widths: 1.5", 2.5", 4", 6" and 9"

Position 1 oz.  
to 400 lbs. up  
to 90°

Our  
New

Catalog G has  
over 856 reliable

UniSlide Assemblies for fixtures including  
Screw Driven Linear Slides, Rapid  
Advance & Micrometer Models, and  
Rotary Tables for Lit Express readers.

Toll Free — Call 800 642-6446

**VELMEX, INC.**

Fax 716 657-6153 In NYS: 716  
[www.velmex.com](http://www.velmex.com) 657-6151

For More Information Circle No. 580

## The Leader in Advanced Composite Training

- Composite Laminates Design
- Design and Analysis of Composite Structural Joints
- Advanced Composite Drawing Interpretation
- Ultrasonic Inspection of Advanced Composites
- Repair Analysis & Substantiation
- Design of Composite Structures

Training at our Nevada or  
Georgia facility or yours.  
Call for a complete course catalog.

Abaris Training Resources, Inc.  
5401 Longley Lane, Suite 49  
Reno, NV 89511 USA

(775) 827-6568 • Fax: (775) 827-6599  
[www.abaris.com](http://www.abaris.com) • e-mail: [sc@abaris.com](mailto:sc@abaris.com)

**(800) 638-8441**

**ABARIS**  
TRAINING



## Preconditioning the Helmholtz Equation for a 2-D Duct

Numerical solutions converge quickly to exact steady-state solutions.

Glenn Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

A preconditioning technique has been developed for numerical solution of the Helmholtz equation as applied to the steady-state propagation of sound in a semi-infinite, two-dimensional (2-D) rigid duct. As explained below, the technique involves the use of two pseudo-time parameters in a finite-difference approximation of the equation that describes the propagation of sound. The use of these parameters makes the solution proceed much faster than in older transient- and steady-state-analysis-based numerical solution methods.

Figure 1 illustrates the 2-D duct geometry and the finite-difference mesh. The governing differential equation for the propagation of sound in nondimensionalized form is

$$f^2 \phi'_{tt} = \phi'_{xx} + \phi'_{yy}$$

where  $f$  is a dimensionless frequency,  $\phi'$  is a dimensionless transient potential or amplitude of the propagating signal,  $t$  is dimensionless time,  $x$  and  $y$  are the dimensionless coordinates indicated in the figure, and subscripts represent partial differentiation with respect to the noted variables. The spatial unit for nondimensionalization is the width ( $y$  dimension) of the duct; the temporal unit for nondimensionalization is the width of the duct divided by the speed of sound; and the unit for nondimensionalization of transient potential is the width of the duct multiplied by the speed of sound.

Suppose that either the transient potential comprises a single frequency or else the time dependence of the transient potential has been Fourier-transformed into the frequency domain. One can express the transient potential in the form

$$\phi'(x, y, t) = \psi(x, y) e^{-i2\pi t}$$

where  $\psi(x, y)$  contains the spatial dependence of the Fourier component or single-frequency signal. Using this expression, one can transform the governing equation into the classical Helmholtz equation

$$\psi_{xx} + \psi_{yy} + \omega^2 \psi = 0$$

where  $\omega = 2\pi f$ . In this formulation, the Fourier amplitude  $\psi(x, y)$  is independent

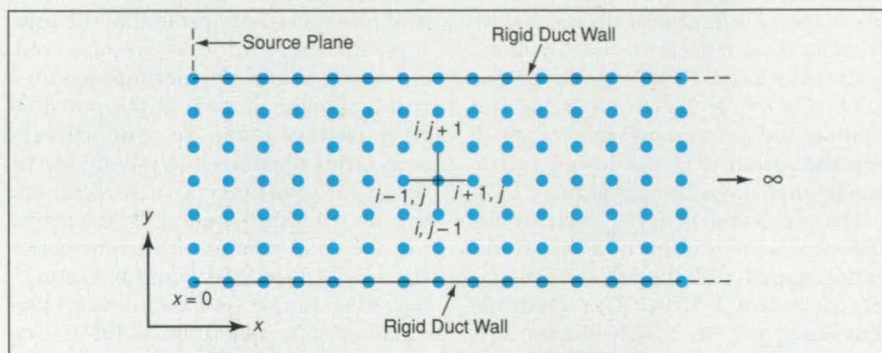


Figure 1. A Semi-Infinite Rectangular Duct is overlaid with Cartesian coordinates that are nondimensionalized in that lengths are expressed in units of the duct width along the  $y$  axis. The dots represent increments of a finite-difference mesh.

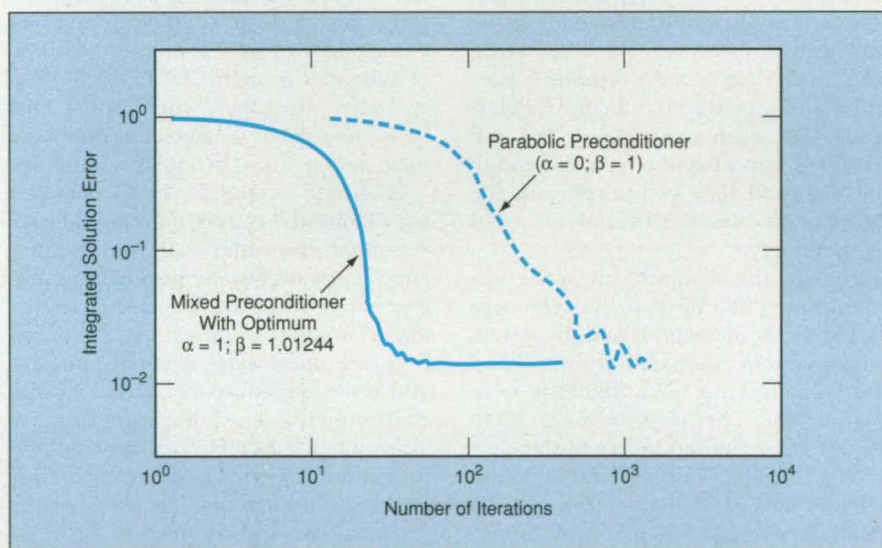


Figure 2. The Integrated Solution Error as a function of the number of iterations was computed for a test case of a plane sound wave of  $f = 1$  propagating into the duct from the left, using a parabolic preconditioner and a mixed preconditioner with optimum  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ .

of time, as in the case of steady excitation of the duct with sound of a single frequency.

In general, what one seeks is the steady-state solution  $\psi(x, y)$ . This can be accomplished indirectly via a time-dependent formulation. The Helmholtz equation is preconditioned by expressing the transient potential in the form

$$\phi'(x, y, t) = \phi(x, y, t) e^{-i2\pi t}$$

The time dependence in  $\phi(x, y, t)$  can be used to represent what happens if the duct is initially quiet and then the source of sound is turned on at  $t = 0$ . In

this formulation, the governing equation becomes

$$f^2 \phi_{tt} - 2if\omega \phi_t = \phi_{xx} + \phi_{yy} + \omega^2 \phi$$

This is a preconditioned Helmholtz equation. In the steady state,  $\phi'(x, y, t)$  becomes  $\psi(x, y)$ , causing the left side of this equation to vanish and thus causing reversion to the classical Helmholtz equation.

In previous research, it was found that in the special case (called the "parabolic" preconditioner) in which one neglects  $f^2 \phi_{tt}$ , the numerical solution for  $\phi'(x, y, t)$  converges to  $\psi(x, y)$  for long times; that is,

$$\lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} \phi'(x, y, t) = \psi(x, y)$$

In effect, the finite-difference solution for the steady-state spatial dependence is found by iterating in time or pseudo-time.

One can generalize the preconditioned Helmholtz equation by incorporating pseudo-time parameters  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  as follows:

$$\alpha f^2 \phi_{tt} - \beta 2i f \omega \phi_t = \phi_{xx} + \phi_{yy} + \omega^2 \phi.$$

The choice of  $\alpha=0$ ,  $\beta=1$  yields the parabolic approximation. The more general case of  $\alpha \neq 0$  and  $\beta \neq 0$  (the "mixed" pre-

conditioner) is the basis of the present technique. In formulating the finite-difference approximation of the preconditioned Helmholtz equation, one can choose nonzero values of  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ , in conjunction with increments of  $t$ ,  $x$ , and  $y$ , to accelerate convergence to a steady-state solution. The acceleration achievable by use of optimum values of  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  is considerable; for example, in one test case (see Figure 2), the number of iterations needed for convergence with optimum  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  was about one-tenth the number of iterations needed to achieve the same de-

gree of convergence with a parabolic approximation.

*This work was done by Kenneth J. Baumeister of Glenn Research Center and Kevin L. Kreider of the University of Akron. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com) under the Information Sciences category.*

*Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to NASA Glenn Research Center, Commercial Technology Office, Attn: Steve Fedor, Mail Stop 4-8, 21000 Brookpark Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44135. Refer to LEW-16692.*

## ▶ Analytic Technique for Separation of Cochannel FM Signals

**In the absence of noise, two signals can be separated perfectly.**

*NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California*

A digital processing technique for separating two cochannel frequency-modulation (FM) signals involves a partial algebraic solution that gives the phases of the two signals to within one of two possibilities, plus the use of a two-state trellis algorithm to trace the most likely correct sequence of possibilities. Other techniques for separating cochannel FM signals do

not yield perfect separation under any circumstances; however, the present technique can yield perfect separation in the absence of noise.

The mathematical derivation of the technique begins with the complex-amplitude baseband representation of the pair of cochannel signals sampled at small time intervals. The total signal at the  $n$ th

sampling interval is given by

$$r(n) = A(n)e^{j\theta(n)} + B(n)e^{j\phi(n)},$$

where  $A$  and  $B$  are the known magnitudes of the two signals, and  $\theta$  and  $\phi$  are the unknown phases of the signals. Initially, it is assumed that there is no noise and that  $A$  and  $B$  vary slowly, relative to  $\theta$  and  $\phi$ . The problem is to estimate  $\theta$  and  $\phi$ , given  $A$ ,  $B$ ,

Got the **Need for Speed...**  
...and Accuracy?

### NE/Nastran FEA Software

Affordable linear and nonlinear static, dynamic and thermal analysis for Windows®.

For more info or a free demo visit:

**[www.noraneng.com](http://www.noraneng.com)**

or call toll free

**(877) NENastran**



Noran Engineering, Inc.

NE and NE/ are registered trademarks of Noran Engineering, Inc. NASTRAN is a registered trademark of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

and  $r$ . The equation above can be manipulated algebraically to obtain the following equations:

$$\theta = \arg \left[ r \left( A + BD \pm jB\sqrt{1-D^2} \right) \right]$$

$$\phi = \arg \left[ r \left( B + AD \pm jA\sqrt{1-D^2} \right) \right],$$

where

$$D = \frac{(\|r\|^2 - A^2 - B^2)}{2AB}.$$

Thus, each of the two unknown phases has been determined to within two possible exact values.

For a single sample  $r(n)$ , there is no reason to prefer one of the two possibilities over the other. However, one can choose a sequence of solutions  $\dots\theta(n-2), \theta(n-1), \theta(n)\dots$  and  $\dots\phi(n-2), \phi(n-1), \phi(n)\dots$  that yields the bandwidth or the spectral density expected of the phase modulation. The sequence can be chosen with the help of a two-state trellis, in which the first state represents the solution

$$\theta = \arg \left[ r \left( A + BD + jB\sqrt{1-D^2} \right) \right]$$

and the second state represents the solution

$$\theta = \arg \left[ r \left( A + BD - jB\sqrt{1-D^2} \right) \right]$$

$$\phi = \arg \left[ r \left( B + AD + jA\sqrt{1-D^2} \right) \right]$$


The sequence of solutions is traced through the trellis by use of a Viterbi algorithm. The solution chosen for each time step  $n$  is the one for which the instantaneous frequency disagrees minimally with a value predicted from values of instantaneous frequency chosen tentatively for previous time steps. In these computations, the instantaneous frequencies at the time steps are approximated by use of finite differences between tentative phase solutions. The predicted instantaneous frequency is the finite-difference value obtained by applying, to the phase samples, an  $m$ th-order (where  $m$  is an integer  $> 1$ ) Levinson-Durbin linear predictive coder (LPC), which is a linear minimum-mean-squared-error estimator.

The metric for the trellis branch from the  $k$ th state at time  $n-1$  to the  $l$ th state at time  $n$  is the square of [ (the frequency for

the hypothesized  $\theta$  solution for state  $l$  at time  $n$ ) - (the frequency predicted by the Levinson-Durbin LPC for time  $n$  on the basis of  $\theta$  solutions on the path leading up to state  $k$  at time  $n-1$ )] plus the square of [the corresponding quantity for  $\phi$ ]. The Viterbi algorithm operates by computing all four branch metrics at each time step, storing an accumulated metric, and tracing backwards through the trellis to find the correct sequence.

This technique was tested in a computational simulation, using five test cases involving two FM voice signals sampled at a rate of 132.3 kHz and a 5th-order LPC. In all cases, the two signals were separated perfectly; that is, to within the floating-point precision of the computer. In other words, the correct branch of the trellis was chosen at every time step. Additional research would be needed to provide for the case in which estimation of  $A$  and  $B$  in situations in which they are unknown, and to determine whether the technique is robust in the presence of noise.

*This work was done by Jon Hamkins of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com) under the Information Sciences category.*  
NPO-20483



OPG1™ Oil Operated Piston Gauge PG7302™

MPC1™ Gas Operated Piston Gauge PG7102™

PG7601™ Gas Operated Piston Gauge with Vacuum Reference PPC1™

innovative user friendly

unmatched quality widely accepted

**DHI**®

reference level pressure standards

pressure controller/calibrators

pressure monitors

pressure control accessories

gas flow standards

calibration software

## Calibration Solutions

for Pressure and Flow™

**Leading Edge Instrumentation**

**COMPASS®**  
Automation Software & LabVIEW® Drivers

**Outstanding Calibration Services**

**In-House or On-Site Training**

**Find out how DHI calibration solutions can work for you.**  
**Contact a DHI Product Application Specialist today.**

**DH Instruments, Inc.**  
in USA 480/967-1555  
[dhi@dhinstruments.com](mailto:dhi@dhinstruments.com)

**CalTechnix, S.A.**  
in Europe (33) 1.46.40.37.70  
[sales@caltechnix.com](mailto:sales@caltechnix.com)

[www.dhinstruments.com](http://www.dhinstruments.com)



## Books & Reports

### ▣ Tribological Characterization of Solid Surfaces

Reports labeled as chapters 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, and 10 of a NASA technical memorandum that addresses topics in tribology have been compiled into a document that emphasizes those aspects of the subject matter that pertain to chemical-vapor-deposited (CVD) diamond and diamondlike films. The titles of the reports are the following: "Solid Lubrication Fundamentals and Applications [—] Characterization of Solid Surfaces," "Solid Lubrication Fundamentals and Applications [—] Properties of Clean Surfaces: Adhesion, Friction, and Wear," "Solid Lubrication Fundamentals and Applications [—] Properties of Contaminated Surfaces: Adhesion, Friction, and Wear," "Aerospace Mechanisms and Tribology Technology: Case Studies," "Structures and Mechanical Properties of Natural and Synthetic Diamonds," "Chemical-Vapor-Deposited Diamond Film," and "Surface Design and Engineering Toward Wear-Resistant, Self-Lubricant Diamond Films and Coatings." The collection is accompanied by a single-page preface that summarizes the economic and technological significance of CVD diamond as a solid lubricant and as a mechanically, chemically protective coating material.

*This work was done by Kazuhisa Miyoshi of Glenn Research Center. To obtain a copy of the documents, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com) under the Materials category.*

*Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to NASA Glenn Research Center, Commercial Technology Office, Attn: Steve Fedor, Mail Stop 4-8, 21000 Brookpark Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44135. Refer to LEW-16969.*

### ▣ Small Balloons for Local Aerial Exploration of Mars

A report proposes the use of lightweight balloon-borne instrumentation systems for exploration in the vicinity of a lander on the surface of Mars. Each system would comprise instrumentation with a mass of about 0.2 kg and a balloon with a mass of about 0.8 kg and volume of about 50 m<sup>3</sup>. The balloons would be inflated with H<sub>2</sub> or He by use of an apparatus based on the automatic inflation equipment used on Earth to launch weather balloons. Of course, the apparatus

would incorporate special design features to ensure successful launches in the thin, cold, windy Martian atmosphere and to minimize damage to balloons on the rock-strewn Martian terrain.

*This work was done by James Cutts and Andre Yavrouian of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the report, "Mars Microballoon for Multiple Ground Launched Deployments New Technology Report," access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com) under the Physical Sciences category. NPO-20634*

### ▣ Using Electromagnetic Drag on Tethers To De-Orbit Spacecraft

Two papers propose the use of electrically conductive tethers to remove spent or dysfunctional spacecraft from orbit around the Earth in order to reduce the hazard of orbital debris. In comparison with onboard rockets, these tethers would be more cost-effective, more reliable, and less massive. Once deployed, a tether would not require an onboard power supply. Both ends of the tether would be equipped with electrodes to make electrical contact with the ionosphere and thereby complete an electrical circuit. The orbital motion of the tether across the Earth's magnetic field would induce an electrical current in the tether. The consequent electrical heating of the tether would gradually dissipate the orbital kinetic energy of the spacecraft. It has been estimated that a typical spacecraft could be removed from orbit in weeks or months in this way, whereas the satellite might otherwise remain in orbit for years or even centuries.

*This work was done by Robert L. Forward and Robert P. Hoyt of Tethers Unlimited and Chauncey Uphoff of ACTA Consulting Group for Marshall Space Flight Center. To obtain copies of the papers, "The Terminator Tether™: a low-mass technology for end-of-life deorbit of LEO spacecraft" and "The Terminator Tether": An Efficient Mechanism for End-of-Life Deorbit of Constellation Spacecraft," please contact the company via e-mail at [TU@tethers.com](mailto:TU@tethers.com) or visit their web site at <http://www.tethers.com>.*

*Terminator Tether™ is a trademark of Tether Unlimited, Inc., for their electrodynamic drag tether deorbit device. MFS-26565*

## Harsh Environments? Delicate Equipment? Get Hardigg Cases!



Hardigg Cases support Scientists working to discover the mysteries of our Universe.



Solar Pyranometer Case

### Field Proven Reliability

- Cases:
- Trunk Style
- Electronic Rack
- Instrument
- Wheeled Styles
- 350 COTS Sizes



2 things you can always count on - your mules & Hardigg Cases

**Hardigg Cases**  
147 North Main Street  
South Deerfield, MA 01373 USA  
Tel: 1-800-542-7344 or 413-665-2163  
Email: [cases@hardigg.com](mailto:cases@hardigg.com)  
[www.hardigg.com](http://www.hardigg.com)  
GSA Contract: GS-14F-6140A  
ISO 9001 Certified



## Special Coverage: Industrial Automation

### Apparatus and Technique for Measuring Distance Between Axles

A combination of optoelectronic modules takes much of the tedium out of the measurements.

John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida

An optoelectronic apparatus and a technique for its operation have been developed to facilitate and accelerate the measurement of distances of the order of tens of feet to within error limits of about  $\pm 1/8$  in. (about 3 mm). In the original application, the distance to be measured [ $\approx 66$  ft ( $\approx 20$  m)] is that between the axes of rotation of the front and rear tires of the space shuttle orbiter as it rests in a ground-based processing facility. Previously, this distance was determined in a tedious procedure that involved measurements of component horizontal distances between floor points found by dropping plumb bobs. (This distance is used, along with other

measurements, to locate the center of gravity of the orbiter.) The apparatus and technique could also be used for similar purposes in other settings; for example, to measure perpendicular distances between wall frames in situations in which tape measures cannot be used, to establish fence lines, or to lay out football grids.

The figure illustrates the apparatus and its use in the original application, in which the rear tires rest on the floor and the front tires rest on a platform about 3 ft ( $\approx 0.9$  m) above the floor. The major components of the apparatus are (1) a laser rangefinder and (2) laser line projectors that include two battery-powered

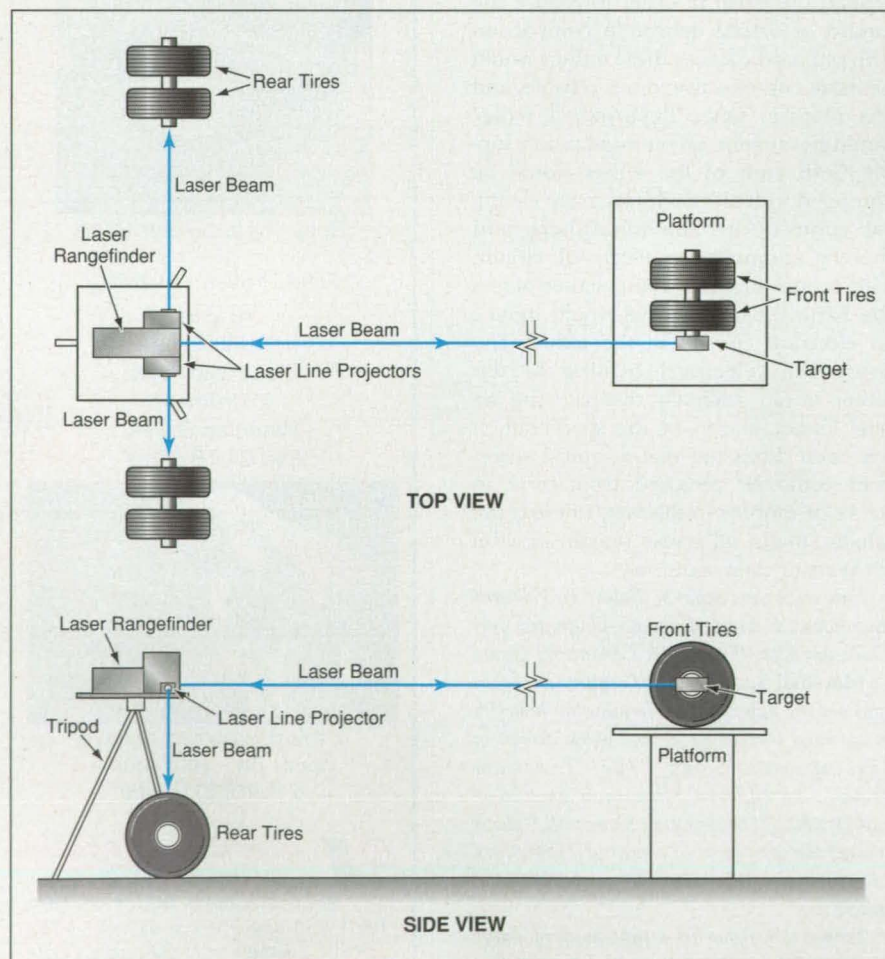
laser-diode modules with collimating optics. Each laser-diode module generates a continuous-wave beam with a power of 3 mW at a wavelength of 670 nm. The modules are aimed to point the beams downward, and the beams are made to pass through a cylindrical diverging lens to spread the beams into fans oriented in a nominally vertical plane; the modules are aligned to project coincident vertical lines as viewed from the side and collinear horizontal lines as viewed from the top.

The rangefinder is aligned precisely with respect to the laser-diode modules and the diverging lens so that the line of sight of the rangefinder is perpendicular to the plane defined by the beams from the laser-diode modules. This line of sight is thus nominally horizontal.

The apparatus is mounted on a tripod between the rear tires, with the rangefinder at approximately the height of the front tire hub. (Exact matching of heights is not necessary in this application because the geometry is such that even at a height difference as large as a few inches, the difference between the horizontal distance and the measured distance is less than the allowable error of  $1/8$  in.) A target is mounted on the front tire hub. The position and orientation of the apparatus are adjusted until the bright lines projected by the fan beams strike the hubs of both rear tires and the beam from the rangefinder strikes the center of the target. Then the distance is measured by use of the rangefinder, which produces a digital readout. The measurement range is from  $<1$  ft ( $<0.3$  m) to about 300 ft ( $\approx 91$  m).

This work was done by James P. Strobel, Jimmy D. Polk, William D. Haskell, and Robert C. Youngquist formerly of I-NET, Inc., for Kennedy Space Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com) under the Physical Sciences category.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Technology Programs and Commercialization Office, Kennedy Space Center, (407) 867-6373. Refer to KSC-11980.



A Laser Rangefinder and Laser Line Projectors have been combined into an instrument for measuring the horizontal distance between the central axes of the front and rear tires. These drawings depict the basic measurement geometry, but are not to scale.

# Miniature, Low-Power, Digital, Wireless Electronic Camera

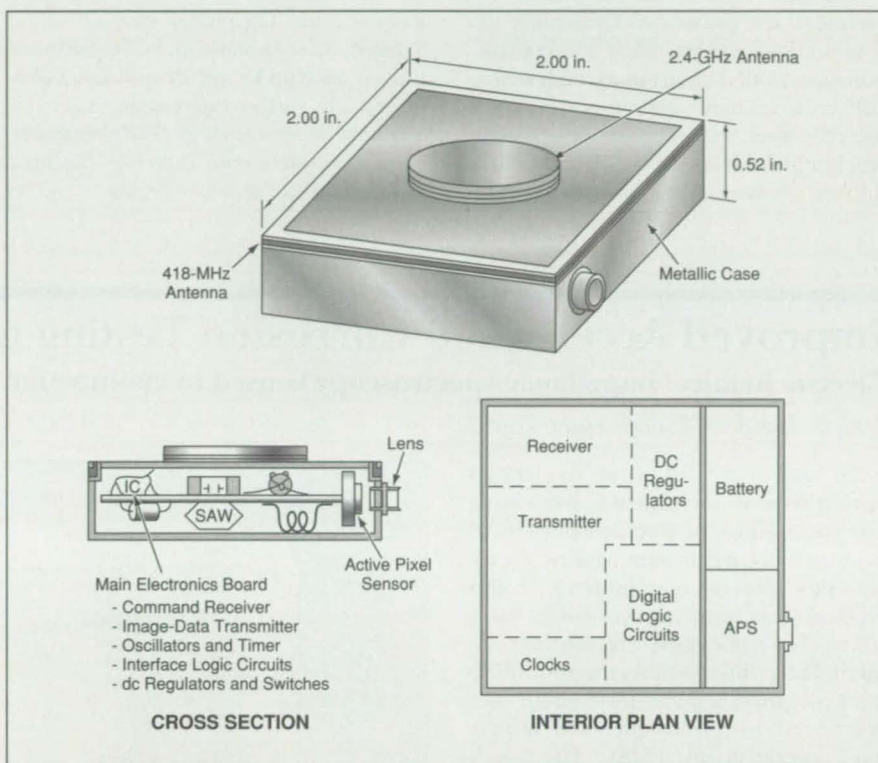
This portable unit can be programmed to operate in a variety of modes.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A portable, battery-powered camera unit contains a programmable digital camera that is implemented on a single chip utilizing active-pixel-sensor (APS) technology, plus circuitry for digital radio communication between the camera and a base station. A laboratory-bench-top version of this digital wireless camera has been demonstrated to function as intended, and continuing development efforts are directed toward miniaturization (see figure). The fully miniaturized unit is intended to serve as a prototype of low-power, long-battery-life, portable, digital, wireless electronic cameras for such applications as surveillance in military and civilian settings, home security, and remote monitoring of babies.

The APS-camera portion of the circuitry was described in "Active-Pixel-Sensor Digital Camera on a Single Chip" (NPO-20262), *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 22, No. 10 (October 1998), page 44. To recapitulate: A complementary metal oxide/semiconductor (CMOS) integrated-circuit chip contains a  $256 \times 256$  photogate APS sensor array, 256 on-chip analog-to-digital converters (ADCs) to digitize the pixel data, timing and control circuitry, and four digital-to-analog converters (DACs) to provide the analog references necessary for the imager and ADCs. From an external source (the base station), the chip can be programmed to perform a variety of imaging operations; for example, to obtain a desired exposure time and/or to operate in any of a number of imaging modes to reduce power consumption; for example, windowing, subsampling. The chip can also be programmed to establish a required digital interface configuration; this feature affords flexibility for integration with a variety of base-station digital systems. The total power consumption of this portion of the camera (that is, the camera without the radio-communication portion of the circuitry) is of the order of tens of milliwatts in full operation. After obtaining an image or set of images, the camera chip automatically enters a low-power idle mode where it uses about 40  $\mu$ W of power. In contrast, a typical charge-coupled-device (CCD) camera circuit with analog output consumes 1 to 2 W when turned on, and cannot be commanded to operate in multiple lower-power modes.

The camera communicates with the base station over a bidirectional radio link, with a range of about 1 km. The camera transmits video data to the base station at a rate of 2.455 Mb/s at a carrier fre-

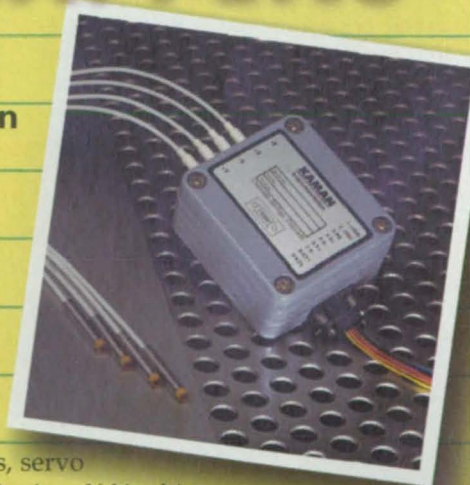


The Digital Wireless Camera will eventually occupy a volume of only about 2 in.<sup>3</sup> ( $\approx 33$  cm<sup>3</sup>).

## DIT HAPPENS

to be the world's  
most economical  
differential position  
measuring system

- DIT means Differential Impedance Transducer.
- Common mode rejection.
- High-precision eddy current balanced bridge technology.
- Subnanometer resolution.
- OEM packaging available.
- Ideal for fast steering mirrors, servo control feedback, stage positioning, X-Y orbit position, null seeking closed loop control.



[www.kamaninstrumentation.com](http://www.kamaninstrumentation.com)

800-552-6267

see what's  
happening

# KAMAN

quency of 2.4216 GHz and receives command data at a rate of as much as 2.4 kb/s at a carrier frequency of 418 MHz. Spread-spectrum modulation is used to reduce the probability of interception. In an attempt to minimize the power consumed by the camera and maximize the communication link efficiency, convolutionally-encoded binary phase shift keying (BPSK) is used for coding and modulation, together with a coherent detection receiver at the base station. By use of half-duplex protocols, the base station can

communicate with as many as 254 such cameras. The miniature low-power communication system can be extended to be used with other sensor systems.

*This work was done by Martin Agan, Eric Fossum, Robert Nixon, Brita Olson, Bedabrata Pain, Christopher Pasqualino, Ed Satorius, Timothy Shaw, and Gary Stevens of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com) under the Electronic Components and Systems category.*

*In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to*

*Technology Reporting Office*

*JPL*

*Mail Stop 122-116*

*4800 Oak Grove Drive*

*Pasadena, CA 91109*

*(818) 354-2240*

*Refer to NPO-20331, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.*

## Improved Accelerated Corrosion Testing of Zinc-Rich Primers

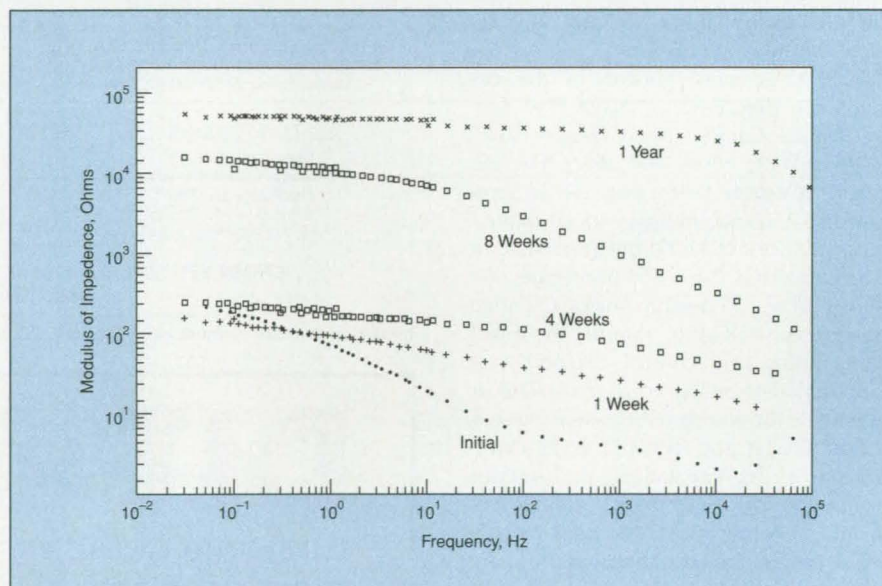
### Electrochemical impedance spectroscopy is used in conjunction with atmospheric exposure.

*John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida*

An improved method of accelerated testing reduces the time needed to analyze the abilities of zinc-rich primers to protect steel substrates against corrosion in a seacoast environment. In this method, specimens are placed in racks where they are exposed to the environment. From time to time, the specimens are brought to a laboratory, where they are tested by electrochemical impedance spectroscopy (EIS). The specimens are then returned to the racks for further exposure.

Accelerated testing methods have been sought in this field because when using conventional testing methods, it takes between 1-1/2 and 5 years of exposure to obtain definitive results under natural environmental conditions. Previous attempts at accelerated testing in this field have involved the use of artificial salt sprays and salt fogs to increase rates of corrosion. Unfortunately, the results of experiments conducted under such artificial conditions have been found not to correlate well with results of experiments under natural conditions. In contrast, the improved method drastically reduces (typically to about 8 weeks) the time and thus also the cost of testing, without need for artificial conditions that distort the results.

In the improved method, each specimen from the exposure rack is immersed in a 3.55-percent NaCl solution in the test cell of a commercial EIS apparatus. Impedance measurements are taken in a typical frequency range from 0.01 Hz to 100 kHz. The results of the measurements are digitized and processed to extract parameters of an equivalent-circuit model of the galvanic and barrier mechanisms that have been postulated to explain the corrosion-inhibiting effects of the



These Bode Plots were obtained in EIS measurements on a carbon-steel coupon coated with a zinc-rich primer after exposure to seacoast air for the indicated times. Even after as little as 1 week, the plots show an increase in impedance corresponding to a decrease in the galvanic mechanism and an increase in the barrier mechanism of protection. The plots also indicate that the capacitance decreased.

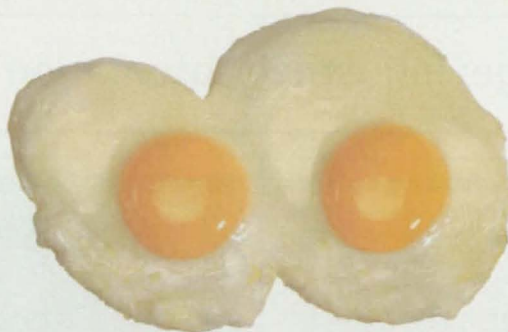
primers. The results of the impedance measurements are also typically presented as Bode plots (plots of the phase angle of impedance and of the logarithm of the modulus of impedance as functions of the logarithm of frequency) and Nyquist plots (showing the negative of the imaginary component of impedance as a function of the real component of impedance). The figure presents Bode plots for one specimen taken after various exposure times up to 1 year.

In general, the EIS measurements indicate early changes in electrical properties of primers associated with deterioration of the primers at metal/primer interfaces, before macroscopic deterioration becomes apparent. In experiments, it has been found that these

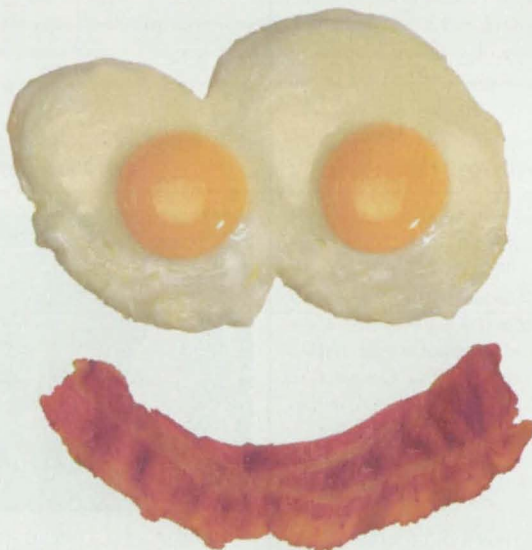
properties and their changes are correlated with the long-term performances of the primers. Further research in this field will be devoted to refining the analysis of changes and improving the capability for utilizing the impedance data in their full complexity to predict long-term performances.

*This work was done by Louis G. MacDowell, III and Luz M. Calle of Kennedy Space Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com) under the Materials category.*

*Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Technology Programs and Commercialization Office, Kennedy Space Center, (407) 867-6373. Refer to KSC-11850.*



# This is your 3D model



# This is your 3D model on **3Dmodelserver.com**

...the new, Web-based service that enables manufacturing and design engineers to automatically translate and repair faulty 3D models. Tired of fixing or recreating 3D models manually? Use **3Dmodelserver.com** to streamline repair and translation of SAT, IGES, STEP, CATIA and Pro/ENGINEER files. No up-front software costs and no risk—you only pay if it works. And it's as simple as firing up your web browser.

Visit **www.3Dmodelserver.com** to learn how easy it can be to bring home the bacon.

## Spatial

*Taking Interoperability to the Next Dimension*

For more information call **800-767-5710**

© 2000 Spatial Technology Inc. All rights reserved.

For More Information Circle No. 526



## Special Coverage: Industrial Automation



The Tracer2000™ **automated test platform** from Acculogic, Markham, ON, Canada, integrates commercial off-the-shelf products in an open architecture design with a software environment based on industry standards. The PC-based platform is designed to accommodate integration of VXI, RS-232, IEEE-488, or PC-based instruments. It uses a scaleable test environment to configure and build a range of test technologies, including analog functional test, digital test, manufacturing defect analyzer, and boundary scan.

The system offers a programming environment based on National Instruments' TestStand™ test management software. Other industry standard software tools such as LabView, LabWindows, Visual Basic, and HP VEE can be applied. The system includes a PC with rack-mounted color monitor, keyboard, mouse, UUT Programmable Power Supplies, system cooling, vacuum hook-up, and master power control panel.

**For More Information Circle No. 730**

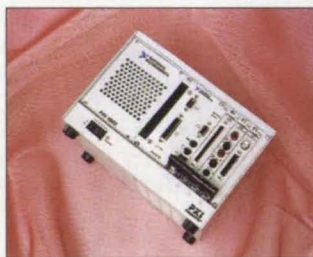


WinSystems, Arlington, TX, offers the PCM-UIO96A **digital I/O interface** with automatic event sense lines. The PC/104 Bus, TTL-compatible, 96-point digital interface card can monitor both rising and falling digital edge transitions, latch them, and then signal the host processor that a change of input status has

occurred. It senses and signals the CPU of real-time events without continuous polling of the 96 points.

Each I/O line is programmable for input, output, or output with read-back operation. The interface features Event Sense, which is the controller's ability to monitor each input line and then generate an interrupt whenever an event occurs. The system measures 3.6 x 3.8" and weighs 7 ounces, and has an operating temperature range of -40 to +85°C.

**For More Information Circle No. 731**



National Instruments, Austin, TX, has introduced the PXI-1002 four-slot, 3U **PXI chassis** for test and measurement, data acquisition, and industrial automation applications. The chassis can harbor three peripheral PXI/CompactPCI modules and an embedded controller or remote controller. It includes modular construction,

integrated cooling, and a backplane with integrated timing and triggering features.

The chassis is available with options for a variety of different implementations in many automation systems. Users can select the rack-mount option for installation in instrument cabinets or wall-mount configurations. A handle and feet kit provides benchtop and portable solutions.

**For More Information Circle No. 726**



The TorsionMaster™ **low-torque, high-rotation automated testing system** from MTS Systems Corp., Eden Prairie, MN, is designed for testing small material specimens, products, and components. It features a torque capacity of  $\pm 20$  Nm, and includes the

test instruments, collet grips, digital control system, and software.

The computer-automated system includes TestWorks® 4 material testing software that enables users to analyze, review, graph, plot, and archive material testing data. The system also performs ASTM A938 tests on fine wire and ASTM 1622 or ISO 6475 tests on medical screws.

**For More Information Circle No. 727**



Cincinnati Industrial Automation, Covington, KY, offers the EZ Vision Sensor **machine vision system**, an integrated image processing and programmable logic controller designed for static or high-speed inspections (up to 15,000/minute) and programmable machine control. PC-based software is available for set-up and training.

The system features two camera inputs for simultaneous image capture of two views of the device, 16 inspection programs, template matching with normalized correlation, rotational correction, and general-purpose measurement/inspection tools. It also features 15 I/O points, 128 internal registers, eight timers, and eight counters.

**For More Information Circle No. 728**



Scout™1 **one-camera inspection system** from PPT Vision, Eden Prairie, MN, provides automated inspection with user-friendly programming and the ability to upgrade to two or four cameras. The turnkey inspection system consists of an integrated processor, 15" SVGA monitor, camera and lighting system, keyboard, trackball, cables, and

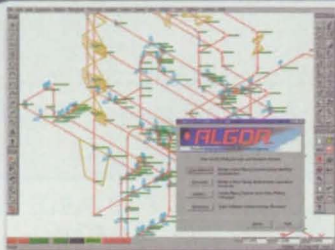
Vision Program Manager™ software.

The system provides image capture rates up to 1,800 parts-per-minute at 640 x 480 resolution, and can be upgraded with a high-speed camera to achieve speeds over 10,000 ppm. The integrated, networkable PC platform provides continuous display of inspection images and data for real-time process monitoring and control. Options include a touchscreen monitor and a sealed flatscreen monitor.

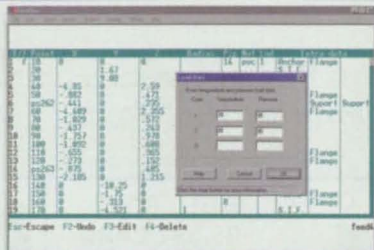
**For More Information Circle No. 729**

# See The All-New Algor PipePak

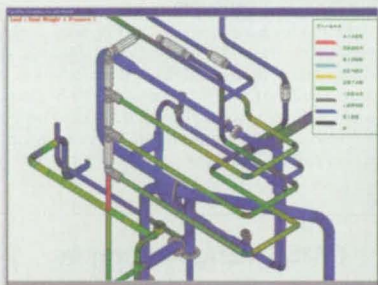
at [www.pipepak.com](http://www.pipepak.com)



Design a piping system easily and quickly in a highly graphical CAD environment using Superdraw III...



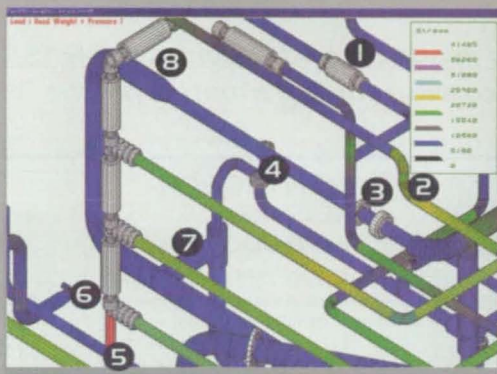
...or build or edit a model using PipePak's new Windows-style spreadsheet interface and data input screens.



View the analysis results of the piping model using PipePak's realistic graphical display to study displacements and stresses in the design.



Generate a customized report by selecting desired model input and output data, graphics and company logo. Print or post the report to a web site so engineers in different divisions can view the results concurrently or on demand.



PipePak's enhanced visualization provides the tools to zoom in tight so you can study the elbows, flanges, bellows or other piping components. Notice the image above provides the detail necessary to recognize the following piping components:

1. Valve (300 rating)
2. Long Radius Elbow
3. Socket Weld Flange
4. Flange/Bellows
5. Expansion Joint
6. Customized Valve
7. Unreinforced Fabricated Tee
8. 14" to 8" Reducer

## Algor's PipePak Provides a Better Way to Perform Piping Design, Analysis, Visualization and Reporting

### Three Flexible Design Methods

1. **Superdraw III's CAD-like interface.** Engineers can quickly convert lines into a piping system, automatically create valves, flanges, etc. with icon toolbars and specify model parameters such as masses or forces.
2. **Windows-style spreadsheet interface.** This enhanced interface enables tabular data entry of piping system parameters while all-new interactive graphics let engineers visualize the model from the first step.
3. **Third-party piping design systems.** Engineers can import models created with AutoCAD, CADPIPE, CAESAR II, Intergraph PDS and others.

### Highly Accurate Analysis

PipePak features PipePlus for static and dynamic stress analysis of piping systems. PipePlus complies with well-known, world-wide codes, including:

- ASME B31.1 power piping code
- ASME Section III Class 2 and Class 3 component piping code
- ASME B31.3 chemical plant and petroleum refinery piping code
- ASME B31.4 liquid transportation piping code
- ASME B31.8 gas transmission and distribution piping code
- British Standard BS806 piping code

### Powerful Visualization

Built-in visualization capabilities enable engineers to view deflected shapes, forces and moments, stress spectrums and mode shapes as well as animate transient stress analysis results over time.

### HTML-Based Report Generation

PipePak's new Report Wizard generates customized HTML reports that summarize input, analysis results and equipment data. Engineers can add a company logo and model graphics and print the report or save it to the Internet or Intranet for client or multi-divisional access.

### Look for the Following Features in Algor's New PipePak 7.0:

- Increased image-saving capabilities allow engineers to save graphics as JPEG, TIF, PCX, PNG, TGA and BMP files.
- A new interface ties all PipePak elements into one menu accessible from within Superdraw III.
- Standard Windows screens provide Windows-style functionality to support ease of use.
- Enhanced visualization prominently displays mode shape plots and clearly shows elbows, flanges and anchors.
- Enriched help features are displayed in Windows message boxes and include context-sensitive help for all data fields to prevent input errors.
- A direct link provides access to DocuTech, Algor's on-line software documentation system with powerful search capabilities.

For more information about PipePak, please visit [www.pipepak.com](http://www.pipepak.com), Algor's new website dedicated to PipePak and piping design, or contact an Algor representative at +1 (412) 967-2700.

### See PipePak in Action with Algor's Webcasts and Web Courses

Learn more about PipePak from Algor's Tuesday at Ten Webcasts. Tune in to [www.algor.com/webcast](http://www.algor.com/webcast) every Tuesday at 10:00 a.m. Eastern Time for FREE public Webcasts about Algor software in action, or view Webcast Replays. Visit [www.algor.com/webcourse](http://www.algor.com/webcourse) to register for a Web Course covering PipePak.



**ALGOR**  
When the Engineering  
Has to be Right

# DESIGN ENGINEERING PRODUCT SHOWCASE

**New Products and Services for NASA Tech Briefs readers. For more information, write in the corresponding number on the Free Information Request Card (following page 16).**

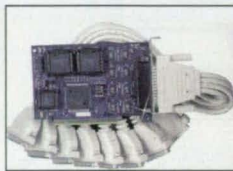


## HIGH-PRECISION PRESSURE TRANSDUCER

OMEGA's PX624 Series transducers combine the precision and stability of the photo-optical sensor with state-of-the-art SMD electronic circuits. These features provide exceptional performance with accuracies of  $\pm 0.05\%$  of span or better. For barometric and absolute ranges up to 30 psia, long-term stability is ensured by inclusion of a getter material in the evacuated reference chamber. Each unit has a 20-point certificate of calibration traceable to NIST.

**OMEGA Engineering Inc.**

For More Information Circle No. 600



## EIGHT-PORT RS-232 CARD FOR THE PCI BUS

The model OMG-COMM8-PCI plugs into any IBM or compatible computer with the PCI bus and provides eight RS-232 Async ports for communications servers, terminals, point-of-sale (POS) systems, and other data-collection devices. The on-board interrupt status port provides maximum flexibility. Features include the 16554 UART, providing a 16-byte FIFO to keep data-communications applications running error free. An eight-port RS-232 cable is included.

**OMEGA Engineering Inc.**

For More Information Circle No. 601



## PORTABLE PLC FOR TEST LABS

Model OM-LMPLC is a flexible I/O controller designed for test labs performing on/off cycling tests such as pneumatic cycling, electronic power cycling, and other durability testing. All user interactions occur through the front panel, which has two buttons, a key-switch, and a large digital display. The controller accepts eight opto-isolated DC voltage inputs from 5 to 35 Vdc. Windows software is included.

**OMEGA Engineering Inc.**

For More Information Circle No. 602



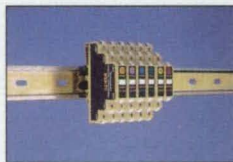
## OM-DL DATALOGGERS

OM-DL Series dataloggers are economical and tamperproof, with storage capacity for more than 800 readings.

Models are available for temperature, dual temperature, and temperature and humidity inputs. Connect the datalogger to a PC's parallel printer port and use the available Windows software to set recording parameters. Once the logger is set up, it can be disconnected and put in the field to record data. The recording function can be locked on to prevent disruptions.

**OMEGA Engineering Inc.**

For More Information Circle No. 603



## ANALOG TO PULSE I/O MODULES

The MSP family of analog-to-pulse I/O modules allows use of any analog sensor with almost any PLC model. Each MSP module provides one analog input or one analog output interface between the PLC and the analog world. Communication between MSP unit and PLC is via patented "single wire" communications. Modules are available for thermocouple, RTD, current, voltage, potentiometer, and frequency inputs, and voltage or current outputs.

**OMEGA Engineering Inc.**

For More Information Circle No. 604



## DIGITAL OPEN CHANNEL WATER VELOCITY METER

OMEGA's FLR1000 Series flow sensors can measure extremely low flowrates from 20 ml/min to 5 liters/min in a wide variety of industrial, commercial, and laboratory flow applications. These sensors operate on 12 Vdc power and have been designed for incorporation into data acquisition systems that supply 12.5 Vdc to sensors and receive 0 to 5 Vdc linear signals from such sensors. They are highly repeatable, stable, and have excellent resolution.

**OMEGA Engineering Inc.**

For More Information Circle No. 605



## WIDE RANGE INFRARED TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTERS

The OS6000 is a self-contained Fiber Optic Infrared system that provides 2-wire 4 to 20 mA linear output, repeatability  $\pm 0.25\%$  rdg, and fast response 50/100 msec. It has a wide temperature range: 300 to 1600°C with a 0.8 to 1.6  $\mu$  spectral response. The OS8000 provides 2-wire 4 to 20mA linear output and the same repeatability and response time as the OS6000. Features include temperature range of -40 to 1700°C and seven spectral-response ranges.

**OMEGA Engineering Inc.**

For More Information Circle No. 606



## NON-CONTACT INFRARED PYROMETERS

The OSP500 to OSP2000 series are accurate, rugged, easy-to-use non-contact infrared pyrometers. No focus is required. Features include laser pointing and circular laser options (on selected models); temperature display; alarms (high/low); thermocouple input (Type K and S for emissivity determination); analog input; and calibration report. A software package is available on selected models.

**OMEGA Engineering Inc.**

For More Information Circle No. 607



## WIRELESS TRANSMITTER SILICON-ON- SAPPHIRE

OMEGA's PX921 Series wireless transmitters provide safe operation in tough industrial installations — without hard wiring. The PX921 operates by radio telemetry. A low-power RF transmitter safely transmits the signal up to 500 meters to a receiver/retransmitter, where it is converted into a 4-20 mA signal. The rugged stainless steel construction features SOS technology with custom IC amplifier, giving the PX921 Series high stability, low drift, and long life.

**OMEGA Engineering Inc.**

For More Information Circle No. 608



## TECHNICAL REFERENCE GUIDE 9

Plastic tubing, hose, and fittings for the design engineer are found in NewAge® Industries' catalog, Technical Reference Guide 9. Technical specifications and data are presented on 30 stock tubing and hose product lines from PVC, polyurethane, nylon, TPR, Teflon®, and Viton®, to medical-grade silicones. An expanded custom capabilities section, including coiling, thermal tube bonding, and hose assemblies, proves this company to be an industry leader. NewAge Industries, Southampton, PA; Tel: 215-657-3151; Fax: 215-657-6594; e-mail: psales@newageind.com; www.newageind.com

**New Age Industries**

For More Information Circle No. 609



## OPTICAL THIN FILM COATING

New product literature from Denton Vacuum provides information on thin film coating services for virtually every application from lighting to space optics. In-house design and production services for low, high, and OEM quantities are available at competitive prices. Innovative deposition geometries and process technologies allow optimization of coating uniformity and film properties on difficult shapes and sizes up to 47". Denton Vacuum, 1259 N. Church St., Moorestown, NJ, 08057; Tel: 856-439-9100; Fax: 856-722-9645; e-mail: info@dentonvacuum.com; www.dentonvacuum.com

**Denton Vacuum**

For More Information Circle No. 612



## ALUMINUM FRAMING SYSTEMS

AMCO offers a one-of-a-kind aluminum structural system to simplify the design of specialized and nonstandard enclosures. This system allows customers to build enclosures, racks, or stands from 8" to 20' in any 90-degree plane. Features include high-strength extruded tubing with 11 different integral flange configurations; 3 types of accessory-mounting channels; 7 joining and corner castings, and more. Request catalog 203. AMCO Engineering Co., Schiller Park, IL; Tel: 1-800-833-3156, 847-671-6670; Fax: 847-671-9469; www.amcoengineering.com

**AMCO Engineering Co.**

For More Information Circle No. 615



## SOFTWARE FOR COMPOSITE DESIGN & MANUFACTURING

FiberSIM™ is a suite of CAD-integrated software tools for composite design, analysis, tooling, and manufacturing. Major aerospace and automotive companies worldwide are using FiberSIM in production and are experiencing dramatic reductions in development time, material waste, design revisions, tooling costs, and manufacturing time. Composite Design Technologies, Inc., 486 Totten Pond Rd., Waltham, MA 02451-1917; Tel: 781-290-0506; Fax: 781-290-0507; www.cdt.com

**Composite Design Technologies, Inc.**

For More Information Circle No. 610



## NEW FOUR-PORT RS-422/485 SERIAL PCMCIA CARD

Quatech's QSP-200/300 provides four RS-422/485 serial ports in any combination via a single PCMCIA card. It is ideal for GPS receivers, flight data recorders, navigation systems, and numerous other serial systems. Quatech serial PCMCIA cards are available for RS-232 and RS-422/485 with 1, 2, or 4 ports. For more information, call 1-800-553-1170, or visit [www.quatech.com](http://www.quatech.com) for complete product specifications and secure online ordering.

**Quatech, Inc.**

For More Information Circle No. 611



## ELECTROMAGNETIC DESIGN & ANALYSIS SOFTWARE

OPERA Software provides user-friendly design and analysis tools for electrostatic, magnetostatic, and time-varying electromagnetic devices and systems. A wide frequency range (including resonant cavity calculations) and transient effects may be modeled. Particle beam modeling (including space charge effects) may be analyzed. Comprehensive user support is always provided. Vector Fields, Inc.; Tel: 630-851-1734; Fax: 630-851-2106; e-mail: info@vectorfields.com; www.vectorfields.com

**Vector Fields, Inc.**

For More Information Circle No. 613



## FIBERGLASS LAMINATED EPOXY 155 °C

Design Data pamphlet features materials, properties, and tolerances for glass epoxy components. It shows designers how to specify from open stock tools, for potting forms, bobbins, coil forms, structurals, and circuit board manufacturing aids. Stevens Products, Inc., 128 N. Park St., E. Orange, NJ 07019. Tel: 973-672-2140. [www.ios.com/~cantlin/](http://www.ios.com/~cantlin/)

**Stevens Products, Inc.**

For More Information Circle No. 614

# Are You an INSIDER?

Read about it FIRST in the INSIDER, the free e-mail newsletter from *NASA Tech Briefs*.

Exclusive previews of upcoming articles...late-breaking NASA and industry news...hot products and design ideas...links to online resources...and much more.

Sign up today at [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com)

Look for this button at the top of the home page.

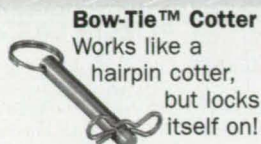
**FREE NEWSLETTER**



## New! Apollo 11 Commemorative T-Shirt

Celebrate the 30th anniversary of the historic moon landing in style. Striking full-color emblem on quality white cotton shirt. Available while supplies last in adult sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL; youth sizes 6-8, 10-12, or 14-16. Also offered in a white sweatshirt (adult sizes only). \$15.95 T-shirt/\$23.95 sweatshirt. Add \$5.00 to order for postage/handling. Mail payment to: Associated Business Publications, Dept. F, 317 Madison Avenue, Suite 1900, New York, NY 10017. Call (212) 490-3999 for credit card orders.

## Innovative Non-Threaded Fastener Solutions!



Patents Pending U.S. & Foreign

### Positive Lock Pins

Push button to release dual ball lock.



**Free Samples!**

**Stock & Specials!**



**Nylon Lanyards™**  
Secure pins and components at 1/3 the cost of steel cable assemblies!

Patent #5,784,760



### Quick Release and Detent Devices

Ask how we can modify ball compression to suit your application!

**No Minimum Order!**

**See us at Nat'l Design Engineering Show!**

**Booth #2738**

or on-line at [www.pivotpins.com](http://www.pivotpins.com)

**1-800-222-2231**



**PIVOT POINT**

P.O. Box 488  
Hustisford, WI 53034  
Phone: 920-349-3251  
Fax: 920-349-3253

For More Information Circle No. 436

## New on the MARKET



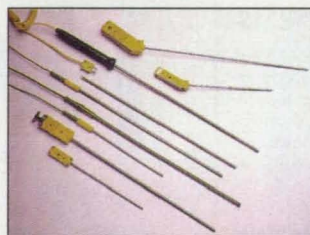
### DSP-Based Filter Instrument

Signal Processing Solutions, Redondo Beach, CA, has introduced the Versa-Filter System™, a DSP-based electronic filter and signal conditioning system with analog I/O. Features include two independent channels; programmable gain amplifiers; and fully tunable, low-pass, high-pass, band-pass, band-stop, and inverse-notch filters that operate from DC to 20-KHz with a 1-Hz tuning resolution. The system is user-programmable with custom filter coefficients. A liquid crystal display shows the filter settings, or bargraph type VU meters display the I/O signal dynamics. **Circle No. 711**

conditioning system with analog I/O. Features include two independent channels; programmable gain amplifiers; and fully tunable, low-pass, high-pass, band-pass, band-stop, and inverse-notch filters that operate from DC to 20-KHz with a 1-Hz tuning resolution. The system is user-programmable with custom filter coefficients. A liquid crystal display shows the filter settings, or bargraph type VU meters display the I/O signal dynamics. **Circle No. 711**

### Rotary Position Sensor

The RS-50 non-contact rotary position sensor from Power Components of Midwest, Mishawaka, IN, utilizes Hall-effect technology in a hermetically sealed, encapsulated plastic body. Features include custom mounting configurations, programmable rotational range, and idle validation. The sensor operates in temperatures ranging from -40°C to +135°C (+150°C is available). It is designed to operate with or without a return spring, and with or without rotational stops. **Circle No. 712**



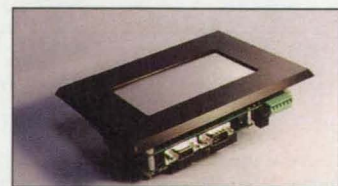
### Temperature Probes

OMEGA Engineering, Stamford, CT, offers temperature probes, including mineral insulated probes in Quick Disconnect or Transition Junction styles in diameters from 1/16 to 1/4"; pockets with mating thermocouple or RTD probes with industrial protection heads; and insulated, self-adhesive, and unsheathed fine-gage thermocouples available in five-packs. Also available are surface and extension probes, handle probes, and thermocouples for extruders available to mate with various read-out devices. Thermocouple probes are available in standard calibrations of J, K, T, or E, as well as materials suited to high-temperature applications. **Circle No. 713**

insulated, self-adhesive, and unsheathed fine-gage thermocouples available in five-packs. Also available are surface and extension probes, handle probes, and thermocouples for extruders available to mate with various read-out devices. Thermocouple probes are available in standard calibrations of J, K, T, or E, as well as materials suited to high-temperature applications. **Circle No. 713**

### Embedded Computer

The SmarTouch Controller™ from Mosaic Industries, Newark, CA, is a C-programmable embedded computer with a built-in touchscreen/graphical user interface (GUI). It can be commanded remotely from a PC or used as a standalone. The system features hundreds of pre-coded device drivers, 256 Flash, 128K RAM, eight 12-bit analog input channels, eight 8-bit analog inputs, 24 digital I/O, four high-current drivers, and two RS-232/485 ports. Also included is menuing software to facilitate application control using buttons, menus, graphs, and bitmapped pictures. **Circle No. 714**



The SmarTouch Controller™ from Mosaic Industries, Newark, CA, is a C-programmable embedded computer with a built-in touchscreen/graphical user interface (GUI). It can be commanded remotely from a PC or used as a standalone. The system features hundreds of pre-coded device drivers, 256 Flash, 128K RAM, eight 12-bit analog input channels, eight 8-bit analog inputs, 24 digital I/O, four high-current drivers, and two RS-232/485 ports. Also included is menuing software to facilitate application control using buttons, menus, graphs, and bitmapped pictures. **Circle No. 714**

# GOT TRIM?

**Easy application**

**Withstands:** temperature extremes, moisture, petrochemicals

**Significant noise reduction**

**PSA or 3M™ Acrylic Foam Tape** prevents moisture and contaminants from seeping between attached parts.

**TOLL FREE**  
**1-888-TRIMLOK**  
874-6565

**TRIM-LOK® INC.**

*If you have an edge...we have a trim!*

**E-mail:** [trimlok@aol.com](mailto:trimlok@aol.com)

*Come see us on-line:* <http://www.trimlok.com>

6855 Hermosa Circle • Buena Park, CA 90622

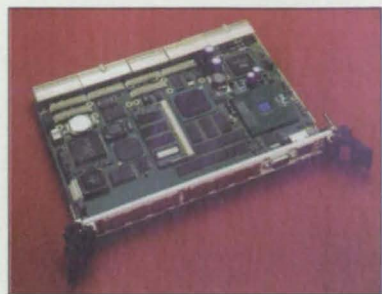
Leader of flexible plastics and rubber extrusions for over 25 years.

**Call for FREE samples**

**TRIM-LOK's highly flexible trims and seals provide noise reduction and superior edge protection.**

**Now Available! CUT-TO-LENGTH Selected items 50 ft. minimum.**

**For More Information Circle No. 437**



### CPU Board

Concurrent Technologies, Ann Arbor, MI, offers the PP EMB/P3x single-slot 6U CompactPCI CPU board featuring the Flip-Chip Pentium® III processor. It also features up to 256 Mbytes of DRAM, 10 or 100 Mbps Ethernet, battery-backed SRAM, keyboard, mouse, real-time clock, USB, floppy disk, and printer ports. A transition module provides connectivity for rear panel I/O. The board supports Windows NT, VxWorks, Solaris, QNX, and Linux operating systems. **Circle No. 715**

### PCI-Bus Data Acquisition

ADAC Corp., Woburn, MA, offers data acquisition boards for the PCI Bus. The PCI-5500 line consists of 12- and 16-bit resolution analog input boards with features such as FIFOs, DMA, channel gain RAM, autocalibration, clocked analog input options, and a custom PCI-Bus interface for high-speed data transfers. The plug-and-play boards are compatible with most DAQ software packages, including LabVIEW, TestPoint, and LabTech Notebook. **Circle No. 716**



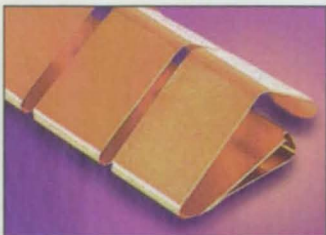
### Temperature Controllers

Cole-Parmer Instrument, Vernon Hills, IL, has introduced the Digi-Sense® Models 89000-00, -05, -10, and -15 temperature controllers that feature a two-line display with plain-English menus.

Multiple safety features include user-settable over temperature, loop break, and timer cutoffs. The controllers also accept RTDs and YSI thermistor probes, in addition to thermocouples. Models 89000-10 and -15 feature ramp and soak RS-232. **Circle No. 717**

### Clip-On Shielding

An RFI-EMI shielding gasket series from Omega Shielding Products, Randolph, NJ, is available in four sizes for clip-on mounting. Applications include those in which perpendicular and/or parallel compression loading occurs between mating surfaces. The free-hanging finger end travels in open space, yielding low deflection forces. Gripping lances on the clip assure stable locking to surfaces. **Circle No. 718**



## Our Servers & Workstations are Going Places



Desktop workstation and server power has never been so portable or so rugged with industrial portables from BSI. With a combination of multi-slot, multi-drive bay design, a large flat panel display and dual Pentium III processor performance, our portables provide you with full-featured servers and workstations wherever your application takes you.



**Broadax Systems, Inc.**

1-800-872-4547

[www.bsicomputer.com](http://www.bsicomputer.com)

For More Information Circle No. 438

## EMI/RFI SHIELDING

Accommodates All  
Electronic Enclosures

Quick Adhesive Or  
Clip-on Installation

Superior performance shielding gaskets  
Electronic grade plating finishes  
Many base metal variations  
Hundreds of shapes & sizes  
Custom modifications

Medical Diagnostics

Telecommunications

Computers

Aerospace/Military

Instrumentation

Electronic Enclosures

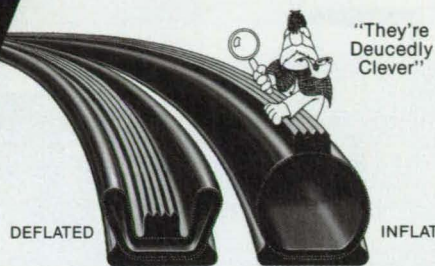


**OMEGA SHIELDING®**  
PRODUCTS

9 Emery Ave., Randolph, NJ 07869  
tel: 973-366-0080 fax: 973-366-8232  
E-mail: [sales@omegashielding.com](mailto:sales@omegashielding.com)  
web site: <http://www.omegashielding.com>  
ISO 9002 Quality System Certified

# CLOSE THE GAP!

## SEAL MASTER INFLATABLE SEALS



### OVERCOME TROUBLESOME DESIGN PROBLEMS



Inflatable seals in a wide range of sizes and configurations are used anywhere a positive seal is needed between opposing surfaces. It's the innovative solution for many difficult applications. Design assistance available.

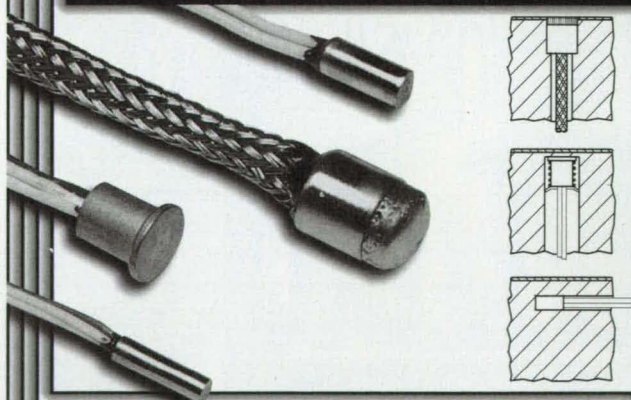


## SEAL MASTER CORPORATION

INFLATABLE SEALS AND OTHER CUSTOM RUBBER PRODUCTS  
368 MARTINEL DRIVE • KENT, OH 44240-4368 USA  
(330) 673-8410 • FAX (330) 673-8242  
E-Mail: info@sealmaster.com • www.sealmaster.com

For More Information Circle No. 440

## Miniature Temperature Sensors embedment style RTD's and TC's



Metal encased RTD's and thermocouples as small as 0.3" x 0.08"  $\phi$  (7.6 x 2 mm  $\phi$ ) • Rugged construction with Teflon insulated wires or stainless steel braided cable • Spring-loading option

Monitor bearing condition — embed beneath babbitt layer for continuous sensing

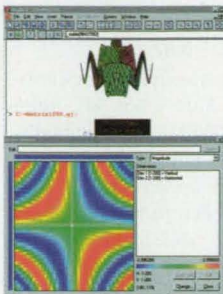
- Monitor & control machinery • Ideal where rugged probe style sensor is required in restricted space

## MINCO PRODUCTS, INC.

7300 Commerce Lane • Minneapolis, MN 55432-3177 U.S.A.  
Telephone: (612) 571-3121 • FAX: (612) 571-0927

For More Information Circle No. 441

# New on DISK



## Mathematical Software

Waterloo Maple, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada, has released Maple 6 mathematical computation software for Windows, UNIX, Macintosh, and Linux. The program's new math engine combines Waterloo Maple's symbolic computation algorithms with a numerical solver from Numerical Algorithms Group (NAG). Enhancements include improved signal and image processing, dynamic simulation, and mathematical modeling.

Other features include large-scale floating point data handling and an improved user interface. The software connects to Microsoft Excel 2000 and exports to RTF. **Circle No. 700**

## CAD Viewer

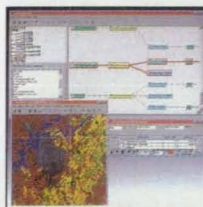
Cyco International, Atlanta, GA, offers AutoManager® View 3.1 multiformat CAD viewing software that incorporates Autodesk's ObjectDBX technology to allow extended support for viewing AutoCAD 2000 designs. Users can access and view external references of AutoCAD documents; raster and hybrid files; Mechanical Desktop; Visio and MS Office spreadsheets; and word-processing documents. The software integrates with Cyco's AutoManager® WorkFlow™ document-management system. **Circle No. 701**

## Machine Vision

Sherlock™ and MVTools™ 5.6 software-development environments for machine vision are available from Imaging Technology, Bedford, MA. MVTools provides expanded capabilities, including more than 200 new image-processing functions. Sherlock supports custom-written algorithms and includes a new "Find Angle" tool to measure an object's rotation around its center point. Together, the packages form an integrated development environment. Once an application is sketched out and tested in Sherlock, it can be coded using MVTools. On completion of the code, MVTools becomes the run-time environment for the machine vision application. **Circle No. 702**

## Flow Calibration

Calware™ flow calibration software from Flow Technology, Phoenix, AZ, is designed to simplify and enhance control and monitoring capabilities of primary and secondary standard calibration systems. The Windows® 95/98/NT and LabVIEW-based environment provides a user interface that presents all calibrator controls and parameter settings on a single active screen. Calware's qualitative and quantitative analysis tools allow for multiple graph plotting. The software also supports data manipulation in both numeric and graphical formats; provides enhanced, real-time diagnostics and full-color graphics; and allows data export in Excel® format. **Circle No. 703**



## Geographic Imaging

ERDAS IMAGINE® 8.4 geographic imaging software from ERDAS, Atlanta, GA, includes features designed to speed production processes and increase accuracy, including an expert systems-classification tool for geographic applications. Features include several wizard-based processes, on-the-fly re-projection, and extended native raster file handling. The software also supports data files exceeding 2 GB in size. The IMAGINE Expert Classifier™ enables users to graphically build knowledge-based systems for image classification, post-classification refinement, and advanced spatial modeling. **Circle No. 704**

# New LITERATURE



## Polyurethane Design

An eight-page design guide from Stevens Urethane, Holyoke, MA, describes the characteristics of thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU). TPU offers several key properties such as durometer range; tear strength and elongation; abrasion resistance; and resistance to hydrocarbons, chemicals, ozone, bacteria, and moisture. Applications include medical and industrial uses. **Circle No. 705**

## Data Acquisition and Instrumentation

IOtech, Cleveland, OH, has released a year 2000 catalog featuring more than 50 new data acquisition and instrumentation products. These include the DaqBoard/2000™, a low-cost plug-in board; the standalone Log-Book/360™; and the Ethernet-based Net-Scan™/1500. The 320-page catalog also includes application-specific selection guides and a product overview section. **Circle No. 706**



## Timer Catalog

A timer catalog from Control Co., Friendswood, TX, features more than 100 new timers. Models include: pocket, alarm, digital, countdown, stopwatch, printing, 4-channel, decimal, QC, vibrating, clock, memory, mechanical, and talking. Each timer includes an individually serial-numbered Traceable® Certificate indicating traceability to NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology). **Circle No. 707**

## Cabinets and Racks

Hoffman, Anoka, MN, offers an eight-page brochure describing cabinets and racks for voice/data and network applications. The brochure introduces preconfigured PROLINE® voice/data cabinet packages, server cabinet packages, new wall-mount cabinets, seismic cabinets, and open-frame networking racks. It also includes information on thermal-management accessories. **Circle No. 708**



## Silicone Materials

A selection guide of silicone materials from NuSil Technology, Carpinteria, CA, includes adhesives, sealants, and coatings. Other products include Controlled Volatility (CV) silicones, thermally conductive materials for use in heat transfer processes, electrically conductive materials for EMI/RFI shielding, and fast-curing silicones for use in rapid assembly. **Circle No. 709**

## Steel Mezzanines

Literature from Steele Solutions, Waukesha, WI, describes custom steel mezzanine systems. Applications include additional storage, support for equipment or conveyors, expanded manufacturing operations, and distribution integration. The systems meet or exceed OSHA standards and can be customized to meet BOCA, UBC, or SBCC building codes. **Circle No. 710**



## Editorial Index

Use the phone numbers listed below to obtain more information from the following companies featured editorially in this issue.

Company	Phone	Circle #	Page #
Acculogic .....	905-475-5907	730	80
ADAC Corp. ....	781-935-3200	716	85
ALGOR, Inc. ....	412-967-2700	734	28
Ansoft Corp. ....	412-261-3200	721	42
Cincinnati Industrial Automation.....	606-341-1141	728	80
Cole-Parmer Instrument .....	800-323-4340	717	85
CollabWare Corp. ....	208-552-4701	725	42
Concurrent Technologies .....	734-971-6309	715	85
Control Co. ....	281-482-1714	707	87
Cyco Software.....	404-634-3302	701	86
ERDAS .....	210-543-7101	704	86
Flow Technology .....	602-437-1315	703	86
GraphiCode .....	425-672-1980	720	42
Hoffmann.....	612-421-2240	708	87
Imaging Technology .....	781-275-2700	702	86
Intergraph Computer Systems .....	800-763-0242	756	16
IOtech .....	440-439-4091	706	87
Lambda Research Corp. ....	978-486-0766	722	42
MICROCADAM .....	213-613-2300	724	42
Mosaic Industries.....	510-790-8222	714	84
MTS Systems .....	612-937-4000	727	80
National Instruments .....	512-794-0100	726	80
NuSil Technology .....	805-684-8780	709	87
Omega Engineering .....	203-359-1660	713	84
Omega Shielding Products.....	973-366-0080	718	85
Power Components of Midwest .....	219-256-6630	712	84
PPT Vision .....	612-996-9500	729	80
Signal Processing Solutions ..	310-540-5772	711	84
Steele Solutions .....	414-542-5099	710	87
Stevens Urethane.....	413-533-8100	705	87
think3 .....	408-987-2200		32
Varimetrix Corp. ....	407-676-3222	723	42
Visionary Design Systems .....	408-969-8000		24
Waterloo Maple .....	519-747-2373	700	86
WinSystems.....	817-274-7553	731	80

# Advertisers Index

Advertisers listed in bold-face type also have banner ads on the *NASA Tech Briefs* web site this month. Visit [www.nasatech.com](http://www.nasatech.com)

Company	Web Site	Circle Number	Page
Abaris Training Resources, Inc.	<a href="http://www.abaris.com">www.abaris.com</a>	428	71
Agilent Technologies	<a href="http://www.agilent.com/find/bi">www.agilent.com/find/bi</a>	538	25
Algor, Inc.	<a href="http://www.FEAinCAD.com">www.FEAinCAD.com</a> , <a href="http://www.PipePak.com">www.PipePak.com</a> , <a href="http://www.algor.com">www.algor.com</a> 599, 519, 598	7, 53, 81	
AMCO Engineering Co.	<a href="http://www.amcoengineering.com">www.amcoengineering.com</a>	615	83
Amorim Industrial Solutions		450	70
Amtec Engineering, Inc.	<a href="http://www.amtec.com">www.amtec.com</a>	420	57
Analog Modules, Inc.	<a href="http://www.analogmodules.com">www.analogmodules.com</a>	464	23a
Ansoft Corporation	<a href="http://www.ansoft.com">www.ansoft.com</a>	544	55
Astro-Med, Inc.	<a href="http://www.astro-med.com">www.astro-med.com</a>	518	39
Avimo Precision Polymer Optics	<a href="http://www.polymeroptics.com">www.polymeroptics.com</a>	455	2a
Boston Electronics Corp.	<a href="http://www.boselec.com">www.boselec.com</a>	468	26a
BSI, Broadax Systems, Inc.	<a href="http://www.bsicomputer.com">www.bsicomputer.com</a>	438	85
Carpenter	<a href="http://www.cartech.com/aero">www.cartech.com/aero</a>	512	18-19
Chino Works America Inc.	<a href="http://www.chinoamerica.com">www.chinoamerica.com</a>	443	54
Composite Design Technologies, Inc.	<a href="http://www.cdt.com">www.cdt.com</a>	610	83
Denton Vacuum	<a href="http://www.dentonvacuum.com">www.dentonvacuum.com</a>	612	83
Dewetron, Inc.	<a href="http://www.dewamerica.com">www.dewamerica.com</a>	533	29
DH Instruments, Inc.	<a href="http://www.dhinstruments.com">www.dhinstruments.com</a>	434	74
Digi-Key Corporation	<a href="http://www.digkey.com">www.digkey.com</a>	535	3
DuPont Vespel	<a href="http://www.dupont.com/vespel">www.dupont.com/vespel</a>	522	10-11
Electro Optical Industries, Inc.	<a href="http://www.electro-optical.com">www.electro-optical.com</a>	457	4a
Endevco	<a href="http://www.endevco.com/extreme">www.endevco.com/extreme</a>	550-555	31
Engineering-e.com	<a href="http://www.engineering-e.com/e">www.engineering-e.com/e</a>	515	4-5
Exfo	<a href="http://www.exfo.com">www.exfo.com</a>	493	9a
Focus Software, Inc.	<a href="http://www.zemax.com">www.zemax.com</a>	495	7a
Foresight Imaging	<a href="http://www.foresightimaging.com">www.foresightimaging.com</a>	548	23
Gage Applied Sciences Inc.	<a href="http://www.gage-applied.com">www.gage-applied.com</a>	530	9
Hamamatsu	<a href="http://http://usa.hamamatsu.com">http://usa.hamamatsu.com</a>		1a
Hardigg Cases	<a href="http://www.hardigg.com">www.hardigg.com</a>	444	75
Hewlett-Packard	<a href="http://www.hp-tcsc.com/mda/promos/ndes">www.hp-tcsc.com/mda/ promos/ndes</a>	575	35
Hioki	<a href="http://www.hioki.co.jp/">www.hioki.co.jp/</a>	430-433	69
Indigo Systems	<a href="http://www.indigosystems.com">www.indigosystems.com</a>	498	CIVa
Integrated Engineering Software	<a href="http://www.integrated.ca">www.integrated.ca</a>	421	58
International Light	<a href="http://www.intl-light.com">www.intl-light.com</a>	499	30a
Invention Machine Corporation	<a href="http://www.invention-machine.com">www.invention-machine.com</a>	540	21
IOtech, Inc.	<a href="http://www.iotech.com">www.iotech.com</a>	401-403	32A-B
Kaman Instrumentation	<a href="http://www.kamaninstrumentation.com">www.kamaninstrumentation.com</a>	435	77
Keithley Instruments, Inc.	<a href="http://www.keithley.com">www.keithley.com</a>	513	45
Kingston Technology Company	<a href="http://www.kingston.com/storage">www.kingston.com/storage</a>	570	13
Lake Shore Cryotronics, Inc.	<a href="http://www.lakeshore.com">www.lakeshore.com</a>	413	30
Lambda Physik	<a href="http://www.lambdaphysik.com">www.lambdaphysik.com</a>	459	22a
LaserMax Inc.	<a href="http://www.lasermx-inc.com">www.lasermx-inc.com</a>	489	30a
Laser Measurement International	<a href="http://www.LaserSensors.LMInt.com">www.LaserSensors.LMInt.com</a>	460	12a
Laser Science, Inc.	<a href="http://www.laserscience.com">www.laserscience.com</a>	484	13a
Lattice	<a href="http://www.latticematerials.com">www.latticematerials.com</a>	474	29a
LaVezi Precision, Inc.	<a href="http://www.lavezi.com">www.lavezi.com</a>	422	60
Master Bond Inc.	<a href="http://www.masterbond.com">www.masterbond.com</a>	442	62
MathSoft, Inc.	<a href="http://www.mathsoft.com/webstore">www.mathsoft.com/webstore</a>	502	37
The MathWorks, Inc.	<a href="http://www.mathworks.com/ntcg">www.mathworks.com/ntcg</a>	557	15
Melles Griot	<a href="http://www.mellesgriot.com">www.mellesgriot.com</a>	496	11a
Microway	<a href="http://www.microway.com">www.microway.com</a>	568	51
Mildex Inc.	<a href="http://www.mildex.com">www.mildex.com</a>	490	30a
Minco Products, Inc.		441	86
MSC Software	<a href="http://www.mssoftware.com/offers">www.mssoftware.com/offers</a>	577	COV III

Company	Web Site	Circle Number	Page
National Instruments Corporation	<a href="http://www.ni.com/info/mstudio">www.ni.com/info/mstudio</a> , <a href="http://www.ni.com/pxi">www.ni.com/pxi</a> , <a href="http://www.ni.com/vision">www.ni.com/vision</a> 505, 418, 466		COV II, 49, 25a
Neslab Instruments	<a href="http://www.neslabinc.com">www.neslabinc.com</a>	491	30a
New Age Industries	<a href="http://www.newageind.com">www.newageind.com</a>	609	83
Newport	<a href="http://www.newport.com/wdm">www.newport.com/wdm</a>	471	21a
Noran Engineering, Inc.	<a href="http://www.noran.com">www.noran.com</a>	429	73
Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.	<a href="http://www.nag.com">www.nag.com</a>	412	26
NuSil Silicone Technology	<a href="http://www.nusil.com">www.nusil.com</a>	416	41
Ocean Optics, Inc.	<a href="http://www.OceanOptics.com">www.OceanOptics.com</a>	409	8
Omega Engineering, Inc.	<a href="http://www.omega.com">www.omega.com</a>	590, 600-608	1, 82
Omega Shielding Products Inc.	<a href="http://www.omegashielding.com">www.omegashielding.com</a>	439	85
Optical Research Associates	<a href="http://www.opticalres.com">www.opticalres.com</a>	480	15a
OptoSigma	<a href="http://www.optosigma.com">www.optosigma.com</a>	482	19a
Oriel Instruments	<a href="http://www.oriel.com">www.oriel.com</a>	465	24a
Paroscientific, Inc.	<a href="http://www.paroscientific.com">www.paroscientific.com</a>	427	69
Physical Optics Corporation	<a href="http://www.poc.com">www.poc.com</a>	456	4a
Pittman	<a href="http://www.pittmannet.com">www.pittmannet.com</a>	417	48
Pivot Point	<a href="http://www.pivotpins.com">www.pivotpins.com</a>	436	84
Point Source	<a href="http://www.point-source.com">www.point-source.com</a> , <a href="http://www.kineflex.com">www.kineflex.com</a>	492	COV IIa
Polytec PI	<a href="http://www.polytepci.com">www.polytepci.com</a>	423, 424, 425	61, 62, 63
Power Components of Midwest, Inc.	<a href="http://www.pcmidwest.com">www.pcmidwest.com</a>	446	63
Precision Glass & Optics	<a href="http://www.pgo.com">www.pgo.com</a>	473	28a
Pulnix America, Inc.	<a href="http://www.pulnix.com">www.pulnix.com</a>	458	6a
Quatech, Inc.	<a href="http://www.quatech.com">www.quatech.com</a>	611	83
Rapid Prototyping & Manufacturing 2000 Conference and Exposition	<a href="http://www.sme.org/rapid">www.sme.org/rapid</a>		27a
Research Systems, Inc.	<a href="http://www.rsinc.com/interactive">www.rsinc.com/interactive</a>	546	COV IV
RGB Spectrum	<a href="http://www.rgb.com">www.rgb.com</a>	410	12
Rifocs Corporation	<a href="http://www.rifocs.com">www.rifocs.com</a>	415	38
Roper Scientific MASD	<a href="http://www.masdroperscientific.com/ptb">www.masdroperscientific.com/ptb</a>	497	17a
Roper Scientific Princeton Instruments	<a href="http://www.roperscientific.com">www.roperscientific.com</a>	494	3a
Seal Master Corporation	<a href="http://www.sealmaster.com">www.sealmaster.com</a>	440	86
Sony Precision Technology America	<a href="http://www.sonypt.com">www.sonypt.com</a>	527	2
Spatial Technology Inc.	<a href="http://www.spatial.com">www.spatial.com</a>	526	79
Spectrumastro	<a href="http://www.spectrumastro.com">www.spectrumastro.com</a>	573	43
SpectraSource Instruments	<a href="http://www.spectrasource.com">www.spectrasource.com</a>	462	23a
Stanford Research Systems	<a href="http://www.thinkSRS.com">www.thinkSRS.com</a>	503	65
Stevens Products, Inc.	<a href="http://www.ios.com/~cantilin/">www.ios.com/~cantilin/</a>	614	83
Surfware	<a href="http://www.surfware.com">www.surfware.com</a>	445	64
Synrad, Inc.	<a href="http://www.synrad.com">www.synrad.com</a>	419	56
Tescom Corporation	<a href="http://www.tescom.com">www.tescom.com</a>	411	20
Trim-Lok Inc.	<a href="http://www.trimlok.com">www.trimlok.com</a>	437	84
UDT Sensors, Inc.	<a href="http://www.udt.com">www.udt.com</a>	472	COV IIIa
Unigraphics Solutions	<a href="http://www.solid-edge.com">www.solid-edge.com</a>	541	59
United Electronic Industries	<a href="http://www.ueidaq.com">www.ueidaq.com</a>	414	36
Vector Fields, Inc.	<a href="http://www.vectorfields.com">www.vectorfields.com</a>	613	83
Velmex, Inc.	<a href="http://www.velmex.com">www.velmex.com</a>	580, 470, 71	29a
Waterloo Maple Inc.	<a href="http://www.maplesoft.com">www.maplesoft.com</a>	508	47
Xerox Engineering Systems	<a href="http://www.XES.com">www.XES.com</a>	560	27
ZC&R	<a href="http://www.zcrcoatings.com">www.zcrcoatings.com</a>	469	20a
Zeon Chemicals		477	5a

*NASA Tech Briefs*, ISSN 0145-319X, USPS 750-070, copyright ©2000 in U.S. is published monthly by Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd., 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017-5391. The copyright information does not include the (U.S. rights to) individual tech briefs that are supplied by NASA. Editorial, sales, production, and circulation offices at 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017-5391. Subscription for non-qualified subscribers in the U.S., Panama Canal Zone, and Puerto Rico, \$75.00 for 1 year; \$135 for 2 years. Single copies \$5.00. Foreign subscriptions one-year U.S. Funds \$195.00.

Remit by check, draft, postal, express orders or VISA, MasterCard, and American Express. Other remittances at sender's risk. Address all communications for subscriptions or circulation to *NASA Tech Briefs*, 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017-5391. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *NASA Tech Briefs*, PO Box 10523, Riverton, NJ 08076-9023.



When you find out that  
MSC.Nastran for Windows  
comes in a FREE Dell®  
notebook or workstation,  
you may go to great lengths  
to get it—fast!

Can you get it  
fast enough?

Discover how you can simulate anytime, anywhere.  
[www.mscsoftware.com/offers](http://www.mscsoftware.com/offers) or call 1.800.642.7437 x2500.

MSC SOFTWARE

# The Power of IDL



"...Often times, people who come to NCAR to do research have very little or no experience with advanced analysis and graphics tools. IDL allows us to bypass the need to write code allowing us to quickly get the researchers up and running."

Peter Fox, Chief Computational Scientist  
High Altitude Observatory  
National Center for Atmospheric Research

## Searching for powerful data analysis and advanced graphics?

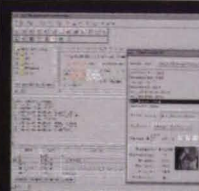
Do you need a complete processing and visualization solution? Look to IDL, the *Interactive Data Language*.

IDL combines a robust cross-platform environment for the access, analysis, and visualization of all data with a full-featured suite of development tools. With its object oriented 4GL, hardware accelerated graphics system and powerful analysis, IDL is the ideal platform for technical application development.



Download IDL today at  
[www.rsinc.com/interactive](http://www.rsinc.com/interactive)

**IDL**



### IDL®

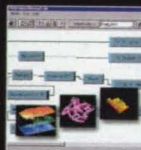
IDL combines all of the tools you need for any type of project — from "quick-look," interactive analysis and display to large-scale commercial programming projects. This easy-to-learn, cross-platform, application development software is relied upon by analysts and engineers around the globe.

Research Systems offers off-the-shelf software packages built with IDL that deliver analysis and results with point-and-click ease.



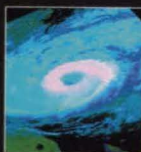
### ION™

ION brings the power of IDL to the Internet, allowing you to collaborate across networks and the Web.



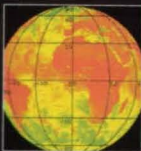
### VIP™

Delivers the power of IDL data analysis and visualization without programming.



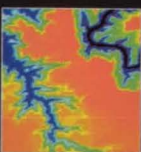
### ENVI®

ENVI, the Environment for Visualizing Images, is the leader in remote sensing data analysis.



### NOeSYS™

Access, edit, organize and visualize large multi-dimensional data — without programming.



### RiverTools™

The most powerful DEM tool for analysis of terrain and river networks.



**RESEARCH  
SYSTEMS**  
Software = Vision.

303.786.9900 info@rsinc.com